UC-NRLF
B 4 221 629

GIFT OF
HORACE W. CARPENTIER

SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII

EX LIBRIS

ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY

BY

MEMBERS OF THE GARO MISSION

OF THE

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

TURA, ASSAM.

Published by the Garo Mission, American Baptist Missionary Union.

SHILLONG:

PINTED AT THE ASSAM SECRETARIAT PRINTING OFFICE.

1905.

Price Eight Pence.] [*Price Seven Annas.*

Agents for the sale of Books published by the Assam Administration.

Agents in India.

(1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

(2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Agents in England.

(1) Mr. E. Arnold, 41 and 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W., London.

(2) Messrs. Constable & Co., 16, James Street, Hay Market, London.

(3) Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, W. C., London.

(4) Mr. B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W., London.

(5) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S. W., London.

(6) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

(7) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge.

(8) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., London.

Agents on the Continent of Europe.

(1) MM. Friedländer and Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin.

(2) M. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

(3) M. Karl Hiersemann, Leipzig.

(4) M. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

(5) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

SHILLONG:

PRINTED BY E. HILL, PRESS SUPERINTENDENT, ASSAM.

PL4001
G24A5
1905
MAIN

PREFACE.

THIS Dictionary was prepared and published to meet an immediate demand in Garo School work, caused by substituting English text-books in place of the Bengali books formerly used, in the higher branches of study. Its preparation required haste, amidst the pressure of many other important duties. I therefore requested Modhunath Momin to draft definitions, in addition to his duties as teacher in the station school. This draft was corrected, modified and generally revised by Miss Ella C. Bond and myself with Modhunath. The pronunciation, introduction, and general editing have fallen to me. In the preparation of manuscript and reading of proofs, however, I have had the help of Miss Bond and Modhunath, also some help from Jonsing Marak and Jobang Marak.

It was printed by the Assam Government at the Secretariat Press in Shillong, where no one knew the language. But we hope to find it fairly well adapted to the purpose for which it was prepared, namely, that of furnishing the pronunciations and Garo definitions of the more common English word

Tura, M. C. MASON,

November 1904.

401215

Skisoani.

Englishko poraina sikgiparangna ia ki·tap dakchakbeani ong·gen ine anga ka·donga. Indiba ia ki·tapko jakkalna ia skisoaniko namedake skina nangohongmota. Aro maikai katarangko namedake aganna man·a; chong·motan maikai na·simang uina gita tale mingatna man·a iako skichengbo.

Gam·atani.

English katarangko nikarion mingatna man·jawa. Uni gimin ia Dictionaryo kataprakni ja·mano parenthesisni ning·o uko mingatna ua kataprakko setaiaha. Uni gimin katani gam·ako uina skode parenthesisni ning·o segiminko nibo.

Je katao silebel ge·sana bate donga, silebel ge·sanko rakkale mingatna nanga, aro basakoba silebel ge·gniko rakkale mingatna nanga. Mai silebelko rakatna nanga, uko ia chin ′ chi mesokronga, chong·motan silebelni ja·mano ua chinko nikode ua silebelko rakatbo. Ia gita do-ka′, gi-bok′, doka katao *ka*ko rakata, aro gibok katao *bok*ko rakata. Uandake je silebelni ja·mano ia ′ chinko nika, ua silebelko rakatbo. Ua chinko accent (ăk-sĕnt) minga. Aro silebelprakko uisrangna gita ua chin dongjaode silebelrangni gisepo ia chin - ko donronga. Skanggipa katako nibo, Ă-băn′dŭn, silebel ge·gitam; *a* silebel sa, *ban* silebel sa, aro *dun* silebel sa, aro jatohigipa *ban* ko rakatna nanga.

Aro ua oikorrang maikai gam·na nanga mesokani chinrang gnang, ua chinrangko gisiko donsrangbo. Ua gam·arangko iano mesoka.

ā ni gam·a bebe aro de ni e gita gam·a.

a ni gam·a ā gita ong·a, indiba on·titi kan·dikata; iano accent dongja.

ä ni gam·a A·chikni a gita ong·a.

å ni gam·a a gita ong·a, indiba on·titi kan·dikata; ianoba accent dongja.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY CHICAGO

ă ni gam'a Englishko Skichengani jak brio gnigipa a gita.

â ni gam'a ă ni gita ong'a, indiba una bate ro'bate gam na nanga; aro uni ja'mano r dongroaga, uni gimin uko on'titi dingtangata.

a ni gam'a bang'jabe; on'titisan a ko gam'ataibo.

ĕ ni gam'a A'chikni i gita ong'a.

e ni gam'a ĕ gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; iano accent dongja.

ĕ ni gam'a A'chikni *jen*ni e gita gam'a.

ê ni gam'a ĕ ni gam'a gita, indiba una bate ro'bata aro uni ja'mano r dongani gimin on'titi dingtangata.

e ni gam'a bang'jabe; on'titisan e ko gam'ataibo.

ī ni gam'a A'chikni ai gita.

i ni gam'a ī gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata.

ĭ ni gam'a *jik*ni i gita gam'a.

ŏ ni gam'a A'chikni skanggipa o gita, *do'o* ba *too* jekai o gam'a ugita.

o ni gam'a kosakni ŏ gita ong'a, indiba adita kan'dikbate gam'a.

ô ni gam'a *bolo* donggipa o gita gam'a.

ŏ ni gam'a A'chikni a gita ong'a, indiba una bate kan'dikbatbea.

ū ni gam'a A'chikni iu gita gam'a.

u ni gam'a kosakgipa ū gita gam'a, indiba una bate on'titi kandakbata.

ŭ ni gam'a A'chikni u gita, indiba ro'bata, aro on'titi ū gita ong'a.

u ni gam'a A'chikni u kan'dikgipa gita ong'a.

ū ni gam'a A'chiko dongja, skigipa mesokna nanga. Indiba mi'rakl o, ū o gita ong'jabe.

y ni gam'a ĭ ni gam'a gita. Iako katani bon'kamaosan sabia.

oi ni gam'a ô ĭ gita gam'a.

ou ni gam'a ŏu gita gam'a.

Da·o maikai na·simang iako rim·srangna man·gen, ia gam arangko jakkallo, aro skigipa ranta ka·atna nanga.

ā=āle, bāte, lā'bour, chā·os, chām'ber.

a=sen'ate, del i-cate, cha-ot'ic, săl'u-ta-ry.

ä=ärm, fär, fä'ther, äh, ärt.

å=åsk, gråss, å-bout, A·mer'i-cå, so'få.

ă=ăm, făt, hăt, răt, ăt-tăck'.

â=câre, shâre, pâr'ent, com-pâre'.

a=fi'n*a*l, mad'*a*m, hus'b*a*nd.

ē=ēve, mēte, se-rēne', hēre.

e=so-ci'e-ty, e-pit'o-me.

ĕ=ĕnd, mĕt, shĕd, tĕnt, thĕm.

ê=hêr, hêrd, jêrk, vêrb, têrm, fêrm.

e=prudence, nov'el, rē'cent.

ī=īce, tīme, bīnd, fīve, līke, mīnd.

i=i-dea, tri-bu'nal.

ĭ=ĭll, pĭn, dĭsh, fĭsh, grĭt, hĭt, lĭft.

ō=ōld, nōte, bōld, ō'ver, rōpe, bōth.

o=o-bey', to-bac'co.

ô=ôrb, lôrd, ôr'der, ab-hôr'.

ŏ=ŏx, ŏn, nŏt, drŏp, plŏd, hŏg, tŏp, hŏp.

ū=ūse, pūre, mūte, tūne, dūty.

u=u-nite', ac'tu-ate.

u̇=ru̇de, ru̇'mor, in-tru̇de'.

u̇=fu̇ll. pu̇t, pu̇sh, pu̇ss.

ŭ=ŭp, ŭs, tŭb, bŭd, hŭnt, hŭt.

y=pit'y, in'ju-ry, dai'ly, ba'by.

oi=oil, boil, soil, coin, void, join.

ou=our, sour, noun, loud.

Ia oikorrang, chong·motan, b, d, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, w, A·chik ku·siko gam·a gita gam·a.

Ch. f. v. aro z, Englishko skichengani lesson 11 o·me-soka gita gam·a. Th, balwani ong·a, thin, think, birth, ia katarango gam·a gita.

Th gam'ani ong'a, the, then, thy, with, father, ia katarango gam'a gita.

Parts of speech.

Parenthesisni ja'mano maiba oikorko seronga; ia gita, *n.* ba *ad.* Uarangni mangsonga, katani rokomko mesoka, chong'motan ua kata noun ong'a, ba verb ong'a, ba gipin gipin jeba ong'chong uko mesoka. Aro kata gimikni pal ia chinrangko seaiaha; aro ua chinrangni orto iarang.

a.=adjective.
adv.=adverb.
art.=article.
con.=conjunction.
int.=interjection.
n.=noun.
part.=participle.
pr.=pronoun.
prep.=preposition.
v.=verb.

Iarangko gisiktango donna nanga. Maina basakoba kata apsan ong'oba uni orto apsan ong'jawa. Fly *noun* ong'ode uni orto *tampi*; *verb* ong'ode uni orto *bila.* Bear *noun* ong'ode uni orto *mapil*; indiba *verb* ong'ode uni orto *ba'a* ba *kea* ba *chakchika.* Saw *noun* ong'ode uni orto *korat*; *verb* ong'ode uni orto *nikaha*, ba koratchi *raa.*

Bang'en kata orto dingtang dingtang, aro bang'en kata *verb* aro *noun* ong'a; ia gita, Act *v. Daka*; noun ong'ode uni orto *dakani* ong'a. Aro uandake adita bang'a kata ong'a. Skango *verbni* ortoko sea, jamanosa, *n.* sedapako basakoba nikgen. Unon ua kata nounba ong'a ine uibo; aro nounni ortoko sejaoba, verbni ortoko agandapode nounni ortoko uironggen. Iarang gita.

Hate, *v.* Mitchia, *n.* mitchiani,

Heed, *v.* Knatima, mania, *n.* knatimani, maniani.

Love, *v.* Ka'saa, *n.* ka'saani.

Lie, *v.* Tol'a, *n.* tol'ani.

Basakoba verbni biding ong'oba ni ong'jawa; ia gita *guide, v.* dila, *n.* dilgipa.

SUFFIXES.

Aro katani ortoko mesokman'o na'simang |basakoba basakoba katani tong'rangko nikgen; ia gita, -ment, -or, -tion, -ance, -al, -ant, -ent. Ia katani tong'rangko *suffix*rang minga. Ia katani tong'rang dingtango donge orto dongjaoba, gipin katani bon'kamachi sedapode ua katako dingtangata; ia gita, *Acknowledge, v.* ku'rachaka; *-ment, n.* ko sedapode *Acknowledgment* ong'gen; aro uni orto ku'rachakani.

Adhere, v. ma'gapa; -ence, *n.* sedapode *adherence* ong'gen; aro uni orto ma'gapani ong'gen. Uandake sedapani tong' bang'en ong'a. Katako mesoktokaha uandake ong'ja, on'titisan seaiaha. Mai tong' ua katao sedapna man'a, uko mesokna, ua katani tong'rangko gisimbatgipa oikorrangchi mitamko see donaha.

Sedapna man'gipa tong'rang mitamko iano sea. Uarangko aro uarangni ortorangko namedake skibo. -able, -ible, -ble, -ile. Iarangni orto ama, kraa; ia gita, *drink* ringa; *drinkable,* uko ringna ama, ringna kraa, ba ringna nama. *Endure,* chakchika, *endurable* uko chakchikna ama.

-ance, -ancy, -acy, -cy, -ence, -hood, -ion, -ment, -ness, -tion, -sion, -ion, ia pilakni orto -ni; dakani ba ong'ani.

-ed, -d; iarang past tenseko mesoka.

-er, -ar, -or; iaragni orto gipa, ba dakgipa.

-ful, -ous, -some; iarangni orto gapgimin; *hopeful, dangerous.*

-fy, -ise, -ize; iarang -at-; dakata, ong'ata.

-ish, -y; on'titi gnang, ba gita.

-kin, chongipa. -less, gri, dongja. -like, -ly, gita. -most, batgipa.

Iarangna agre bang'enga, indiba iarang jakkalbat-giparang ong'a.

Prefixes.

Suffixrangko katani bon'kamaosa seronga. Indiba katani mikkango donggipa tong'rang bang'a. Pilakkon sena man'ja, indiba mitamko jakkalrongbea; aro kata gimikko ia obidhano setokna man'ja. Uni gimin iarangko namedake skibo. Kata gimikko nikjaode aro a'bachengao ia tong'ni tong'sako sea gnangode, indide uni bangkiko gipin kata gita am'bo; iandake.

Unapt iako nikjaode *apt*ni ortoko am'bo, unon *unapt*ni ortoko uigen; maina *un*ni orto ja, gija ba ong'ja; uandake *unapt*ni orto kragija, ong'ninggija ong'a ine uigen.

Inja'mano prefix mitamrangni ortorangko mesoka.

Ante-=skang.

Dis-=dingtang, -oni, -ja.

Ex-=-oni.

Mis-=guala, manija.

Over-, super-=kosak, bata, agre.

Pre-=skang, -so.

Re-=-tai, ba-pil'e.

Sub-=ka'mao, ning'o, ja'mano; aro subter-, suc-, suf-, sug-, sup-, sur-, sus-, iarangba *sub* gita ong'a.

Un-=gri, -ja, gija, kosako mesokaha gita; indiba verbo sesoode, ua verbni dakako bikpilatronga; ia gita, *untie*, *unload*. *Tie*ni orto kaa, *Untie*ni orto enga; *load*ni orto gatata, *unload*ni orto gatgimin balko ra'ona.

Iako nibo. Na'simang preffixko ra'e katao donsona man'jawa; maina uandake dakode gualbenaba donga. Preffixrangko donsotokaha, na'simang dongiminkosa skina nanga. Iano gualgniko uina man'a; *dis* aro *un*, ming gnini orto *ja* ong'a ong'ade, indiba *dislike* aro *unlike*ni orto dingtangbe; *dislike*ni orto *namnikja*; *unlike*ni orto *gita ong'ja*.

Irregular Verbs.

Verbo-ed ba-d sedapode past tenseko mesokronga, indiba mitam verbrang dingtang katachi past tenseko mesoka; ia gita, See, nika; saw, nikaha; have seen, nikmanaha. Do, daka; did dakaha; have done, dakmanaha. Uandakgipa verbrangni ja'mano past tenserangko seronagha; aro capital letterrangchisa seaha; ia gita, Abide *v.* ABODE, ABIDING. Abide, dongkama; abode, dongkamaha; Abiding, dongkamenga.

M. C. MASON.

ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY.

A.

A (ā), *art.* Sa, ge·sa, sanko mesokgipa.

Abandon (ā-băn′dŭn), *v.* Watgala. **-or,** *n.* **-ment,** *n.*

Abase (ā-bās′), *v.* Onata, chonata. **-ment,** *n.*

Abate (ā-bāt′), *v.* Komiata, chonata. **-ment,** *n.*

Abdomen (ăb-dō′-mĕn), *n.* Ok, oksté.

Abhor (ăb-hôr′), *v.* Mitchia. **-rence,** *n.*

Abide (ā-bīd′), *v.* ABODE, ABIDING, Dongkama.

Ability (ā-bĭl′ĭ-ty), *n.* Bil, changani.

Able (ā′ b′l), *a.* Ama, bilgnang.

Abode (ā-bōd′), *n.* Dongram.

Abound (ā-bound′), *v.* Bang·bee ong·a.

About (ā-bout′), *adv.* Samtang-tangchi, sepango; gimin; mang.

Above (ā-bŭv′), *adv.* Kosak.

Abrupt (ăb-rŭpt′), *adv.* Be·tonggimin; chasronggipa dare, a·kuang. **-ion,** *n.*

Abscess (ăb′-sĕs), *n.* Bisi mina.

Absence (ăb′sens), *n.* Donggijani.

Absent (ăb′sĕnt), *a.* Dongja.

Absorb (ăb·sôrb′), *v.* Minoka, chipa.

Abstain (ăb-stān′), *v.* Maibaoniko a·tangko rakia.

Absurd (ăb-sêrd′), *a.* Ong·na kragija, ong·togija, ong·na amgija. **-ity,** *n.*

Abundance (ā-bŭn′dans), *n.* Chu·ongsranga.

Abundant (ā-bŭn′dant), *a.* Bang·a, namen, chu·onga.

Abuse (ā-būz′), *v.* Saia, namgija daka.

Accent (ăk′-sĕnt), *n.* Silebilo ku·rangko rakatani.

Accept (ăk-sĕpt′), *v.* Ra·chaka. **-ably,** *adv.* **ability,** *n.* **-ance,** *n.* **-ation,** *n.*

Accident (ăk′sĭ-dent), *n.* Uisogijani a·sel. **-al,** *a.*

Accommodate (ăk-kŏm′-modāt), *v.* Kraata, meliata, namnikata. **ion,** *n.*

Accompany (ăk-kŭm′-pā-ny), *v.* Baksa re·paa, re·chapa.

Accomplish (ăk-kŏm′-plĭsh), *v.* Chu·sokata. **-ment,** *n.*

Accord (ăk-kôrd′), *v.* Melia, meliata, ku·monggrika. *n.* skatang. **-ance,** *n.* **-ant,** *a.*

Account (ăk-kount′), *v.* Chana, chane on·a. **-ability,** *n.* **-ant,** *n.*

Accumulate (ăk-kū′-mu-lāt), *v.* Chimonga, dandaka, man·dapa. **-or,** *n.* **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*

Accurate (ăk′-ku-rat), *a.* Tik, guala gri.

Accuse (ăk-kūz′), *v.* Pota, matnanga. **-ation,** *n.*

Accustom (ăk-kŭs′-tŭm), *v.* Ranta ong·ata.

Ache (āk), *v.* Saa, saknaa, *n.*

Achieve (ā-chēv′), *v.* Daka, chu·sokata. **-ment,** *n.*

Acid (ăs′-ĭd), *a.* Meseng, mesenggipa sam. **-ity,** *n.*

Acknowledge (ăk-nŏl′-ĕj), *v.* Ku'rachaka. **-ment,** *n.*

Acquaint (ăk-kwānt′), *v.* Uiata. **-ance,** *n.*

Acquire (ăk-kwīr′), *v.* Man'a. **-ment,** *n.*

Acquit (ăk-kwit′), *v.* Dos gri dakata, wata.

Acre (ā′-kêr), *n.* Ekar, bigha gitammang.

Across (ă-kros′), *pr.* Nalsa, nalsachi; battonga; donpenga, dambenga.

Act (ăkt), *v.* Daka, ka'a. **-or,** *n.* **-rĕss,** *n.* **-ion,** *n.*

Act (ăkt), *n.* Dakani, ka'ani, ka'gimin.

Active (ăk′-tiv), *a.* Bimchipa, gong'gipa. **-ity,** *n.*

Actual (ăk′-tu-al), *a.* Chong'mot, beben. **-ity,** *n.*

Acute (a-kūt′), *a.* Srama, mata.

Adapt (a-dăpt′), *v.* Mchata, kraata. **-ability,** *n.* **-ation,** *n.*

Add (ăd), *v.* Chandima, nangdimata. **-ition,** *n.*

Addict (ăd-dikt′), *v.* Dakrongata.

Address (ăd-drĕs′), *n.* Tikana, kosako scani.

Address (ăd-drĕs′), *v.* Aganpraka, agana, bi'a.

Adept (ă-dĕpt′), *a.* Changgipa, sappipa.

Adequate (ăd′-e-kwăt), *a.* Chu'onga.

Adhere (ăd-hēr′), *v.* Ma'gapa. **-ence,** *n.* **-ency,** *n.* **-ent,** *n.*

Adhesive (ăd-hē′-siv), *a.* Stapgipa, ma'gapninggipa.

Adhesion (ăd-hē′-zhŭn), *n.* Ma'gapani, nangrimani.

Adjacent (ăd-jā′-sent), *a.* Sopang, chapchap, sapongbatgipa.

Adjective (ăd′-jĕk-tiv), *n.* Nounni rokom ba gunko mesokgipa.

Adjourn (ăd-jêrn′), *v.* Dondika, dontonga. **-ment,** *n.*

Adjure (ăd-jūr′), *v.* Mikchetata.

Adjust (ăd-jŭst′), *v.* Namata, tariata, tik ong'ata. **-ment,** *n.*

Adjutant (ăd′-ju-tant), *n.* Halgila do'o; dal'batgipako dakchakgipa sipaini pamong.

Administer (ăd-min′-ĭs-têr), *v.* Maiba kamko dakata. **-trator,** *n.* **-tration,** *n.*

Admire (ăd-mīr′), *v.* Nitonika. **-ation,** *n.* **-ably,** *adv.*

Admit (ăd-mit′), *v.* Napata, napna on'a; ku'rachaka. **-tance,** *n.*

Admission (ăd-mĭsh′-ŭn), *n.* Napatani, napna on'ani.

Admonish (ăd-mŏn′-ĭsh), *v.* Ka'sne manenge skia, mikrakata. **-tion,** *n.*

Adopt (ă-dŏpt′) *v.* Ra'chaka, ra'gata. **-ion,** *n.*

Adore (ă-dōr′) *v.* Olakibea, ka'sabea, mande ra'bea. **-ation,** *n.*

Adorn (ă-dôrn′), *v.* On'dapo nitoata, kraata. **-ment,** *n.*

Adrift (ă-drift′), *adv. a.* Karamoni gitchoa, balboa.

Adult (ă-dŭlt′), *a.* Brigimin, bilsi chu'sokgimin.

Adulterate (ă-dŭl′-têr-āt), *v.* Brine nangija dakata. **-ion,** *n.*

Adulterer (ă-dŭl′-têr-êr), *n.* Til'okgipa me'asa.

Adulteress (ă-dŭl′-têr-ĕs), *n.* Til'okgipa me'chik.

Adultery (a-dŭl′têr-y), *n.* Tilekani.

Advance (ăd-vâns′), *v.* Mikangchi re'ata, chuata, dakchakata; mikangchi re'a, churoroa, nambatroroa. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Advantage (ăd-vân′-tāj), *n.* Man'dapani, man'kalani. **-ous,** *a.*

Adventure (ăd′-vĕn′-tur), *n.* Ong'ronggija dakani, kenani gnangko dakani.

Adverb (ăd′-vêrb), *n.* Verb, adjective ba adverbko dakchakgipa.

Adverse (ăd′-vêrs), *a.* Champenggipa, duk on'gipa, skako champenggipa.

Adversary (ăd′-vêr-sa-ry), *n.* Bobil, champenggipa.

Adversity (ăd-vêr′-si-ty), *n.* Gimaani duk.

Advertise (ăd′-vêr-tīz), *v.* Pilakna uiata, aganprakata. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Advice (ăd-vīs′), *n.* Skiani, patiani.

Advise (ăd-vīz′), *v.* Skia, patia, mikrakata, uiata. **-ability,** *n.*

Advocate (ăd′-vo-kat), *n.* Chakgipa, chake agangipa. *v.* **-ion,** *n.*

Adze (ădz), *n.* Babila, bol sol'ani.

Afar (ă-fär′), *adv.* Chel'ao.

Affair (ăf-fâr′), *n.* Ong'ani, kam.

Affect (ăf-fĕkt′), *v.* Dingtangata. **-ation,** *n.*

Affection (af fĕk′-shŭn), *n.* Ka'saani, gisik nangani. **-ate,** *a.*

Affirm (ăf-fêrm′), *v.* Bebe ine agana. **-ation,** *n.*

Affix (ăf-fīks′), *v.* (af′-fiks) *n.* On'dapa, ritchua, bon'kamao on'dapa, nangrimatdapa. **-ture,** *n.*

Afflict (ăf-flĭkt′), *v.* Duk on'a, duk on'chaa. **-ion,** *n.*

Afford (ăf-fôrd′), *v.* On'a, on'na bil gnang.

Afloat (ă-flōt′), *adv.* Gitchoa, balboa.

Afraid (a-frād′), *a.* Kena.

After (ăft′ êr), *pr.* Ja'mano.

Afternoon (ăft′-êr-nun′), *n.* Sdjatchi paksa, atamgrochibara.

Afterward (ăft′-êr-wêrd), *adv.* Ja mano, unja'mano.

Again (ă-gĕn′), *adv.* Tai, pil'e, pil'taie, aro changsa.

Against (a-gĕnst′), *pr.* Nangtinga, nangchaka, nangchapa, mikkangchaka, matnanga, champenga.

Age (āj), *n.* Tangani bilsi; bang'a bilsirangni tong'sa, chasong, bilsi bang'gipa. **-d,** *a.*

Agency (ā′-jen-sy), *n.* Ejentni kam.

Agent (ā′-jĕnt), *n.* Sakgipinna kamko dakgipa.

Aggress (ăg-grĕs′), *v.* Chilchenga, pe'chenga.

Aggressive (ăg-grĕs′-siv), *a.* Chilchenggipa, pe'chenggipa.

Agile (ă′-jil), *a.* Bilchrokgipa, gong'rakgipa.

Agility (a-jil′-ĭ-ty), *v.* Ta'rakani, gong'rakani.

Agitate (āj′-ĭ-tāt), *v.* Moata, tom'tomgija dakata. **-ion,** *n.* **-or,** *n.*

Agnostic (ăg-nŏs′-tik), *n.* Uijasranggipa, nastik.

Ago (a-gō′), *adv.* Re'anggimin, batanggimin somoi.

Agony (ăg′-o-ny), *n.* Be'en ba gisikni saknaa.

Agree (a-grē′), *v.* Ku'monga, ku'cholsan ong'a, ku'rachaka.

Agreeable (a-grē′-a bl), *a.* Nanu'n katani, kusi ong'atani. **-ably,** *adv.*

Agreement (ā-grē'-mĕnt), *n.* Ku'rachakgrikani.
Aground (ā-ground'), *adv.* A'ao nangtinga.
Ague (ā'-gū), *n.* Sawaka saa, sin'e be'en til'tile saa.
Aid (ād), *v.* Dakchaka, *n.*
Ail (āl), *v* Saa, saknako man'a. **-mĕnt**, *n.*
Aim (ām), *v.* Mangsonga, nisan ka'a, *n.*
Air (ār), *n.* Bal, a'pal bangbang; gitni sul; mikim.
Aisle (īl), *n.* Giljao samtangtang asongchakani riting gisepni rama.
Ajar (ā-jär'), *adv.* Samsa oa, oketchia.
Alarm (ā-lärm'), *v.* Kenata, kenaniko niata. **-ist**, *n.*
Alas (ā-lās'), *int.* Himangai, skimani kata.
Alcohol (ăl'-ko-hŏl), *n.* Chuni ja'pâng, chu ma'sa.
Alike (ā-līk'), *a. adv.* Gita, apsan.
Alive (ā-līv'), *a.* Tangenggipa, janggi gnang.
All (ôl), *a.* Pilak gimik.
Alligator (ăl'-lī-gā-têr), *n.* Aringga.
Allow (ăl-lou'), *v.* On'a, ku'rachaka. **-ance**, *n.*
Alloy (ăl-loi'), *v.* Brine gamchatako komiata, *n.*
Allure (ăl-lūr'), *v.* Kimala, gisikko sala. **-mĕnt**, *n.*
Ally (ăl-lī'), *v.* Nangrimata, bakrima, *n.*
Almanac (ôl'mâ-năk), *n.* Ponjika.
Almighty (ôl-mīt'-y), *a.* Bilakberipa, pilak bilni nokgipa.
Alms (ämz), *n.* Ka'sae on'ani.
Aloft (ā-lŏft'), *adv.* Chuao.
Alone (ā-lōn'), *a.* Sasan, saksan.
Along (ā-lŏng'), *adv. pr.* Joljol.
Aloud (ā-loud'), *adv.* Rake, gam'e.
Already (ôl-rĕd'-y), *adv.* Da'on metchota, ong'angmanaha, dakmanaha; da'oba.
Also (ôl'so), *adv.* Aro, ba, aroba.
Altar (ôl'-têr), *n.* Ganchi.
Alter (ôl'-têr), *v.* Dingtangata. **-ation**, *n.*
Alternate (ăl'-têr-nat), *v.* Pala bodol daka, pala' sree daka. *a. n.* **-ion**, *n.*
Although (ôl-тнō'), *conj.* Oba.
Altitude (ăl'-tĭ-tūd), *n.* Chuani.
Altogether (ôl-tu-gĕтн'ĕr), *adv.* Dimsan.
Alum (ăl'-ŭm), *n.* Pitkiri.
Aluminium (ăl'-u-mĭn'-ĭ-ŭm), *n.* Sil ma'sa.
Always (ôl'-wāz), *adv.* Pangnan.
Am (ăm), *v.* WAS, BEEN. O'g'a.
Amaze (ā-māz'), *v.* Aiao inata, dil'dil ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
Ambition (ăm-bĭsh'-ŭn), *n.* Chuna skani. **-ous**, *a.*
Ambuscade (ăm-bŭs-kād') *n.* Timani biap.
Ambush (ăm'-bush), *n.* Timani biap.
Amiable (ā'-mĭ-ā-b'l), *a.* Ka'sana kraa.
Amid (ā-mĭd'), *pr.* Jatchio.
Amiss (ā-mĭs'), *a. adv.* Namgija daka, dos daka.
Ammunition (ăm-mū-nĭsh'-ŭn), *n.* Dakgrikani guli barutrang.
Among (ā-mŭng'), *pr.* Gisep.
Amount (ā-mount'), *n.* Gimik.
Ample (ăm'-p'l), *a.* Chu'onga.
Amplify (ăm-plī-fy), *v.* Dal'ata.

Amputate (ăm′-pu-tât), *v.* Be'enni bakko rasota. **-ion,** *n.*
Amuse (â-mūz′), *v.* Kusi ong'ata. **-mĕnt,** *n.*
An (ăn), *art.* Sako mesoka.
Analysis (â-năl′-ĭ-sĭs), *n.* Bakrangko dingtang dingtang dake mesokani.
Analyze (ăn′-â-līz), *v.* Bakrangko dingtang dingtang dake mesoka.
Anarchy (ăn′-âk-y), *n.* Golmal dakani, rajani kosako chakatani, sason gri ong'ani.
Ancestor (ăn′-sĕs-têr), *n.* Ma'gitcham, pagitcham.
Anchor (ăng-kêr), *n.* Siltin, *v.*
Ancient (ăn′-shent), *a.* Skang chasongni.
And (ănd), *conj.* Aro.
Anew (â-nū′), *adv.* Pil'e, pil'taie.
Angel (ān′-jĕl), *n.* Salgini sa'gre.
Anger (ăng′-gêr), *n.* Ka'onangani.
Angle (ăng′-g'l), *n.* Ki'tik, lain ge'gnini ekgrikani.
Angle (ăng-g'l), *v* Milsi pia. r, *n.*
Angry (ăng′-gry), *a.* Ka'o nanga, ka'o nanga gnang.
Anguish (ăng′-gwĭsn), *n.* Saknabeani.
Animal (ăn′-ĭ-mal), *n.* Janggi gnanggipa, *pl.* matrang.
Animate (ăn′-ĭ-māt), *v.* Tangata, an'saoata. **-ion,** *n.*
Ankle (ăng′-k'l), *n.* Ja'mik, ja'gitok.
Anklet (ăng′-klĕt), *n.* Ja'gitoko ganani, ja'srang.
Annex (ăn-nĕks′), *v.* Nangdimatdapa. **-ation,** *n.*
Anniversary (ăn-nĭ-vêr′-sâry), *n.* Bilsianti soktaia sal.
Announce (ăn-nouns′), *v.* Parakata, uiata. **-mĕnt,** *n.*
Annoy (ăn-noi′), *v.* Jajrengata, dongtogija dakata, **-ance,** *n.*
Annual (ăn-u-al), *a.* Bilsiantini, bilsisani.
Anoint (â-noint′), *v.* To rudapa, to nongata.
Another (ăn-ŭtu-êr), *a.* Gipin, dingtang, sákgipin.
Answer (ăn′-sêr), *v.* Aganchaka.
Ant (ănt), *n.* Chibrim ajengjo pilakan.
Antecedent (ăn-te-sēd′-ent), *a.* Skanggipa, re'sogipa, ong'sogipa.
Antelope (ăn′-te-lōp), *n.* Matrong.
Antidote (ăn′-tī-dōt), *n.* Bisiko gimatgipa sam.
Antipathy (ăn-tĭp′-â-thy), *n.* Namnikgijani, mitchiani.
Antiquity (ăn-tĭk′-wĭ-ty), *n.* Skangni salrang.
Antler (ănt′-lêr), *n.* Matchok grongni bipek.
Anvil (ăn′-vĭl), *n.* Silkam.
Anxiety (ăng-zī′-e-ty), *n.* Jajrengani, sinteani.
Anxious (ăngk′-shŭs), *a.* Jajrenggipa, siutegipa.
Any (ēn′-y), *a.* Jeba, mamung.
Apart (â-pärt′), *adv.* Dingtang, ma'eka.
Apartment (â-pärt′-ment), *n.* Kuturi, nokdring.
Ape (āp), *n.* Huro aro ngita ki'me grigipa chadenge re'gipa makreni jat pilakkon apo minga.
Ape (āp), *v.* Sninga.
Apiece (â-pēs′), *adv.* Sakantina, bakantina.
Apostle (â-pŏs′-s'l), *n.* Watata, sninggipa.

Appall (ăp-pôl′), *v.* Kenatbea, jagokata.

Apparel (ăp-păr′-ĕl), *n.* Ganding chinding.

Apparent (ăp-pâr′-ent), *a.* Nikchachua gita.

Appeal (ăp-pēl′), *v.* Apil ka'a, sakgipinna bichal ka'china mol'mola, ba dakchakako bi'a.

Appear (ăp-pēr′), *v.* Nikata, parak ong'ata. **-ance,** *n.*

Appease (ăp-pēz′), *v.* Tom'tomata, namnikata. **-ment,** *n.*

Append (ăp-pĕnd′), *v.* On'dapa, nangdimata. **-age,** *n.*

Appetite (ăp′-pe-tit), *n.* Okriani, cha'na skani.

Applaud (ăp-plôd′), *v.* Mitele jakpa doka ba inchroa.

Applause (ăp-plôz′), *n.* Mitelani, chuatani.

Apple (ăp′-p'l), *n.* Bol bite ma'sa, apple bite.

Apply (ăp-plī′), *v.* Dona, a'tangko on'a. **-iance,** *n.* **-ication,** *n.*

Appoint (ăp-point′), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Approach (ăp-prōch′), *n.* Sepangona re'baa.

Approve (ăp-prnv′), *v.* Mikchara, namnika, ra'chaka. **-al,** *n.*

April (ā′-pril), *n.* Bilsini brigipa ja.

Apron (ā′-pĕn ba ā′-prŭn), *n.* Mikkangchi gandapani ba'ra.

Apt (ăpt), *a.* Kraa, dakninga, ong'naba donga, ong'ninga. **-itūde,** *n.*

Aqueduct (ăk′-we-dŭkt), *n.* Dongge, boi.

Arable (ăr′-ă-b'l), *a.* Gamna kraa.

Arc (ärk), *n.* Dulni tong'sa.

Arch (ärch), *n.* Kosakchi gongdole rikgimin.

Architect (är′-kī-tĕkt), *n.* Maidake rikgen uko daksogipa.

Ardent (är′-dĕnt), *a.* Gisik ding'gipa, an'saogipa.

Ardour (är′-dĕr), *n.* An'saoani.

Arduous (är′-du-ŭs), *a.* Dakna ambre'ja, neng'ani, rakani.

Are (är), *v.* WERE, BEEN. Ong'a.

Area (ā′-re-ă), *n.* Arini ning'o donggipa biap kakket.

Argue (är′gū), *v.* Jegrika, ja'pangko mesoka. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Arise (ă-rīz′), *v.* Chakata, nakata.

Arithmetic (â-rĭth′-me-tik), *n.* Chananiko uiani.

Ark (ärk), *n* Ring nokma; sinduk.

Arm (ärm), *n.* Jakpong.

Armour (är′-mĕr), *n.* Champengna dondapani, silni gandapani.

Armpit (ärm′-pĭt), *n.* Pakkol.

Arms (ärmz), *n.* Silchidarerang.

Army (är′-my), *n.* Sipaini kotok.

Around (â-round′), *pr.* Samtangtangchi, dule.

Arouse (ă-rouz′), *v.* De'mesaa, mikrakata.

Arrange (ăr-rānj′), *v.* Tarie dona, namedake dona. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Array (ăr-rā′), *v.* Ganding chinding tarie nitoata.

Arrest (ăr-rĕst′), *v.* Rim'a, champenga, dondikata.

Arrive (ăr-rīv′), *v.* Soka. **-al,** *n.*

Arrow (ăr′-ro), *n.* Bra.

Art (ärt), *n.* Daka, rika aro ma'mantiko uiani ba changani.

Artery (är′-têr-y), *n.* Kan'chokoniko an'chi jokatani ja'dil.

Article (är′-tĭ-k'l), *n.* Bostu; a, an, the, iarangko article minga; mainiba gimin seani gimik.

As (ăz), *conj. adv.* Jekai, jedake, gita; miting.

Ascend (ăs-sĕnd′), *v.* Kosakchi doanga, gakata, doa. **-sion,** *n.*

Ascent (ăs-sĕnt′), *n.* Doangani, doani.

Ascertain (ăs-sêr-tān′), *v.* Sandie uia, tik ka'a. **-ment,** *n.*

Ash (ăsh), *n.* Bol ma'sa.

Ashamed (ă-shāmd′), *a.* Kratcha'a.

Ashes (ăsh-ĕz), *n.* Tapra.

Aside (ă-sīd′), *adv.* Samsachi; mitino.

Ask (ăsk), *v.* Sing'a, bi'a.

Asleep (ă-slēp′), *a.* Tusienga, tusimiting.

Aspire (ăs-pīr′), *v.* Chuna sikbea, man'na sikbea. **-ation,** *n.*

Ass (ăs), *n.* Gada.

Assemble (ăs-sĕm′-b'l, *v.* Damsan tom'daka, chimonga.

Assembly (ăs-sĕm′bly), *n.* Tom'dakgimin manderang.

Assent (ăs-sĕnt′), *v.* Ku'rachaka, namnika, oe ina.

Assert (ăs-sêrt′) *v.* Bebe ine agana. **-ion,** *n.*

Assess (ăs-sĕs′) *v.* Gamchatako dona, kajana on'na nangata. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Assign (ăs-sīn′), *v.* Dona, on'skaa. **-ment,** *n.* **-ation,** *n.* **-ee,** *n.* **-or,** *n.*

Assist (ăs-sĭst′), *v.* Dakchaka. **-ance, -ănt,** *n.*

Associate (ăs-sō′-shĭ-āt), *n.* Ripeng nangrimgipa.

Association (ăs-sō-shĭ-ā′-shŭn basī-ā′-shŭn), *v.* Tom'daka, soba ka'a.

Assuage (ăs-swāj′), *v.* Saknaa, duk, ba ka'o nangako namata ba komiata.

Assure (ă-shur′), *v.* Ka'dongata, uiata. **-ance,** *n.*

Astonish (ăs-tŏn′-ĭsh), *v.* Aiao inata, dil'dil ong'ata. **-ment,** *n.*

Astound (ăs-tound′), *v.* Jagokata.

Astray (ă-strā′), *adv.* Branga.

Astride (ă-strīd′), *adv.* Ja'pak sepe asonga.

Astronomy (ăs-trŏn′-o-my), *n.* Sal, ja, askirangko uiani.

Asunder (ă-sŭn′-dêr), *adv.* Stonga, den'tonga.

At (ăt), *pr.* Sepang, o.

Atlas (ăt′-lăs), *n.* Mapni kitap.

Atmosphere (ăt′-mŏs-fēr), *n.* Bal.

Atone (ă-tōn′), *v.* Nangrimata, namnikata. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Attach (ăt-tăch′), *v.* Kaa, kadapa, ma'gapa. **-mĕnt,** *n.*

Attack (ăt-tăk′), *v.* Rim'a, chaa, *n.*

Attain (ăt-tān′), *v.* Soka, chusoka, man'a. **-ment,** *n.*

Attempt (ăt-tĕmpt′), *v.* Joton ka'a.

Attend (ăt-tend′), *v.* Gisik on'a; dongpaa, re'paa; mania, knatima; dangdike on'a. **-ance,** *n.* **-ant,** *a.*

Attention (ăt-tĕn′-shŭn), *n.* Gisik on'ani, mikrakani.

Attire (ăt-tīr′), *v.* Ganat chinata, *n.* ganding chinding.

Attract (ăt-trăkt′), *v.* Sala, mikbokata. **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*

Auction (ôk′-shŭn), *v.* Ilam ka·a. -eer, *n.* ilam ka·gipa.
Audible (ô′-dĭ-b′l), *a.* Knana man·gipa.
Audience (ô′-dĭ-ens), *n.* Knatimgipa jinma.
Auger (ô′-gêr), *n.* Puani bolma.
August (ô′-gŭst), *n.* Bilsini chetgipa ja.
Aunt (änt), *n.* Ma·detang, ma·jongtang, manitang.
Author (ô′thêr), *n.* A·bachengatgipa, ong·atgipa, ki·tapko dakgipa.
Authority (ô-thŏr′-ĭ-ty), *n.* Bil, bil gnangani, nokgipa ong·ani.
Autumn (ô′-tŭm), *n.* September, October aro November, ia ja gitam.
Avarice (ăv′-â-rĭs), *n.* Mikbokani, man·na skani.
Avenge (â-vĕnj′), *v.* Sasti on·skaa.
Average (ăv′-êr-aj), *n.* Gimikna suale apsan dakgimin, *a.*
Avoid (â-void′), *v.* Geela. -ance, *n.*
Await (â-wāt′), *v.* Sengsoa, nichaksoa.
Awake (â-wāk′), *v.* Mikraka.
Away (â-wā′), *adv.* Ang, gipinchi, chel·ao.
Awful (ô′-ful), *a.* Kenbeani.
Awhile (â-whīl′), *adv.* On·tisa, dikdiksa, on·tisa sal.
Awkward (ôk′-wêrd), *a.* Changgijagipa.
Awl (ôl), *n.* Silsrok, puani sil.
Axe (ăks), *n.* Rua, bol den·ani.
Axis (ăks′-ĭs), *n.* Ga·brong, wilwilchakani.
Axle (ăks′l), *n.* Gari chakani wilwilchakgipa sil ba bol.
Azure (ăzh′-ur ba ā′-zhur), *a.* Tangsima.

B.

Babble (băb′-b′l), *v.* Bokboka, indin agana, ja·pang gri agana.
Babe (bāb), *n.* Bakgitchak, odek.
Baboon (băb-un′), *n.* Dal·gipa makre ma·sa, huro.
Baby (bā′-by), *n.* Bakgitchak, odek.
Bachelor (băch′-e-lêr), *n.* Pante, jik kimkujagipa me·asa.
Back (băk), *n.* Janggil, nokil, nokkisang.
Backbone (băk′-bōn′), *n.* Janggilni bolgro.
Backside (băk′-sīd′), *n.* Janggilchi, ki·sangchi.
Backslide (băk′-slīd′), *v.* Isoloni chel·anga.
Backward (băk′-wêrd), *adv.* Ki·sangchi bitine, bikpile.
Bacon (bā′-k′n), *n.* Wak gran.
Bad (băd), *a.* Namja, namgija.
Bade (băd), *v.* Ge·etaha.
Badge (băj), *n.* Kamni ba mande ra·ako mesokna ganani chin.
Bag (băg), *n.* Dokra, mona.
Baggage (băg′-gaj), *n.* Boa ba ripeani boksa, mal.
Bail (bāl), *v.* Jamin chaka.
Bail (bāl), *n.* Balti ba ketilni jak rim·ani nabak; jamin, jaminchakgipa.
Bail (bāl), *v.* Ko·a, we·a, sata.
Bait (bāt), *n.* Milsio jotani al, kimalani al.
Bake (bāk), *v.* Chu·dapni ning·o gope song·a.
Balance (băl′-ans), *n.* Tochakani; bangki, teria ong·ani.
Bald (bôld), *n.* Kodarok, skoo kni gri.
Bale (bāl), *n.* Dal·bea katomgimin.

Ball (bôl), *n.* Tom·betgipa, bol, robol.
Bamboo (băm-bu̱′), *n.* Wa·a.
Banana (bâ-nä′-nâ), *n.* Te·rik ma·sa.
Band (băn̄d), *n.* Kaani; maiba kamni gimin nangrimgimin manderang.
Bandage (băn′-daj), *n.* Kadapani ba·ra ro·dinggipa.
Bandit (băn′-dit), *n.* Dokprete ra·gipa.
Banish (băn′-ĭsh), *v.* Songchelachi a·rikata, rikgalata.
-mĕnt, *n.*
Bang (băng), *n.* Sugaka, doka.
Bank (băngk), *n.* Tangka chimongani bank nok; dram, rikam.
Banyan tree (băn′-*yan*), *n.* Giting bol.
Baptism (băp′-tĭz′m), *n.* Napbolani.
Baptist (băp′-tĭst), *n.* Ma·malsa Kristian, A·chikrang gita.
Baptize (băp-tĭz′), *v.* Napbola, napbolata.
Bar (băr), *n.* Tekani, kang·ani, champengani; kachario ukilrangni jegrikani biap, asamini chadengani biap; sona ba rupani bitin dalgap.
Barb (bärb), *n.* Milsi, bra ba sel·uni sre ku·chot.
Barbarian (bär-bā′-rĭ-an), *n.* Uigijagipa, ka·saninggija jat.
Barber (bär′-bêr), *n.* Kni rokgipa, hajam, napit.
Bare (bâr), *a.* Pindapani gri, bangbang, nagande.
Barely (bär′-ly), *adv.* Mangmang, mengmangari, jenten.
Bargain (bär′-gĕn), *n.* On·srena ba sregrikna ku·mongani.
Bark (bärk), *n.* Bol bigil; maljuri gitamgipa, jahat bi·sa; achakni sing·a.
Bark (bärk), *v.* Achak sing·a.
Barley (bär′-ly), *n.* Job mi, mi ma·sa.
Barn (bärn), *n.* Mi, misi, megap, aro matchu gurerangko donani nok.
Barrack (băr′-*rak*), *n.* Sipairangni lain.
Barrel (băr′-rĕl), *n.* Pipa.
Barren (băr′-rĕn), *a.* Banji, bite nanggijagipa.
Barrier (băr′-ri-êr), *n.* Champengani, dongpengani.
Barter (bär′-têr), *v.* Sregrika, badinga.
Base (bās), *n.* Ja·pang, pangchakani, ka·magipa, a·achina pangchakram.
Base (bās), *a.* Choligijagipa ong·sigipa.
Bashful (băsh′-fu̱l), *a.* Kratcha·ninggipa.
Basin (bā′-s'n), *n.* Slemsi, sorea, donchakani; chibol, chikong, a·dap.
Basket (bâs′-kĕt), *n.* Kok, kera, toka.
Bat (băt), *n.* Do·bak; bolko dokani go·ol.
Bath (băth), *n.* Auani.
Bathe (bāтн), *v.* Aua.
Battle (băt′-t'l), *n.* Sipairangni dakgrikani.
Bazar (bâ-zär′), *n.* Anti, bajal.
Be (bē), *v.* WAS, BEEN, Ong·a.
Bead (bēd), *n.* Ripok.
Beak (bēk), *n.* Do·oni ku·sik.
Beam (bēm), *n.* Bilbang.
Beam (bēm), *v.* Tong·sua.
Bean (bēn), *n.* Olasi, ka·rek, iarang.
Bear (bâr), *n.* Maptil.

Bear (bâr), *v.* FORE, BORN ba BORNE, Ripea; chakch ka; bite nanga; ba'a.

Beard (bērd), *n.* Ku'simang.

Beast (bēst), *n.* Matburang, ba jillani, janggi gnanggipa.

Beat (bēt), *v.* BEAT, BEATEN, Dokka; chaa; ama.

Beautiful (bū'-ti-ful), *a.* Nitoa, nitobea.

Beauty (bū'-ty), *n.* Nitoani.

Because (bē-kôz'), *conj.* Maina, ni gimin.

Beckon (bek'-k'n), *v.* Jakjipa, chin dakata.

Become (be-kūm'), *v.* BECAME, BECOME, Ong'la.

Bed (bed), *n.* Tuchakani, biap.

Bed-bug (bed'-bŭg), *n.* Ru'dat.

Bedstead (bed'-sted), *n.* Palang, tuani kat.

Bee (bē), *n.* Bija, bia.

Beef (bēf), *n.* Matchu be'en.

Beer (bēr), *n.* Chŭ ma'sa.

Beetle (bē'-t'l), *n.* Bokchit aro ugita kosako rakgipa grangchi pindapgipa jatrang.

Before (be-fōr'), *pr.* Skango, mikkango.

Beg (beg), *v.* Bi'ama, mol'mola.

Beggar (beg'-gĕr), *n.* Bi'amgipa, bi'ame cha'gipa.

Begin (be-gin'), *v.* A'bachenga.

Begrudge (be-grŭj'), *v.* Gipinni gam man'ako mikron dal'a.

Beguile (bē-gīl'), *v.* Tol'napa, tol'napachi kimala. **-ment**, *n.*

Behalf (be-hăf'), *n.* Gipinni a'sel daka, chakpaa.

Behave (be-hav'), *v.* Dakronga, bewal gita daka.

Behaviour (be-hāv'-yur), *n.* Dakani bewal.

Behead (be-hed'), *v.* Sko rasota, sko sota.

Behind (be-hind'), *pr.* Ki'sangchi, ki'sango.

Behold (be-hōld'), *v.* BEHELD, BEHOLD, Na, nibo.

Belief (be-lēf'), *n.* Bebe ra'ani.

Believe (be-lēv'), *v.* Bebe ra'a, ka'donga.

Belittle (be-lit'-t'l), *v.* Chonnika, chonnikata.

Bell (bĕl), *n.* Konta, bel, ganti.

Belle (bĕl), *n.* Mikkang nitogipa me'chik.

Bellows (bĕl'-lūs), *n.* Mul, wa'al juani.

Bellow (bĕl'-lo), *v.* Matchu gita nikoa.

Belly (bĕl-ly) *n.* Ok, bikma.

Belong (be-lōng'), *n.* -ni ong'a.

Beloved (be-lŭvd'), *part.* (bē-lŭv'-ed), *a.* Ka'sako man'gipa.

Below (be-lō'), *adv.* Ka'mao, ka'machi, onbetaó.

Belt (bĕ t), *n.* Katongani.

Bench (bĕnch), *n.* Asongchakani am'pok ro'gipa.

Bend (bĕnd), *v.* Gongdela, gonggna, dol'a.

Beneath (be-nēth'), *pr* Ning'o, ka'mao.

Benediction (bĕn'-e-dik'-shŭn), *n.* Patiani, namgniko aganani, mitelani.

Benefactor (bĕn'e-făk'-têr), *n.* Namgniko dakgipa, dakchakgipa.

Beneficence (be-nĕf'-i-sens), *n.* Gipinna dakchakani, namgniko dakani.

Beneficent (be-nĕf'-i-sent), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgipa.

Beneficial (bĕn'-e-fish'-al), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgni

Benefit (bĕn'-e-fit), *n.* Namgni.

Benevolent (be-nĕv'-o-lent), *a.* Namgniko dakna sikgipa, ka'sachakgipa.

Berry (bĕr′-ry), *n.* Miskuri, aro ugita chongipa nom'gipa biterang.

Beseech (be-sēch′), *v.* BESOUGHT, BESOUGHT, Bi'a, mol'mola.

Beset (be-sĕt′), *v.* Champengdula, jajrengata. **-ment**, *n.*

Beside (be-sīd′), *pr.* Sepango, sambao; *adv.* bate, agre.

Besiege (be-sēj′), *v.* Champengdu'a.

Best (bĕst), *a.* Nambata, nambatsranga.

Bestow (be-stō′), *v.* On'a. **-al**, *n.* **-ment**, *n.*

Bet (bĕt), *n.* Aramaria, bajimaria.

Betelnut (bē′-t'l-nŭt), *n.* Gue, supari.

Betimes (be-tīmz′), *adv.* Seng'gnang.

Betray (be-trā′) *v.* Nampinike on'a.- **al**, *n.*

Betroth (be-trŏth′), *v.* Bia ka'na tik ka'a, bondobosto ka'a. **-al**, *n.* **-ment**, *n.*

Better (bĕt′-têr), *a.* Namkala, nambata.

Between (be-twēn′), *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.

Betwixt (be-twīkst′) *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.

Beverage (bĕv′-êr-aj), *n.* Ringani.

Bewail (be-wāl′), *v.* Grapo kalima.

Beware (be-wâr), *v.* Gisik rakbo, mikrakbo.

Bewilder (be-wīl′-dêr), *v.* Bingbangata, jajaata. **-ment**, *n.*

Bewitch (be-wīch′), *v.* Muni nangata, mikmalata. **-ment**, *n.*

Beyond (be-yŏnd′) *pr.* Nalsachi.

Bible (bī′-b'l), *n.* Torom sastro, Isolni ki'tap.

Bicycle (bī′-si-k'l). *n.* Chakagnigipa ja'achi re'atgipa gari.

Bid (bĭd), *v.* BADE, BIDDEN, On'gen ine inata; ge'eta; okama. **-dêr**, *n.* **-gipa**..

Big (bĭg), *a.* Da'a.

Bigamy (bĭg′-ā-my), *n.* Sakgniko kimani.

Bile (bīl), *n.* Ka'kit.

Bill (bĭl) *n.* On'a nangarangko mesoke seani leka.

Bill (bĭl), *n.* Do'oni ku'sik.

Billion (bĭl′-yŭn), *n.* Amerika songo koti ritchasako billion minga, England songo kotian ritchasa hajalkosa billion minga.

Billow (bĭl′-lo), *n.* A'bri gita romtomgipa sagal'ni chipakore.

Bin (bĭn), *n.* Mi donani jam, bandal.

Bind (bīnd), *v.* FOUND, BOUND, Kaa.

Biped (bī′-ped), *n.* Ja'a samgnigipa.

Bird (bêrd), *n.* Do'o.

Birth (bêrth), *n.* Atchiani, mikkang nikani.

Biscuit (bis′-kit), *n.* Rakgipa ruti ma'sa, biskut.

Bisect (bi-sekt′), *v.* Apsan bakgni daka, ba apsangrik bakgni daka.

Bishop (bish′-ŭp), *n.* Toromko skigipani pamong.

Bit (bit), *n.* Chonbca tong, chong'diksa; bolma chongipa; gure ku'siko chikapatgipa lagamni sil.

Bitch (bich), *n.* Achak jatrangni bima.

Bite (bīt), *v.* BIT, BITTEN, Chika.
Bitter (bĭt′-têr), *a.* Ka·a.
Black (blăk), *a.* Gisim, sima.
Blacksmith (blăk′-smĭth′), *n.* Sil dakgipa kamal.
Bladder (blăd′-dêr), *n.* Su·butip.
Blade (blād), *n.* Bimik, rangkogipa bijak; matgipa sil.
Blame (blām), *n.* Matnangani.
Bland (blănd), *a.* Ka·sina, rinoka.
Blank (blănk), *a.* Sea grigipa, bangbang.
Blanket (blăn-kĕt), *n.* Kombol.
Blaspheme (blās-fēm′), *v.* Isolko kal·stapa. -y, *n.*
Blast (blăst), *n.* Balwa ta·raka, begul ba singga sikani tong·sa; barut goani.
Blaze (blāz)), *v.* Wal·chaa, ching·chaa, *n.*
Bleach (blēch), *v.* Bokata, kobokaṭa.
Bleat (blēt), *v.* Do·bok ba mesni mikoa.
Bleed (blēd), BLED, BLED, *v.* An·chi ong·a.
Blend (blĕnd), *v.* Brina, brinata.
Bless (blĕs), *v.* Patia, mitela, rasong chaata.
Blind (blīnd), *a.* Mikgri.
Blindfold (blīnd′-fōld), *v.* Mikron katipa.
Blink (blĭngk), *v.* Mikjapa, mikelsi dake nia.
Bliss (blĭs), *n.* An·sengani, kusi ong·ani, katchaani.
Blister (blĭs′-têr), *n.* Tapinga, chibila.
Bloat (blōt), *v.* Boa, gangbua, sapinga.
Block (blŏk). *n.* Dotsa, tong·sa, chong·diksa.
Block (blŏk), *v.* Champenga, chipchanga, donpenga.
Blockade (blŏk-ād′), *v.* Champenga, chipchanga, donpenga.
Blockhead (blŏk′-hĕd), *n.* Gokaong·gipa, gisik grigipa.
Blood (blŭd), *n.* An·chi.
Bloodhound (blŭd′-hound), *n.* Chikrakgipa achak ma·sa.
Bloodshot (blŭd′-shŏt), *a.* An·chi kama.
Bloom (blṇm), *v.* Balgawa, bala.
Blossom (blŏs′-sŭm), *n.* Bibal, pul.
Blot (blŏt), *v.* Daknanga; ipaka; kaliko ran·ata, chipata.
Blow (blō), *v.* BLEW, BLOWN, Spoa, jipa, bala, sika.
Blow (blō) *n.* Dokani; bibal balani.
Blue (blū), *a.* Tangsima.
Blunder (blŭn′-dêr), *n.* Simsakgija gisikgrini gualani.
Blunt (blŭnt), *a.* Matgija, bin·a, boda changa.
Blur (blêr), *v.* Mrikmrak dakata.
Blush (blŭsh), *v.* Kratcha·e mikkang gitchaka.
Boar (bōr), *n.* Wak bipa.
Board (bōrd), *n.* Tokta, bolpleng.
Board (bōrd), *v.* Damko on·e miko cha·a; tangka ra·e cha·aniko on·a.
Boast (bōst), *v.* Gaora de·e agana, rasong chae agana.
Boat (bōt), *n.* Ring.
Body (bŏd′-y), *n.* Be·en, bimang.
Bog (bŏg), *n.* A·bel, chibol.
Boil (boil), *n.* Gi·rot mina.
Boil (boil), *v.* Rita, song·a, chichara, bokbaka.

Boisterous (bois'-têr-ŭs), *a.* Gam'bee agangipa; ta'rakgipa.
Bold (bōld), *a.* Ka'donggipa, ka'sokgipa, kengijagipa.
Boll (bōl), *n.* Bitchri ra'chakram, kil bite.
Bolt (bōlt), *n.* Tekani, tekani sil.
Bombard (bŏm-bärd'), *v.* Topchi goa. **-ment,** *n.*
Bond (bŏnd), *n.* Kaani, ku'rachakani; tangka ra'chakako see on'ani leka.
Bondage (bŏnd'-aj), *n.* Nokol gita ong'ani.
Bondsman (bŏndz'-man), *n.* Jamin on'gipa.
Bone (bōn), *n.* Greng.
Bonnet (bŏn'-nĕt), *n.* Memrangni tupi ma'sa, ku'dipechi kaani donggipa.
Bonny (bŏn'-ny), *n* Nitogipa, milgipa, kusi ong'gipa.
Booby (bu̇'-by), *n.* Goka, mamungkoba uigijagipa, do'o ma'sa.
Book (bu̇k), *n.* Ki'tap.
Boot (bu̇t), *n.* Ro'gipa juta, but.
Booth (bu̇th), *n.* Borang, jamdap, nok bi'sa.
Booty (bu̇t'-y), *n.* Ra'seke ra'gimin gam.
Borax (bō'räks), *n.* Suaka.
Border (bôr'-dêr), *n.* Sima, ari, simana, rikam.
Bore (bōr), *v.* A'kol pua, su'pua.
Born (bôrn), *v.* Atchigimin, atchiaha; *bearko nibo.*
Borrow (bŏr'-ro), *v.* Ra'chaka, sroa.
Bosom (bu̇z'-ŭm), *n.* Ka'bak.
Boss (bŏs), *n.* Ge'etgipa, kamko nitimgipa.
Both (bōth), *a.* Gnian, ge'gnian.
Bother (bŏTH'-êr), *v.* Golmal dakata, peng'pangata. **-ation,** *n.*
Bottle (bŏt'-t'l), *n.* Botol.
Bottom (bŏt'-tŭm), *n.* Mainiba onbatgipa ba ka'machini bak, ja'pang, ki'tik.
Bough (bou), *n.* Bolni cheksi.
Bound (bound), *v.* Tang'doa, tang'data, tang'pila bilchroka.
Boundary (bound'-â-ry), *n.* Sima, ari, simana.
Bounteous (boun'-te-ŭs), *a.* On'e cha'gipa, on'rakgipa.
Bountiful (boun'-tī-ful), *a.* On'e cha'gipa, on'rakgipa.
Bow (bō), *n.* Chri.
Bow (bou), *v.* Olakia, gonggonga, bamgopa.
Bowels (bou'-ĕls), *n.* Bilikrang.
Bowl (bōl), *n.* Piala ba bati dal'gipa, serea.
Box (bŏks), *n.* Bakos, bakso.
Box (bŏks) *v.* Jaktome doka, satkapa.
Boy (boi), *n.* Me'a bi'sa.
Brace (brās) *n.* Singchakani.
Bracelet (brās'-lĕt), *n.* Jaksan.
Bracket (brăk'-ĕt), *n.* Maikoba skena pakmao rakatgipa bol ba sil; [ ] iakoba bracket minga.
Brag (brăg), *v.* Rasong chae, agana. **-gart,** *n.*
Brain (brān), *n.* Taning, kotaning.
Bramble (brăm-b'l), *n.* Bu'su gnanggipa, bol bi'sa.
Bran (brăn), *n.* Ginde.
Branch (brânch)), *n.* Cheksi.
Brandish (brăn'-dĭsh), *n.* Tonual ba churichi wingwanga.
Brandy (brăn'-dy), *n.* Chu ma'sa, barandi.
Brass (brâs), *n.* Sil ma'sa, pitolni sil. **-y,** *adv.*

Brave (brāv), *a.* Ka donggipa, ka·sokgipa, kengijagipa. **-ry,** *n.*
Brazen (brā′-z'n), *a.* Pitolniko daka.
Bray (brā), *n.* Gadani mikoa, *v.*
Breach (brēch), *n.* Naponga, kolgipu.
Bread (brĕd), *n.* Ruti, pita; cha·ani.
Breadth (brĕdth), *n.* Gipeng.
Break (brāk), *v.* BROKE, BROKEN, Bĕ·a, be·ata, dingtangata. **-age,** *n.*
Breakfast (brĕk′-fast), *n.* Mepring, pringo cha·ani.
Breast (brĕst), *n.* Chel, ka·bak, sok.
Breath (brĕth), *n.* Rang·sitani bal.
Breathe (brēth), *v.* Rang·sita, ka·spea.
Breech (brĕch ba brĭch), *n* Kisangchipak; ja·pang; slaini kunda.
Breeches (brĭch′-ĕz), *n.* Ja·skuona sokgipa pantaloon.
Breed (brĕd), *v.* BRED, BRED, De atchiata, bi·sako ba·e ba pe·e aldue dal·ata, pe·ata.
Breeze (brēz), *n.* Ka·singipa balsrisri balgipa bal. **-y,** *a.*
Brethren (brĕth′-rĕn), *n.* Jongadarang.
Brewery (bru̇′-ĕr-y), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
Brew-house (bru̇′-hous), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
Bribe (brīb), *n.* Ku·mutu, *v.* Ku·mutu on·a.
Brick (brĭk), *n.* It, ita.
Bride (brīd), *n.* Namchik gital, gital kimgipa me·chik. **-al,** *a.*
Bridegroom (brīd′-gru̇m′) *n.* Chawari gital, gital kimgipa me·asa.
Bridge (brij), *n.* Jang·rang, jal·ang,
Bridle (brī′-d'l), *n.* Gureni lagam.
Brief (brēf), *a.* Kan dika.
Brier (brī′-ĕr), *n.* Bu·su chagipa boldim.
Brigade (brĭ-gād′), *n.* Hajal gni ba una bate donggipa sipaini kotok.
Bright (brīt), *a.* Ching·a, seng·a.
Brilliant (brĭl′-*yant*), *a.* Ching·chet ching·chet daka, ching·bea, rongchingbea. **-ance,** *n.*
Brim (brĭm), *n.* Riking.
Brimstone (brĭm′-stōn), *n.* Gondok.
Brindled (brĭn′-d'led), *a.* Brin brin.
Brine (brīn), *n.* Kari nanggipa chi.
Bring (brĭng), *v.* BROUGHT, BROUGHT, Ra·baa.
Brink (brĭnk), *n.* Dram chugipani rikam.
Bristle (brĭs′-s'l), *n.* Wak ba ugitani rakgipa kimil.
British (brĭt′-ĭsh), *a.* England songni.
Brittle (brĭt′-t'l), *a.* Srama, be·ninga.
Broad (brôd), *a.* Apala.
Broad-cloth (brôd′-klŏth), *n.* Banat, kimilni ba·ra.
Broil (broil), *v.* Wa·alo anga; jegrika, saigrika.
Broke (brōk), *v.* Be·aha; *breakko nibo.*
Bronze (brŏnz ba brōnz), *n* Rang aro tama bringipa sil.
Brooch (brōch), *n.* Ka·bako ganani nitogipa pin.
Brood (bru̇d), *v.* Bitchini kosako bama, *n.* Do·o sadipil.

Brook (bruk), *n.* Chiring.
Broom (brum), *n.* Nok itrokani, selʼa.
Broth (brŏth), *n.* Meʼchi, bitchi.
Brother (brŭтн′-êr), *n.* Jonggipa ba adatang.
Brother-in-law (brŭтн′-êr-ĭn-lô′), *n.* Boningtang, gumetang, sadutang, aro mosatang.
Brow (brou), *n.* Miksimang, miksikim ; aʼbrini kuʼchot.
Brown (broun), *a.* Gitchakmrang.
Bruise (bruz), *n.* Onjeta, matskoka, taprapa.
Brush (brŭsh), *n.* Burus ; denʼgimin cheksi chongiparang. *v.* Itrokʼa, dokponga.
Brutal (bru′-tal), *a.* Matburungrang gita kaʼsaninggijagipa. **-ity,** *n.* **-ize,** *v.*
Brute (brut), *n.* Matburung, matburung gita kaʼsaninggijagipa. **-ish,** *a.*
Bubble (bŭo′-b′l), *n.* Chi doʼchi dakgipa kaʼspu rongprak.
Buck (bŭk), *n.* Doʼbok, mes, matchok ba makgichak bipa.
Bucket (bŭk′-ĕ) *n.* Chi koʼchakani bolni baltin.
Buckle (bŭk′-k′l), *n.* Rakgrikatani sil, bakil.
Buckwheat (bŭk′-hwēt), *n.* Mi maʼsa.
Bud (bŭd) *n.* Manchoka, chongkaa.
Buffalo (bŭf′-fâ-lō), *n.* Matma.
Bug (bŭg), *n.* Ruʼdat, joʼong.
Buggy (bŭg′-gy), *n.* Gurechi galgipa bagi gari.
Bugle (bū′-g′l), *n.* Begul, singga, adil.
Build (bild), *v.* BUILT, Rika.
Building (bild′-ing), *n.* Rikgimin nok.
Bulb (bŭlb), *n.* Tomʼbetgipa jaʼdil.
Bulky (bŭl′-ky), *a.* Bimang dalʼa.
Bull (bul), *n* Matchu bipa.
Bulldog (bul′-dŏg′), *n.* Matchu bipani sko gita sko dakgipa achak.
Bullet (bul′-lĕt), *n.* Guli.
Bullfrog (bul′-frŏg′), *n.* Gonggang, bengʼblokʼdalʼgipa.
Bullion (bul′-yŭn′), *n.* Sona ba rupani bitin dotgimik.
Bullock (bul′-lŭk), *n.* Matchu bolot.
Bump (bŭmp), *v.* Chagaka, chatingʼa, *n.* Chagakani, chatingani.
Bun (bŭn), *n.* Ruti maʼsa.
Bunch (bŭnch), *n.* Chokchim, katom.
Bundle (bŭn′-d′l), *n.* Katom, boksa.
Buoy (bwoi ba boi), *n.* Maiba chinko mesokna ba jahat kana chi ningʼchi kae dongimin kosako balbogipa. **-ant,** *a.* **-ancy,** *n.* balboani, ritchengani, gitchoani.
Burden (bĕr′-d′n), *n.* Bal, boja.
Burial (bĕr′-rī-*al*), *n.* Gopani.
Burial-ground (bĕr′-rī-*al*-ground′), *n.* Gopram, kobor kana.
Burn (bêrn), *v.* Kama, soʼa.
Burrow (bŭr′-ro), *n.* Sapau ba ugita chongipa matburungrangni akol.
Burst (bêrst), *v.* BURST, BURST, Breta, goa.
Bury (bĕr′-ry), *v.* Gopa.
Bush (bush), *n.* Boldim, bol biʼsa.

Bushel (bụsh'el), *n.* Tik ka·gimin toani, merong muansamang chakgipa toka.
Bushy (bụsh'-y), *a.* Sombraa, chamila.
Busily (bĭz'-zĭ-ly), *adv.* Jakgit-chagija ong·e.
Business (bĭz'-nĕs), *n.* Kam, a·sel.
Bust (bŭst) *n.* Ro·ongko mande dake cheltongdipet sol·gimin.
Bustle (bŭs'-s'l), *v.* Skel bakel, sket baket, sketsketdaka.
Busy (bĭz'-zy), *a.* Kam ka·eng-gipa, kam ka·ronggipa.
Butcher (bụch'-êr), *n.* Be·enko palna so·otgipa.
But (bŭt), *conj.* Indiba.
Butler (bŭt'-lêr), *n.* Kansama, mi on·timgipa.
Butt (bŭt), *v.* Kea.
Butt (bŭt), *n.* Ja·pangchini, ja·ta ; pipa.
Butter (bŭt'têr), *n.* Makkon. **-y**, *n.* makkonko donchakram.
Butterfly (bŭt'-têr-flĭ'), *n.* Me·-pilip.
Buttermilk (bŭt'-têr-mĭlk') *n.* Makkon ra·mano dongrik-gipa sok.
Buttock (bŭt'-tŭk), *n.* Ki·sang-te.
Button (bŭt'-t'n), *n.* Butam, gudam.
Buttonhole (bŭt'-t'n-hōl'), *n.* Gudam tekani a·kol.
Buy (bĭ), *v.* BOUGHT, BOUGHT, Brea.
Buzz (bŭz), *v.* Ongonga, eng-enga, *n.* bijani mikoa.
By (bĭ), *pr.* Chi ; sepango, sam-bao.
By-and-by, *adv.* On·tisani ja·mano, tango, rutgijan.

C.

Cab(kăb), *n.* Chakagnigipa gari.
Cabbage (kăb'-baj), *n.* Kobi, me·su ma·sa.
Cabin (kăb'-ĭn), *n.* Jahatni kuturi, nok bi·sa.
Cable (kā'-b'l) *n.* Budu dal·-gipa, silni budu.
Cackle (kăk'-k'l), *v.* Do·bimani gogoteka.
Cactus (kăk'-tŭs), *n.* Su·che dal·gipa masa.
Cage (kāj), *n*, Gring, nol, ka-cha.
Cake (kāk), *n.* Chi·gipa cha·ani, ruti ma·sa.
Calamity (kā-lăm'-ĭ-ty), *n.* Duk, apod. **-itous**, *a.*
Calculate (kăl'-ku-lāt), *v.* Chan-na, hisab ka·a. **-tion**, *n.*
Calendar (kăl'-ĕn-dêr), *n.* Pon-jika.
Calf (käf), *n.* Matchu bi·sa ; ja·pate.
Calico (kăl'-ĭ-ko), *n.* Chit ba·ra ma·sa.
Call (kôl), *v.* Okama.
Callous kăl'-lŭs), *a.* Raka, gokrakrak daka.
Calm (käm), *a.* Tom·tomgipa.
Calmly (käm'-ly), *adv.* Tom·-tom dake, ka·sindikdik dake.
Calvary (kăl'-vâ-rĭ), *n.* Sko bikrok, Kristoko so·otram a·ding.
Calve (käv), *v.* Matchu dua ba ba·a.
Calyx (kā'-lĭks), *n.* Bibalni ganapak.
Cambric (kām'-brĭk), *n.* So·-engipa kildingni ba·ra ma·sa.
Camel (kăm'-ĕl), *n.* Ut.
Camera (kăm'-e-râ), *n.* Poto-grap dakani kol.

Camp (kămp), *n.* A·tip, tambu pi·g·ram.

Camphor (kăm′-fêr), *n.* Korpur.

Can (kăn), *n.* Tin, donchakani.

Can (kăn), *v.* Ama, bil gnang; sojachina chipata.

Canal (kâ-năl′) *n.* Boi, dongge.

Cancel (kăn′-sĕl), *v.* Gimata, hisab ka·ao komiata. **-lation**, *n.*

Cancer (kăn′-sêr), *n.* Biati ma·sa pari daka. **-ate**, *v.* **-ous**, *a.*

Candid (kăn′-dĭd), *a.* Sronga, kakket, cha·chipila gri.

Candidate (kăn′-di-dāt), *n.* Maiba kamko am·gipa ba bi·gipa, **-acy**, *n.*

Candle (kăn′d′l), *n.* Mom bati.

Candle-light (kăn′d′l-līt′), *n.* Chakini teng·a.

Candlestick (kăn′-d′l-stĭk′) *n.* Mom batiko donchakani.

Cane (kăn), *n.* Re, bet, gol·dik.

Canine (kâ-nīn′), *a.* Achakni jat gita dakgipa.

Canker (kăn′kêr), *n.* Ku·gisep soa.

Cannibal (kăn′-nĭ-bal), *n.* Mande cha·gipa.

Cannon (kăn′-nŭn), *n.* Slai nokma, top. **-eer**, *n.*

Cannonade (kăn′-nŭn-ād)′, *v.* Topchi goa, ba po·a.

Canoe (kâ-nu′), *n.* Bol bigilni chongipa ring.

Canon (kăn′-ŭn), *n.* Toromni niam. **-ical**, *a.*

Canteen (kăn′tēn′), *n.* Chu ba chiko ra·bitchakani; sipairangna chu aro ma·mantiko palram ba nok.

Canter (kăn′-têr), *n.* Gureni ka·sne kodom de·e re·ani, *v.*

Cantonment (kăn′-tŭn-ment), *n.* Sipairangni dongram.

Canvas (kăn′-vas), *n.* Son ba ma·katchiko dakgipa ritchagipa ba·ra.

Cap (kăp), *n.* Tupi masa.

Capable (kā′-pâ-b′l), *a.* Ama, changa. **-ability**, *n.*

Capacious (kâ-pā′-shŭs), *a.* Chakbanggipa.

Capacity (kâ-păs′-ĭ-ty), *n.* Chakani bil. **-tate**, *v.*

Cape (kāp) *n.* A·kuchot; pakreko pindap.

Caper (kā′-pêr), *v.* Bilchokchoka.

Capillary (kăp′-il-la-ry), *n.* Kni·ding gita chonbegipa an·chi jokani ja dil.

Capital (kăp′-ĭ-tal), *n.* Skotong songjinma; skotonggipa; asoltangka, tangka bima

Capsize (kăp′sīz′), *v.* Bikpila, chikkoppila, songtingpila.

Capsule (kăp′-sūl), *n.* Jronggnigipa sam chipani wa·sing.

Captain (kăp′-tĭn), *n.* Jhatni pamong, sipai ritchasani pamong. **-cy**, *n.*

Captivate (kăp′-tĭ-vāt), *v.* Rim·gitanga; muni nangata. **-ion**, *n.*

Captive (kăp′-tĭv), *n* Rim·gimin, rim·gitanga mande. **-ity**, *n.*

Captor (kăp′-têr), *n.* Mandeko rim·gipa.

Capture (kăp′-tur), *v.* Mande ba s·ongko rim·a.

Car (kăr), *n.* Rel gari, maiba gari.

Caravan (kăr′-â-văn ba kăr-â-văn′), *n.* Rama re·gipa jinma; gari dal·gipa.

Carbine (kăr′-bīn), *n.* Slai chongipa.

Carbon (kär'bŏn), *n.* Rongtalgipa anggal.
Carcass (kär'kas), *n.* Manggisi.
Card (kärd), *n.* Tas; leka ritchagipa namgipani tong.
Cardamom (kär'dă-mŭm), *n.* Elaich, clachi.
Cardinal (kär'dĭ-nal), *a.* Roman Katolikrangni pamongmu melapagipa.
Cardinal points (kär'dĭ-nal points'), *n.* Salaram, saliram, salgro, salgipeng, ia dam bri.
Care (kâr), *v.* Simsaka, sintea, jajrenga; nitima.
Careful (kar'ful), *a.* Gisik rakgipa, simsakgipa.
Caress (kă-rĕs'), *v.* Kasaako mesoka, doktopa, rim'roka, ku'dima.
Cargo (kär'go), *n.* Jahatni bal, boja.
Carnal (kär'nal), *a.* Berenni biling. -ity, *n.*
Carnivorous (kär-nĭv'o-rŭs), *a.* Berenko chagipa.
Carouse (kă-rouz'), *v.* Katchae chuko ringa, chu peka. -al, *n.*
Carpenter (kär'pĕn-têr), *n.* Bolni mistri. -try, *n.*
Carpet (kär'pet), *n.* Galicha, noko andapani bara.
Carriage (kăr'rij), *n.* Gari.
Carrion (kăr'rĭ-ŭn), *n.* Sogimin beren.
Carrot (kăr'rŭt), *n.* Gajol, mesu masu.
Carry (kăr'ry), *v.* Rabita, ola, bara, ripea, itchila.
Cart (kärt), *n.* Chaka gnigipa gari. -age, *n.*
Cartilage (kär'tĭ-laj), *n.* Bistil, nomgipa greng.
Cartridge (kär'trĭj), *n.* Kartus.
Carve (kärv), *v.* Kita, konga, sola, repa.
Cascade (kăs-kād'), *n.* Chiringni dare.
Case (kās), *n.* Rachakani, chipani, bikop, chukop; onganni; mokordoma.
Cash (kăsh), *n.* Nogot tingka.
Cashier (kăsh-ēr'), *n.* Kajansi, tangka dontimgipa.
Cask (kâsk), *n* Bolni pipa.
Cast (kâst), *v.* Goa, gala, rua; rue limangko dakata.
Caste (kâst), *n.* Jat.
Castle (kăs'l), *n.* Guare, killa gnanggipa nok.
Caster (kăst'ĕr), *n.* Mainiba jachoko tekani chongipa chaka.
Castor oil (kăs'têr oil'), *n.* Koroudani to.
Castrate (kăs'trāt), *v.* Kasiata. -ion, *n.*
Cat (kăt), *n.* Menggo.
Catacombs (kăt'ă-kōmz), *n.* Aningo manggisi donani biap.
Catalogue (kăt'ă-lŏg), *n.* Bigapon.
Cataract (kăt'ă-răkt), *n.* Chi dare dalgipa.
Catarrh (kă-tär'), *n.* Gusu ginggre nangani jajang. -al, *a.*
Catch (kăch), *v.* CAUGHT. Rimra; srapa.
Catechise (kăt'e-kīz), *v.* Singeskia. -chist, *n.*
Catechism (kăt'e-kĭz'm), *n.* Singeskiani kitap.
Caterpillar (kăt'ĕr-pĭl'lĕr), *n.* Mepiliprangni joong.
Cattle (kăt't'l), *n.* Matchurang; basakoba matchu, nics, jillanirangko minga.

Caucasian (kô-kā'shan), *n.* Europe aro Asiani bijatchio Kokesos a'bri sepango dorggipa jat.

Cauliflower (kô'li-flou'êr), *n.* Pul kobi, me'su ma'sa.

Cause (kôz), *n.* Ja'pang, *v.* -at-.

Caution (kô'shŭn), *n.* Simsakani, gisik nangani. -tious, *a.*

Cavalier (kăv'â-lēr), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai.

Cavalry (kăv'ăl-ry), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipaini kot k.

Cave (kāv), *n.* Rong'kol, grim, a'kol.

Cavity (kăv'ĭ-ty), *n.* A'kol.

Caw (kô), *n.* Do'kani mikoa.

Cayenne (ka-ĕn' ba ki en'), *n.* Jal'ik ma'sa.

Cease (sēs), *v.* Dondika, tipa.

Ceaseless (sēs'lĕs), *a.* Dondikgija, pangnan.

Ceiling (sēl'ing), *n.* Nok ning'chini nokking.

Celebrate (sĕl'e-brāt), *v.* Mingsingata. -ion, *n.*

Celery (sĕl'êr-y), *n.* Smilgipa samjak ma'sa.

Cell (sĕl), *n.* Chongipa kutori. -ular, *a.*

Cellar (sĕl'lêr), *n.* Nokkimani kutori, nokni ka'maoni gadang.

Cement (se-mĕnt'), *n.* Stapatani, ma'gapatani.

Cemetery (sĕm'e-têr-y), *n.* Gopram, koborkana.

Censure (sĕn'shur), *v.* Manenga, matnanga, nammikgijako mesoka, *n.*

Census (sĕn'sŭs), *n.* A'song gimikko chanani.

Cent (sĕnt), *n.* Bak ritchasani baksa; mitam songrangni paisa.

Centennial (sĕn-tĕn'nī-al), *a.* Bilsi ritchaprakni.

Center ba **Centre** (sĕn'têr), *n.* Jatchi, bijatchi.

Centipede (sĕn'tī-pēd), *n.* Snare.

Centurion (sĕn-tū'ri-ŭn), *n.* Ritchasani pamong.

Century (sĕn'tu-ry), *n.* Bils ritchasa.

Ceremony (sĕr'e-mo-ny), *n.* Niam gita dakbewal. -al, *n.* -ous, *a.*

Certain (sêr'tĭn), *a.* Tik, chong'mot; badiaba, aski. -ty, *n.*

Certificate (sêr-tĭf'ĭ-kat), *n.* Satibikot, sakini chiti.

Certify (sêr'-tĭ-fī), *v.* Bebe ine seata, aganata, saki on e uista.

Chafe (chāf), *v.* Nata, nangtinggrika; ka'o nangata.

Chaff (chaf), *n.* Cha'che.

Chain (chāa), *n.* Sildeng, silitiing.

Chair (châr), *n.* Choki, asongchakani.

Chairman (châr'man), *n.* So baini pamong, skotong.

Chalk (chôk), *n.* Korimati, seani chok.

Challenge (chăl lĕnj), *n.* Susana ra'biani.

Chamber (chām'bêr), *n.* Nokdring, kesakgipa kutori.

Chamberlain (chām bêr-lĭn), *n.* Rajani nokni pamong, tangka dontimgipa.

Chambermaid (chām'bêr-n ā l') *n.* Nokol me'chik.

Chameleon (kā-mē le-ŭn), *n.* Gaujapa.

Chamois (shăm'my ba shâmoi'), *n.* Burungni do'bok ma'sa.

Champ (chămp), *v.* Chikpneka, w·k gita wagamko nangting-grike gam·ata.

Champion (chăm'pĭ-ŭn), *n.* Dakchakna ba dakgrikchakna bilakl atgipa.

Chance (chāns), *n.* Chol, nisogija ong·ani ; rasong.

Chancellor (chăn'sĕl-lêr), *n.* Bichal ka·gipa pamong.

Change (chānj), *v.* Sr·ea, dingtangata.

Channel (chăn'nĕl), *n.* Apalgipa chiapgitok, chi jokchakani biap, chikol,

Chant (chānt), *v.* Mangtata, doroa.

Chap (chăp), *v.* Jakpa breta.

Chapel (chăp'ĕl), *n.* Olakiani nok, gilja nok.

Chaplain (chăp'lĭn), *n.* Sorkarini doaa t·romko skigipa.

Chapter (chăp'têr), *n.* Oidhai.

Character (kăr'ăk-têr), *n.* Cholon, mandeni chong·mot ong·ako mesokani ; oikar.

Charcoal (chär'kōl), *n.* Anggal.

Charge (chärj), *v.* Ge·eta ; damko bi·a ; matnanga ; ra·chakako s·rika.

Chariot (chăr'ĭ-ĕt), *n.* Dal·gipa gari, rot.

Charity (chăr'ĭ-ty), *n.* Ka·saani, ka sachakani ; ka·sae on·ani ba on·gimin.

Charm (chärm), *v.* Muni nangata.

Charm (chärm), *n.* Tabisi, madiii.

Charming (chärm'ing), *a.* Nit·a, nama ; muni dakgipa.

Chart (chärt), *n.* Maikoba mesokani n·ep.

Chase (chas), *v.* Rika, ja·rika, sanna, sikar ka·a.

Chasm (kăz'm), *n.* Tu·e, dal·e aro ro·e bre·tgipa a·kol.

Chaste (chāst), *a.* Rongtala, marang gri.

Chasten (chā's'n), *v.* Doke skia.

Chastise (chăs-tīz'), *v.* Doke skia.

Chat (chăt), *v.* Bol·bola, gopo ka·a.

Chatter (chăt'têr), *v.* Wakengsisi daka.

Cheap (chēp), *a.* Dam nom·a, sosta.

Cheapen (chē'p'n), *v.* Dam nom·ata, komiata.

Cheat (chēt), *v.* Tol·napa, togia.

Check (chĕk), *v.* Dondikata, champenga.

Cheek (chēk), *n.* Pe.

Cheer (chēr), *v.* Ka·dongata, ka·dimeata, katchaata.

Cheerfully (chēr'ful-ly), *adv.* Ku i ong·e, katchae.

Cheese (chēz), *n.* Matchusokni tin·kagiminko daka ch·ani.

Chemise (she-mēz'), *n.* Me·chikrangni kamij.

Chemist (kĕm'ĭst), *n.* Ma·manti samni ja·pangko bak dake uina changgipa.

Cherish (chĕr'ĭsh), *v.* Ka·sae daka, ka·sae aldua.

Cherubim (chĕr'u-bĭm), *n.* Salgini sa·grerang.

Chest (chĕst), *n.* Chol ; dal·gipa bakos.

Chew (chu), *v.* Chikpneka, chobaia.

Chicken (chĭk'ĕn), *n.* Do·bisa, do·o.

Chicken-pox (chik'ĕn-pŏks'), *n.* Uri se·ep ma·sa.

Chide (chīd), *v.* CHID, CHIDDEN. Manenga.

Chief (chēf), *n.* Dal·batgipa, skotong, pamong, dal·gipa ge·dtgipa.
Child (chīld), *n.* Mande bi·sa.
Children (chil drĕn), *n.* Mande bi·sarang.
Chill (chil), *n.* Sin·a, sin·srika, sin·a napa. **-iness,** *n.* **-y,** *a.*
Chimney (chĭm'ny), *n.* Wal·ku jokatani.
Chin (chĭn), *n.* Ku·dil·ik, ku·dipe.
China (chī'nă), *n.* Chin song; chin bason, a·ani basourang.
Chirp (chêrp), *v.* Chongipa do·oni mikoa, gukchuri aro asilikrangni mikoa.
Chisel (chĭz'ĕl), *n.* Batali, batal.
Choice (choĭs), *n.* Basegimin, segimin.
Choke (chōk), *v.* Rim·geka, rim·eka, rim·sota, kangdanga; rang·sitsokja, birang peng·a.
Cholera (kŏl'er-â), *n.* Mariki saa.
Chop (chŏp), *v.* Gitaka, den·kninga, den·sota.
Chorus (kō'rŭs), *n.* Damsan ring·gipa adita mande; ring·taitaiani.
Christian (krĭs'chan), *n.* Kristoko ra·gipa.
Christmas (krĭs'mas), *n.* Kristoni atchiani sal, Dicember 25 sal.
Chronicle (krŏn'ĭ-k'l), *n.* Ma·chongko seani; Bongsaboli.
Chum (chŭm), *n.* Porairimgipa, rorima ripeng.
Chunk (chŭnk), *n.* Be·tonggimin tong·sa, dotsa.
Church (chêrch), *n.* Mondoli; gilja nok.
Churn (chêrn), *v.* Su·pokpoka, morokroka; makon dakata. *n.* Maken dakchakram ba dakchakani.
Chyle (kīl), *n* Men·di, okningoni jronggin in men·di.
Cigar (sī-gär'), *n.* Churut, ta·makurarako remrengipa.
Cigarette (sĭg'a-rĕt), *n.* Sigaret, lekao remremgipa ta·maku.
Cinder (sĭn'dêr), *n.* Wal·misi, wal·ki, anggal. **-ous,** *a.*
Cinnamon (sĭn'nă-mŭn), *n.* Dalchini (daruchini), chi·gipa bol bigil ma·sa.
Cipher (sī'fêr), *n.* Suino.
Circle (sêr'k'l), *n.* Dul.
Circular (sêr'ku-lêr), *a.* Dulgipa.
Circulation (sêr'ku-lā'shŭn), *n.* Jokruraiani, on·rikrikani.
Circumcise (sêr'kŭm-sīz), *v.* Bigil rasota. **-ion,** *n.*
Circumference (sêr-kŭm'fêr-ĕns), *n.* Dulni.
Circumscribe (sêr'kŭm-skrīb'), *v.* Saldula, arichi kachanga.
Circumstance (sêr'kŭm-stăns), *n.* Ong·ani.
Cistern (sĭs'têrn), *n.* Dal gipa chi ra·chakani, pokri.
Citadel (sĭt'ă-del), *n.* Songjinmani killa.
Citizen (sĭt'ĭ-z'n), *n.* Songjinmao dongpagipa, songni dongpagipa.
City (sĭt'y), *n.* Songjinma.
Civet (sĭv'ĕt), *n.* Matchuri.
Civil (sĭv'il), *a.* Mandeskana ka·sae dakgipa, mandera·gipa; Governmentni biding. **-ly,** *adv.*
Civilize (sĭv'ĭ-līz), *v.* Uigija, ka·saninggijagipa manderangko skie uiata. **-ation,** *n.*
Clabber (klăb'lêr), *n.* Matchusok tin·kagimin.
Clad (klăd), *part.* Gangimin, chingimin.

Claim (klām), *v.* Man'na nanga in'ina, angni ine ina, man'gni ong'a ine ina. **-ant,** *n.*
Clam (klām), *n.* Gapchilek.
Clammy (klām'my), *a.* Stapa guang, ata gnang.
Clamour (klām'ĕr), *n.* Jinmani rokrokani, jikjakani.
Clan (klān), *n.* Ma'chong.
Clang (klāng), *v.* Imbike ba tengkrange birang chotgija teng ine gam'a.
Clap (klāp), *v.* Jakpa doktopa. *n* Maibani doktopgrika gita gam'ani.
Clarify (klăr'ĭ-fī), *v.* Grikata, rongtalata.
Clash (klāsh), *v.* Nangtinggrika. **-ing,** *n.*
Clasp (klāsp), *v.* Rim'keta, gipaka.
Class (klās), *n.* Ma'sannigipa-rang, sreni, klas.
Classify (klās'sĭ-fī), *v.* Dingtang daka, ma'prakko dingtang dona, jatsanko sea.
Clause (klōz), *n.* Sentensni ba se ni tong'sa.
Claw (klô), *n.* Jakskil, bu'su gita dagkipa jakskil.
Clay (klā), *n.* A'ste.
Clean (klēn), *a.* Rongtala. *v.* Rongtalata.
Cleanse (klĕns), *v.* Rongtalata.
Clear (klēr), *a.* Grika, brina gri, rongtala.
Cleave (klēv), *v.* Ma'gapa.
Cleave (klĕv), *v.* CLEFT, CLEAVED ba CLOVEN. Pita.
Clemency (klĕm'ĕn-sy), *n.* Namgijagipana ba ongipana rinok rinok dakani, ka'sachakani.
Clergyman (klĕr'jĭ-man), *n.* Toromko skigipa.
Clerk (klĕrk), *n.* Setimgipa; paltimgipa.
Clever (klĕv'ĕr), *a.* Sapgipa, changgipa, uininggipa.
Click (klĭk), *n.* Tiktik ine gam'a.
Cliff (klĭf), *n.* Chugipa ro'ong dare.
Climate (klī'mat), *n.* Balchi, songni sin'a ba ding'ani, ba sosia ba ran'ani.
Climb (klīm), *v.* Maldoa, gakata. **-er,** *n.*
Cling (klĭng), *a.* CLUNG. Rim'kingkinga.
Clip (klĭp), *v.* Rasota.
Cloak (klōk), *n.* Krudapani chola.
Clock (klŏk), *n.* Ghori, baji.
Clod (klŏd), *n.* A'kinte.
Clog (klŏg), *v.* Peng'panga.
Close (klōz), *v.* Chipa, chipchanga.
Close (klōs), *a.* Chipgimin, sepang, chapchap, bing'a
Closet (klŏz'ĕt), *n.* Chongipa kutori.
Clot (klŏt), *v.* Skana, tin'kaa, *n.*
Cloth (klôth), *n.* Ba'ra, kancha.
Clothe (klōTH), *v.* Ba'ra gana; ganata.
Clothes (klōTHz), *n.* Gana chinani.
Cloud (klŏud), *n.* Aram, mikkasima.
Clove (klōv), *n.* Long, mosla ma'sa.
Cloven-footed (klō'v'n-fŭt'ĕd), *a.* Ja'sipek, ja'skep pekgni dakgipa.
Club (klŭb), *n.* Manggot; danggina.
Clump (klŭmp), *n.* Adita sepanggrikgipa bolrang, engkalgipa bolgrim.

Clumsy (klŭm'zy), *a.* Re'togijagipa daktogijagipa. **-ily,** *adv.*

Cluster (klŭs'têr), *n.* Tom'dak, chokchim.

Coach (kōch), *n.* Chaka brigipa gari ma'sa.

Coagulate (ko-ăg'u-lat), *v.* Tin'kaa. **-ion,** *n.*

Coal (kōl), *n.* Koela, ro'ongni anggal.

Coarse (kōrs), *a.* Skakgipa, rakgipa; krabregijagipa.

Coast (kōst), *n.* Sagalni rikam.

Coat (kōt), *n.* Kot, chola kot.

Coax (kōks), *v.* Mol'mola.

Cob (kŏb), *n.* Me'raku ga'brong.

Cobra (kō'brâ), *n.* Chipugam ba ugita bisi bang'begipa gitokko badalatna man'gipa chipu.

Cobweb (kŏb'wĕb'), *n.* Guang sringa.

Cock (kŏk), *n.* Do'bipa; me'gap dandaka, tongbol; slaini kora; *v.* Paia pe'a.

Cockatoo (kŏk'â-tu'), *n.* Do'sik bapma dal'gipa.

Cockle (kŏk'k'l), *n.* Echaluk, echru.

Cockscomb (kŏks'kōm'), *n.* Do'oni gingmat; pul ma'sa.

Cocoanut (kō'ko-nŭt'), *n.* Narikel bite.

Cocoon (ko-kun'), *n.* Muga, eria, aro ugita dakgipa jo'ongni bitip.

Cod (kŏd), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.

Coerce (ko-êrs'), *v.* Draa. **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*

Coffee (kŏf'fē), *n.* Kapi.

Coffer (kŏf'fêr), *n.* Tangka donani sinduk.

Coffin (kŏf' fin), *n.* Manggisi donani bakos.

Cog (kŏg), *n.* Chakao go'ol jotpangpanggipa.

Cohabit (kō-hăb'it) *v.* Dongrima, turima.

Coheir (kō-âr'), *n.* Apsan man'rikpagipa.

Cohere (ko-hēr'), *v.* Nangrima, ma'gapa.

Coil (koil), *v.* Kon'a, rengkona. *n.*

Coin (koin), *n.* Silni tangka, paisa, iarang.

Coinage (koin'aj), *n.* Tangka dakani.

Coincide (kō'in-sīd'), *v.* Melia, apsan ong'a. **-ence,** *n.*

Coir (koir), *n.* Narikelni bisring.

Cold (kōld), *a.* Sin'a, ka'sina, suri chika, *n.* **-ness.**

Colic (kŏl'ik), *n.* Okdita, ok chike saani.

Collapse (kŏl-lăps'), *v.* Be'gopa, be'prua, be'gipua.

Collar (kŏl'lêr), *n.* Gitoko gapani, kalar.

Colleague (kŏl'lēg), *n.* Apsan kam ka'rimgipa.

Collect (kŏl'-lekt') *v.* Chimonga, gila, tom'a, **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.* **-ively,** *adv.*

College (kŏl'lĕj). *n.* Dal'gipa skul, chugipa skul.

Collide (kŏl-līd'), *v.* Chapekgrika, re'pekgrika.

Collier (kŏl'yêr) *n.* Koila chogipa.

Collision (kŏl-lizh'ŭn), *n.* Chapekgrikani, re'pekgrikani.

Colonel (kêr'nel), *n.* Sipaini pamong.

Colonize (kŏl'o-nīz), *v.* Adita bang'a manderang gital songdonga. **-ation,** *n.*

Colony (kŏl'o-ny), *n.* Songgipino tom'e donggipa manderang.
Color ba **Colour** (kŭl'êr), *n.* Rong.
Colt (kōlt), *n.* Gure bi'sa.
Column (kŏl'ŭm), *n.* Songdogipa krong; sipaini mitap dakgipa riting; kosakchini ka'maona riting.
Comb (kōm), *n.* Ki'chong; bija birangkap; gingmat.
Comb (kōm), *v.* Kni rokchita.
Combat (kŏm'băt ba kŭm'băt), *n.* Dakgrikani. **-ive,** *a.*
Combine (kŏm-bīn'), *v.* Nangdima, nangrima. **-ation,** *n.*
Combustible (kŏm-bŭs'tĭ-b'l), *a.* Kamninggipa, kamgnigipa.
Combustion (kŏm-bŭs'chŭn), *n.* Kamani.
Come (kŭm), *v.* CAME, COME. Re'baa.
Comedy (kŏm'e-dy), *n.* Ka'dingani, tamasani.
Comely (kŭm'ly), *a.* Nitoa. **-ness,** *n.*
Comet (kŏm'ĕt), *n.* Aski do'me.
Comfort (kŭm'fêrt), *n.* Ka'dimeani, saknaaoni namani.
Comfortable (kŭm'fêrt-a-b'l), *a.* Dongtoa, saknaa gri; *n.* Lep.
Comforter (kŭm'fêrt-er), *a.* Ka'dimeatgipa; golabon.
Comic (kŏm'ĭk), *a.* Ka'dinggni, ka'dingatgipa.
Comical (kŏm'ĭ-kal), *a.* Ka'dinggni, ka'dingatgipa.
Comma (kŏm'mă), *n.* Koma, (,) ia chin.
Command (kŏm-mând'), *v.* Ge'eta.
Commandment (kŏm-mând'ment), *n.* Ge'etani.
Commence (kŏm-mĕns'), *v.* A'bachenga. **-ment,** *n.*
Commend (kŏm-mĕnd'), *v.* Mitela. **-ation,** *n.*
Comment (kŏm'mĕnt), *n.* Mesoke aganani, tika, ortoko seani.
Commentary (kŏm'mĕn-ta-ry), *n.* Mesoke aganani kitap.
Commerce (kŏm'mêrs), *n.* Song chel'ao ba linggrikani.
Commissary (kŏm'mĭs-sa-ry), *n.* Sipairangni cha'aniko chimonggipa.
Commission (kŏm-mĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Ka'ani; pakwatani; sakgipinna kamko ka'ani bhara.
Commissioner (kŏm-mĭsh'ŭn-êr), *n.* Rajani kamko chu'sokatna dongimin mande.
Commit (kŏm-mĭt'), *v.* Daka; on'a, pakwata.
Committee (kŏm-mĭt'te), *n.* Kamko chu'sokatna dongimin manderang.
Commodore (kŏm'mo-dōr'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrangni pamong.
Common (kŏm'mŭn), *a.* Ramram, ong'ronggipa; sorkarini.
Commonwealth (kŏm'mŭn-wĕlth'), *n.* Sason ka'ani gimin damsan nangrimgimin manderang.
Commotion (kŏm-mō'shŭn), *n.* Jinmani golmal.
Commune (kŏm-mūn'), *v.* Agangrika; gitelni dakbewalko manipaa. **-ion,** *n.*
Community (kŏm-mūn'ĭ-ty), *n.* Noksul songsul gimik.
Compact (kŏm-păkt'), *a.* Ma'keta. **-ness,** *n.*
Companion (kŏm-păn'yŭn), *n.* Ripeng, rorimgipa. **-able,** *a.*

Company (kŭm'pâ-ny), *n.* Kotok, dams n ka'pagiparang.
Compare (kŏm-pâr'), *v.* Tosusaa, togrika. **-ison,** *n.* **-ative,** *a.*
Compass (kŭm'pa-), *n.* Dulani; salgroko tik ka'ani kol.
Compassion (kŏm-păsh'ŭn), *n.* Ka sachikani, duk man'paani.
Compel (kŏm-pĕl'), *v.* Bilchi dakata, draata.
Compensate (kŏm'pĕn-sāt ba -pĕn'), *v.* On'skaa, gimaana on'dapa.
Compete (kŏm-pēt'), *v.* Susaa.
Competent (kŏm'pe-tent), *a.* Chanonga, sapa, ama, kraa.
Competition (kŏm-pe-tĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Susaani.
Compile (kŏm-pīl'), *v.* Gipin kitaprangoniko chimonga. **-ation,** *n.*
Complain (kŏm-plān'), *v.* Matnange agana.
Complaint (kŏm-plānt'), *n.* Duk ba matnanganiko aganani, dukni a'sel; biati.
Complement (kŏm'ple-ment), *n.* Matchetatani, chu'sokatani.
Complete (kŏm-plēt'), *v.* Matchetata. *a.* Gimikgipa. **-ion,** *n.* **-ly,** *adv.*
Complex (kŏm'plĕks), *a.* Bang'a bak brina, brinbaoe. **-ity,** *n.*
Complexion (kŏm-plĕk'shŭn), *n.* Angil.
Complicate (kŏm'plĭ-kāt), *v.* Sakbrina, brine saka, brine nangrima. **-ion,** *n.* **-d,** *a.*
Comply (kŏm-plī'), *v.* Namnikpaa. **-ance,** *n.*
Compose (kŏm-pōz'), *v.* Chanchiako tom'dakata, banaia; tom'tomata. **-ition,** *n.* **-dly,** *adv.*
Compound (kŏm-pound'), *v.* Brina, dondima (kom'pound). *n. a.*
Comprehend (kŏm'pre-hĕnd'), *v.* Ma'sia, rima; man'gopa. **-sion,** *n*
Compromise (kŏm'pro-mīz'), *v.* Bijatchi dakoo namgrkata, *n.*
Compute (kŏm-pūt'), *v.* Chana, hisab ka'e man'a. **-ation,** *n.*
Comrade (kŏm'răd ba kŏm rad), *n.* Ripong, rorimgipa.
Conceal (kŏn-sēl'), *v.* Donna. **-ment,** *n.*
Conceit (kŏn-sēt'), *n.* Anangko dai'nikani.
Conceive (kŏn-sēv'), *v.* Chanchichipa, ui'chipa; oko kea.
Concerning (kŏn-sĕrn'ing), *part.* -ai gimin.
Concise (kŏn-sīs'), *a.* Bang'gija kat o orto bang'gipa.
Conclude (kŏn-klūd'), *v.* Tik ka'a, bon'kame chanchia. **-clusion,** *n.*
Concord (kŏn'kôrd), *n.* Nangrimani, mdiani.
Concubine (kŏn'ku-bīn), *n.* Dmui, gipin machikko adita salna ba on'tisa salna rakigipa jik.
Concur (kŏn-kĕr'), *v.* Kucholsan, gisiksin ong'a. **-rence,** *n.*
Condemn (kŏn-dĕm'), *v.* Matnanga; sastina gocta. **-ation,** *n.* **-atory,** *adv.*
Condense (kŏn-dĕns'), *v.* Maketata, chonata. **-ation,** *n.*
Condescend (kŏn'de-sĕnd'), *v.* Onate daka. **-sion,** *n.*
Condition (kŏn-dĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Ong'ani, obostia. **-al,** *a.*
Condole (kŏn-dōl'), *v.* Gipinni duk orgo duk ong'paa, duk man'rima. **-nce,** *n.*

Conduct (kŏn'dŭkt), *n.* Dakbewal, cholon.

Conduct (kŏn-dŭkt'), *v.* Re'dila, dakdila.

Conference (kŏn'fĕr-ens), *n.* Ku'monggrikani.

Confess (kŏn-fĕs'), *v.* Ku'rachaka. **-ion,** *n.*

Confidence (kŏn'fi-dens), *n.* Ka'dongani, pangchakani. **-dential,** *a.* **-dentially,** *adv.*

Confine (kŏn-fīn'), *v.* Chipchanga. **-ment,** *n.*

Confirm (kŏn-fĕrm'), *v.* Mangrakata, katako mangrakata. **-ation,** *n.*

Confiscate (kŏn'fi-kāt ba kŏn-fis'kāt), *v.* Korok ka'a. **-ion,** *n.*

Conflict (kŏn-flikt'), *v.* Jegrika, dokgrika. (kŏn'flikt), *n.*

Conform (kŏn-fŏrm'), *v.* Apsan dakata. **-ation,** *n.*

Confound (kŏn-found'), *v.* Jajaata, golmal dakata.

Confront (kŏn-frŭnt'), *v.* Mikkangchaka.

Confusion (kŏn-fū'zhŭn), *n.* Bilingbildang ong'ani, golmal ong'ani.

Congratulate (kŏn-grătu'-lāt), *v.* Katchipaako agana. **-ion,** *n.*

Congregate (kŏn'gre-gāt), *v.* Tom'a. **-ion,** *n.*

Conjugal (kŏn'ju-gal), *a.* Bia ka'ani biding.

Conjugate (kŏn'ju-gāt), *v.* Verbe mood aro tensrangko mesoka. **-ion,** *n.*

Conjunction (kŏn-jŭngk'shŭn), *n.* Nangrimatgipa kata.

Connect (kŏn-nĕkt'), *v.* Nangrima, nangdima; nangrimata, nangdimata. **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *n.*

Conquer (kŏn'kêr), *v.* Ama, chea.

Conscience (kŏn'shens), *n.* Nama aro namgijako uiani gisik.

Conscious (kŏn'shŭs), *a.* Uiani gnang. **-ness,** *n.*

Consecrate (kŏn'se-krāt), *v.* Toromna on'kanga, maiba kamna dingtang dona, pakwata. **-ion,** *n.*

Consent (kŏn-sĕnt'), *v.* Ku'rachaka. *n.*

Consequence (kŏn'se-kwĕns), *n.* A's-ini lite.

Consider (kŏn-sĭd'êr), *v.* Chanchia, chanchie nia. **-ation,** *n.*

Considerable (kŏn-sĭd'êr-ă-b'l), *a.* Adita bang'a ba dal'a. **-ably,** *adv.*

Consign (kŏn-sīn'), *v.* Pakwate on'a. **-ment,** *n.*

Consist (kŏn-sĭst'), *v.* Ong'a, dong'a. **-ency,** *n.* **-ent,** *a.* **-ently,** *adv.*

Console (kŏn-sōl'), *v.* Ka'dimeata. **-ation,** *n.* **-atory,** *a.*

Consolidate (kŏn-sŏl'i-dāt), *v.* Mangrakata, rakata.

Consonant (kŏn'so-nant), *n.* Binjon borno, sor gri gam'na amgijagipa, b, c, d, f, g, h, j k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v iarang, w aro y ba basakoba ong'a

Conspire (kŏn-spīr'), *v.* Namgijana sriksrik ku'monga. *n.* Conspiracy (kŏn-spĭr'ă-sy).

Constable (kŭn'stă-b'l), *n.* Sibil polis.

Constant (kŏn'stant), *a.* Pangman, dongdikgija, dingtanggija, mangraka.

Constellation (kŏn'stĕl-lā'-shŭn), *n.* Aski jinma.

Constipation (kŏn′stĭ-pā′shŭn), *n.* Bing'ani, a'pal bon ong'ani.
Constitution (kŏn′sti-tū′shŭn), *n.* Niamni ja'pang; be'enni aro gisikni bilni ja'pang.
Constrain (kŏn-strān′), *v.* Draata.
Construct (kŏn-strŭkt′), *v.* Rika, daka. **-ion,** *n.*
Consul (kŏn′sŭl), *n.* Songtangni badingani namgnina gipin songo rajani dongimin mande.
Consult (kŏn-sŭlt′), *v.* Gipinni chanchiako ku'monge ra'paa. **-ation,** *n.*
Consume (kŏn-sūm′), *v.* Cham'ata, kamata, gimata.
Consumption (kŏn-sŭmp′shŭn), *n.* Ka'sopko cham'atgipa biati ma'sa.
Contact (kŏn′tăkt), *n.* Nangtingani, nangdika'ni.
Contagious (kŏn-tā′jŭs), *a.* Nangdikao batninggipa, batgipa biati. **-ion,** *n.*
Contain (kŏn-tān′), *v.* Chaka, man'gopa.
Contempt (kŏn-tĕmt′), *n.* Mitchinikani, chonnikani.
Contend (kŏn-tĕnd′), *v.* Jegrika, waraehakgrika. **-tention,** *n.*
Content (kŏn-tĕnt′), *a.* Chu'ongnikgipa, tom'tomgipa.
Contents (kŏn′tĕnts ba kŏn-tĕnts′), *n.* Gimik ning'o gnanggipa.
Contest (kŏn-tĕst′), *v.* Jegrika, dakgrika. **-ant,** *n.*
Contest (kŏn′tĕst), *n.* Jegrikani, dakgrikani.
Continent (kŏn′tĭ-nent), *n.* A'a dal'begipa, a'song dal'begipa.
Continue (kŏn-tĭn′u), *v.* Dongangkua, ong'angkua, dongkama. **-ation,** *n.*
Contract (kŏn-trăct′), *v.* Kom'tora; bon lobosto ka'a.
Contract (kŏn′tract), *n.* Bondobosto ka'ani.
Contractor (kŏn-trăk′tĕr), *n.* Tika ra'gipa mande.
Contradict (kŏn′tra-dĭkt′), *v.* Jechaka, inpila. **-ion,** *n.*
Contrary (kŏn′trā-ry ba kŏn′tra-ry), *a.* Ong'gijagijako dakgipa, cholet rongret dakgipa.
Contrast (kŏn-trăst′), *v.* Dingtang ong'ako uiua ba mesokna nisusua. (kŏn′trăst), *n.*
Contribute (kŏn-trĭb′ut), *v.* On'paa. **-ion,** *n.*
Contrive (kŏn-trīv′), *v.* Chanchisoa, chol daka. **-ance,** *n.*
Control (kŏn-trōl′), *v* Skatang dakatna kosako bil man'a, maniata, *n.*
Convene (kŏn-vēn′), *v.* Tom'a, tom'ata.
Convenient (kŏn-vēn′yent), *a.* Jakkaltoa. **-ce,** *n.*
Convention (kŏn-vĕn′shŭn), *n.* Tom'ani, soba.
Converse (kŏn-vĕrs′), *v.* Agangrika. **-ation,** *n.*
Convert (kŏn-vĕrt′), *v.* Gisik pil'ata, dingtang ong'ata. **-version,** *n.*
Convex (kŏn′vĕks), *a.* Ki'sing janggil gita kom'chikgipa. **-ity,** *n.*
Convey (kŏn-vā′), *v.* Ra'anga, salanga, ripeanga, dingtangchi ong'ata. **-ance,** *n.*
Convict (kŏn-vĭkt′), *v.* Dosko uiata, dosi inata. **-ion,** *n.*
Convince (kŏn-vĭns′), *v.* Bebe ine uiata.
Convoke (kŏn-vōk′), *v.* Okamchimongata. **-vocation,** *n.*

Coo (kṵl), *v.* Do'kruni jokgrua.
Cook (kuk) *v.* Songa. *n.* Songgipa.
Cool (kṵl), *a.* Kasiua, sinsrika.
Cooly (kṵ'ly), *n.* Kuli, begal
Coop (kṵp), *n.* Doo jllani nok, do'nol.
Cooper (kṵp'êr), *n.* Bolni pipa dakgipa.
Cooperate (ko-ŏp'êr-āt), *v.* Apsan ka'paa, dakrimpaa. **-ion,** *n.*
Copper (kŏp'pêr), *n.* Tama, paisani sil.
Copy (kŏp'y), *v.* Seskan; gita daka. **-ist,** *n.*
Copy (kŏp'y), *n.* Seskagimin, seskaani.
Coral (kŏr'al), *n.* Probal minggipa sagalni jo'ong ma'sani bitip, sagalo chichang dakatgipa jo'ong ma'sa.
Cord (kôrd), *n.* Budu chongipa; am'nolko toani, gro mik 5, gipeng mik 3 aro chua mik 3 ong ode cord samang ongʼa.
Cordially (kôr'jal-ly), *adv.* Name chacha, sronge, chachipila gri ongʼe.
Core (kōr), *n.* Bijatchi gabrong.
Cork (kôrk), *n.* Botolni kak, bongga.
Corkscrew (kôrk'skṵ'), *n.* Botol kak okani pes.
Corn (kôrn), *n.* Me'raku, mi misirang.
Corner (kôr'nêr), *n.* Kona, kitik.
Cornet (kôr'nĕt), *n.* Begul ma'sa.
Coronation (kŏr'o-rā'-shŭn), *n.* Rajako mukut stikatani.
Coroner (kŏro'nêr), *n.* Rangsan ba maibakai siarangko bichal ka'gipa.
Corps (kōr, pl. kōrz), *n.* Sipai katok.
Corpse (kôrps), *n.* Mangsi.
Corpuscle (kôr'pŭs-sl), *n.* Bisemsem.
Correct (kŏr-rĕkt'), *a.* Tik, guala gri. *v.* Guala gri ongʼata, namata.
Correspond (kŏr're-spŏnd'), *v.* Apsan ongʼa, melia; chitiko sagʼka.
Corrode (kŏr-rōd'), *v.* Chamʼata, jrongata. **-rosion,** *n.*
Corrugate (kŏr'ṵ-gāt), *v.* Onding ondang chikare dake daka.
Corrupt (kŏr-rŭpt'), *v.* Soata, ongʼsiata **-ion,** *n.*
Cost (kŏst), *n.* Dam, ongʼgimin koroch.
Costly (kŏst'ly), *a.* Dam bang-gʼpa.
Costive (kŏs'tĭv), *v.* Apal bon ongʼa.
Costume (kŏs-tūm'), *n.* Ganding chindingni bewal.
Cot (kŏt), *n.* Tuchakani kat, palang.
Cottage (kŏt'taj), *n.* Chongipa nok, nok bisa.
Cotton (kŏt'tʼn), *n.* Kil.
Couch (kouch), *n.* Tuchoani gati.
Cough (kôf), *v.* Gusu chaa, sook nanga. *n.*
Council (koun'sĭl), *n.* Mela, melagipa rang.
Counsel (koun'sĕl), *n.* Kumongani, chanchiani. *v.* Skia.
Count (kount), *v.* Channa. *n.* Europeni dal'a mande.

Countenance (koun'te-nans), *n.* Mikkang.
Counter (koun'êr), *a.* Mikkang chakgipa, bob'l dakgipa.
Counteract (koun'ter-ăct'), *v.* Bingbangata.
Counterfeit (koun'têr-fit), *v.* Togina ine ma ba gita apsan dakata.
Countermand (koun'têr-mând'), *v.* Ge'etako bik. il ta.
Counterpart (koun'têr-pärt'), *n.* Gita ong'gipa, apsan ong'gipa; jo'ar.
Countersign (koun'têr-sīn), *v.* Bene ong'a ine bimung sedapa. *n.*
Countess (koun'tĕs), *n.* Countni jikgipa, rajani jikgipa.
Country (kŭn'try), *n.* Song, a'song, songjiima ong'gijani song, dogru, gitim.
County (koun'ty), *n.* District ba jila.
Couple (kŭp'l), *n.* Gni ba jora.
Courage (kŭr'aj), *n.* Ka'sokani, ka'dongani. **-eous**, *a.*
Course (kōrs), *n.* Katani re'ani ba dakrongjini rama.
Course (kōrs), *v.* Sikar ka'a, ja'rika, rika, sana.
Court (kōrt), *n.* Sara; raja ba dal'gipa mandeni dongram la nok; raja bakea re'pagipa; bichal ka'ram; bichal ka'ronggipa'rang.
Courteous (kêr'te-ŭs), *a.* Namnikatna changgipa, mande ra'ronggipa.
Court-house (kōrt'hous'), *n.* Bichal ka'ram nok, kachari nok.
Cousin (kŭz''n), *n.* Ma'gipa pagipani jongada noabirangni de.
Cove (kōv'), *n.* Chikongdik.
Covenant (kŭv'e-nant), *n.* Niam, kurachakgrikani, ka'monggrikani.
Cover (kŭv'er), *v.* Pindapa, donnna.
Covey (kŭv'y), *n.* Do'oni jak, do'jinma, do'o sardi il; ma'sanni bi'sa.
Cow (kou), *n.* Matchu bima.
Coward (kou'êrd), *n.* Ka'pong, ke'rakgipa.
Coxcomb (kŏks'kōm), *n.* Antangko dal'nikgipa ti gipa ine mes'kgipa; do'oni gingmat.
Coy (koi), *a.* Kratch'nirggipa.
Crab (krăb), *n.* Ang'ke.
Crack (krăk), *v.* Breta, be'sria, be'ani gam'a. *n.*
Cradle (krā'd'l), *n.* Bi'sani ringrenggipa tuchakani.
Crafty (krăf'ty), *a.* Tol'rakgipa, togigipa, chalaki dakgipa.
Crag (krăg), *n.* Ro'ong dare.
Cram (krăm), *v.* Agre gapata, gapub a.
Cramp (krămp), *n.* Bi'itchura'gni kom'tote sa'ari.
Crane (krān), *n.* Alabok; bostu saldoani kol.
Cranium (krā'nĭ-ŭm), *n.* Sko bikrok.
Crank (krănk), *n.* Wilwilatani.
Crape (krā'), *n.* Kalmako mesokna ganani resomni ba'ra ma'sa.
Crash (krăsh), *n.* Be'kningani.
Crash (krăsh), *v.* Be'kninga.
Crater (krā'têr), *n.* Wa'alni a'brini wa'al ong'katani cholkumang.
Crave (krāv), *v.* Mol'molbee bi'a, man'na sikbee bi'a.
Craven (krā'v'n), *n.* Kenrakgipa, ka'pong.

Crawfish (krô'fish) *n.* Na·tik.
Crawl (krôl), *v.* Ma·lama.
Crayon (krā'ŭn), *n.* Pensil gita tari..in chok.
Crazy (krā'zy), *a.* Pagila.
Cream (krēm), *n.* Matchusokni nambatgipa, kosako tin·kagipa.
Crease (krēs), *n.* Tom·ani chin, *v.*
Create (kre-āt'), *v.* Ong·ata. **-ion**, *n.*
Creator (kre-ā'têr), *n.* Ong·atgipa, Isol.
Creature (krē'tur , *n.* Ong·atgimin janggi gnanggipa ong·atgimin.
Credit (krĕd'ît), *n.* Ka·dongna kraani, man·na nangani, ra·chakna on·ani.
Credit (krĕd'ît), *v.* Ka·donga, bebe ra·a.
Creditor (krĕd'ĭ-têr), *n.* Mahajon, gro nokgipa.
Credulous (krĕd'u-lŭs), *a.* Bebe ra·ninggipa, saki gri bebe ra·ninggipa.
Creed (krēl), *n.* Toromni gimin bebe ra·ani ja·pang.
Creek (krēk), *n.* Chiring dal·gipa; chongipa apchongipa sagal noksik.
Creep (krēp) *v.* CREPT. Ma·lama, ka·bakchi re·a.
Creeper (krēp'êr), *n.* Chongipa budu wegipa, malamgipa.
Crescent (krĕs'sent), *n.* Jajongni bak brini bak sani pol gita aro ugita dakgiparang pilakan.
Crest (krĕst), *n.* A·bri ku·chot, basu.
Crevice (krĕv'ĭs), *n.* Bretani a·kol chonbegipa.
Crew (krṵ), *n.* Jahatni kalasirang.
Cricket (krik'ĕt), *n.* Asilik.
Crime (krīm), *n* Niamko p·ani.
Criminal (krim·i-nal), *n.* Niamko pe·gipa. *a.* **-ity**, *n.*
Crimson (krim'z'n), *n.* An·chi gita gitchakgipa.
Cripple (krip'p'l), *n.* Kora, lengra.
Crisis (krī'sĭs), *n.* Ong·gni nigijani sal, ka·dongtogijani sal, kenchakani sal, kam·ba sa·a ding·ani baria ba kom·ani sal.
Critic (krĭt'ik), *n.* Nama namgijako mesokgipa.
Criticise (krit'ĭ-sīz), *v.* Nama namgijako ri·ie mesoka.
Croak (krōk), *v.* Beng·blokni rerna; namnikgijako agansoa.
Crock (krŏk), *n.* Dim·ak, dikmak.
Crockery (krŏk'êr-y), *n.* A·ako daka me·dik sam·dikrang.
Crocodile (krŏk'o-dīl), *n.* Gorial ma·sa.
Crook (krṵk), *n.* Gonggeani.
Crooked (krṵk-ed), *a.* Gonggea.
Crop (krŏp), *n.* Do·oni pechu; ragni nanggimin mi misi aro ma·manti biterang.
Crop (krŏp), *v.* Chiksota, cha·sota, rasota.
Cross (krŏs), *n.* Chisol.
Cross (krŏs), *v.* Battonga, re·sota.
Cross (krŏs), *a.* Ka·ting dakgipa.
Cross-examine (krŏs'ĕgz-ăm'-ĭn), *v.* Pil·nipil sing·a, chem·chem sandie nia.
Crotch (krŏch), *n.* Bolni prekkam.
Crouch (krouch), *v.* Bamgepa, bamgopa.
Croup (krṵp), *n.* Golbera, gitokni biati ma·sa.

Crow (krō), *n.* Do'ka.
Crow (krō), *v.* Do'o gisika.
Crowd (kroud), *n.* Mande jiama.
Crown (kr un), *n.* Mukut; rokom-a tangka.
Crucifixion (kru̇'sĭ-fik'shŭn), *n.* Chisolo so'otani.
Crucify (kru̇'sĭ-fī), *v.* Chisolo so'ota.
Crude (krud), *a.* Gitang, mingija, tarisogija.
Cruel (kru̇'ĕl), *a.* Ka'saninggijagipa, duk on'na namnikgipa. **-ty**, *n.*
Crumb (krŭm), *n.* Biginchi.
Crumble (krŭm'b'l), *v.* Bnekata, biginchi changata.
Crush (krŭsh), *v* Onjata, bnekata, kningata.
Crust (krŭst), *n.* A'palni rakgipa pindapani.
Crusty (krŭst'y), *a.* Ran'kagimin; ka'sagijagipa.
Crutch (krŭch), *n.* Koraraangni pakolo sepe pangchake re'ani gol'dik.
Cry (krī), *v.* Grapa, chrika, inwata.
Crystal (krĭs'tal), *n.* Janera gita, grikbegipa janera ma'sa.
Cub (kŭb), *n.* Ma'cha ba mapti ni bi'sa.
Cube (kūb), *n.* Gro, gipeng, chua pilakchin apsangipa.
Cubit (kū'bĭt), *n* Mik.
Cucumber (kū'kŭm-bêr), *n.* Temit.
Cud (kŭd), *n.* Cha'gimin samko bikotpile cha'ani; gne ba ta'makuko bil'ani.
Cudgel (kŭj'ĕl), *n.* Manggoteng, danggna, dokani.
Cuff (kŭf), *n.* Satkapani.
Cull (kŭl), *v.* See bikota.
Culminate (kŭl'mĭ-nāt), *v.* Chua tiap ba ku'chotko man'a. **-ion**, *n*
Culprit (kŭl'prĭt), *n.* Matnangako man'gipa.
Cultivate (kŭl'tĭ-vā), *v.* Wea, gama; dal'ata, bariata. **-ion**, *n.*
Culvert (kŭl'vêrt), *n.* Rama ning'ko chi jokangnagop dakgimin.
Cumber (kŭm'bêr), *v.* Maiba balchi champenga, ba'ko on'dapa, peng'panga; jajrengata.
Cumin (kŭm'ĭn), *n.* Jira, mosla ma'sa.
Cunning (kŭn'nĭng), *a.* Chalaki. *n.* Chalaki dakani.
Cup (kŭp), *n.* Piala, ringchakani.
Cupboard (kŭb'bêrd), *n.* Basonrangko donchakani almari.
Cur (kêr), *n.* Achak; chonnikgimin mande.
Curable (kūr'ā-b'l), *a.* An'sengatna amgni.
Curb (kêrb), *v.* Ta'rakako champenga.
Curd (kêrd), *n.* Dohi, doi, tirka imin matchusok.
Curdle (kêr'd'l), *v.* Dohi dakata, tirkaata.
Cure (kūr), *v.* An'sengata, namata.
Cure (kūr), *n.* An'sengatani.
Curious (kū'rĭ-ŭs), *a.* Aiao inmangni, nikronggijani, nina skbegipa. **-osity**, *n.*
Curl (kêrl), *v.* Rengkota, kon'a.
Currant (kŭr'rant), *n.* Chongipa bite ma'sa.
Currency (kŭr'rĕn-sy), *n.* Cholienggipa tangka.

Current (kŭr'rent), *a.* Cho'lieng-g pa.

Current (kŭr'rent), *n.* So'olgipa jokgipa chi ba bal.

Curry (kŭr'ry), *n.* Bijak, heldi.

Curse (kêrs), *n.* Sao on'ani.

Curtain (kêr'tin), *n.* Porda pengani ba'ra.

Curve (kêrv), *n.* Chri gita gongguani.

Cushion (kush'ŭn), *n.* Sko kam'ani ba asongchakani balis.

Custard (kŭs'têrd), *n.* Do'bitchi, chini aro matchusok bringipa cha'ani ma'sa.

Custody (kŭs'to-dy), *n.* Koid ka'ani, chipchangani. **-ian,** *n*

Custom (kŭs'tŭm), *n.* Bewal; ra'napani kajar a.

Customer (kŭs'tŭm-êr), *n.* S k-sanoniko breronggipa.

Cut (kŭt), *v.* Dea'ra, raa.

Cut (kŭt), *n.* Ma'ani pari; rasotani waring.

Cutlass (kŭt'las), *n.* Tonual ma'sa, kukuri.

Cycle (sī'k'l), *n.* Gari ma'sa; wilwilsokani sal.

Cyclone (sī'klōn), *n.* Ta'rakgipa apalgipa balminduri. **-ic,** *a.*

Cylinder (sil'in-dêr), *n.* B m'ronge ro'gipa, wa'sing gita ro'dronggipa. **-drical,** *a.*

Czar (zär), *n.* Rusiani raja; uni jikgipako Czarina minga.

D.

Dagger (dăg'gêr), *n.* Kan'dikgipa su'ani, tonual ma'sa.

Daily (dā'ly), *adv.* Salanti.

Dainty (dān'ty), *a.* Cha'na tea, su'ua, nitea rongtalako namnikgipa. *n.* Nama cha'ani.

Dairy (dā'ry), *n.* Gohali, matchusok sepram.

Daisy (dā'zy), *n.* A'bao chagipa b'bal ma'sa.

Dale (dāl), *n.* A'bri gisepni a'kaoe.

Dam (lăm), *n.* Chiko kapenganī, na'gil.

Damage (dăm'aj), *n.* Gimaani, namgijako man'ani, *v.*

Dame (dām), *n.* Nokni me'chik.

Damn (dăm), *v.* S o on'a, norokchi ina'a. **-ation,** *n.*

Damnable (dăm'na-b'l), *a.* Sasti man'na kragipa, norokna kragipa.

Damp (dămp), *a.* Chijima.

Damsel (dăm'zel), *n.* Me'chik bi'sa, me'tra.

Dance (dān), *v.* Chroka, mesara.

Dandruff (dăn'drŭf), *n.* Ka'roksi.

Danger (dān'jêr), *n.* A'sel nanganī, a'sel on gani. **-ous,** *a.*

Dare (dār), *v.* Ka'roka, kadonga, kenja.

Dark (därk), *a.* Au'lala.

Darling (lär'ling), *n.* Je a ka'sabea.

Darn (därn), *v.* Napongako wa'ta'a, siktapa, kotapa.

Dart (därt), *n.* Sel'u ba bra.

Dart (därt), *v.* Goa, gochoka, chapaka.

Dash (dāsh), *v.* Cha'inga, nanggaka satchima, chapraka.

Date (dāt), *n.* Tarik, sal; kejur bite aro bol.

Daub (dôb), *v.* Repia, nongmraka, nongmnika.

Daughter (dô'têr), *n.* Demechik.

Daughter-in-law (dô'têr-in-lô), *n.* Deni jikgipa, namchiktang.

Dawn (dôn), *n.* Sang'baachibara, sengmi chi mitchi.

Day (dā), *n.* Sal, salsa; chasong.

Dazzle (dăz'z'l), *v.* Ching'bea, nichakna amgija ching'a.

Deacon (dē'kn), *n.* Mondolini me'apa, pamongna dakchakgipa, dangdike on'gipa.

Dead (dĕd), *a.* Sigimin, janggi gri.

Deaf (dĕf la dĕf), *a.* Ka'a, nachikol knagijagipa.

Deal (dēl), *n.* On'gimin, sualgimin bak.

Deal (dēl), *v.* Daka; suale on'a.

Dear (dēr), *a.* Ka'sara; gamchata; man'na nangana bate dam rakbata.

Dearth (dĕrth), *n.* Bang'gija ong'ani, chu'onggija ong'ani.

Death (dĕth), *n.* Siani.

Debar (de-bär'), *v.* Champenga, beng'a.

Debase (de-bās'), *v.* Rasong be'ata, onata. **-ment,** *n.*

Debate (de-bāt'), *v.* Jegrika, *n.*

Debauch (de-bôch'), *v.* Ong'siata.

Debility (de-bĭl'ĭ-ty), *n.* Bilgri ong'ani.

Debt (dĕt), *n.* Gro, on'na rangani. **-or,** *n.*

Decade (dĕk'ad), *n.* Chikung bi si.

Decalogue (dĕk'a-lôg), *n.* Isolni ge'eta mingchikung.

Decapitate (de-kăp'ĭ-tāt), *v.* Sko sota. **-ion,** *n.*

Decay (de-kā'), *v.* Soa, sojrongja, *n.*

Decease (de-sēs'), *n.* Siani, janggi galani.

Deceit (de-sēt'), *n.* Tol'napani.

Deceive (de-sēv'), *v.* Tol'napa.

December (De-sĕm'bĕr), *n.* Jachi'gni gipa, bilsini ben'kamgipa ja.

Decent (de'sent), *a.* Kraa.

Deception (de-sep'shŭn), *n.* Tol'napani, tol'napako man'ani.

Decide (de-sīd'), *v.* Gisiko tik ka'a.

Decidedly (de-sīd'ĕd-ly), *adv.* Chong'mot, namen.

Decimal (dĕs'ĭ-mal), *a.* Bak chikung dakatgimin, dosomik.

Decision (de-sīzh'ŭn), *n.* Tik ka'a, bon'kame ge'eta.

Deck (dĕk), *n.* Jahatni kosakbatgipa gadang, jahatni nokking.

Deck (dĕk), *v.* Nitoata, tar'ata.

Declaim (de-klām'), *v.* Boktrita ka'a, agana. **-lamation,** *n.*

Declaration (dĕk'la-rā'shŭn), *n.* Uiatani, parakatani, mesokani, ce inatani, knaatani. **-ative,** *a.*

Declare (de-klâr'), *v.* Uiata, parakata.

Decline (de-klīn'), *v.* Jechaka; bil komia. **-ation,** *n.*

Decompose (dē'kŏm-pōz'), *v.* Jrongata, Irina bostu dingtang ong'a; so'a **-iticn,** *n.*

Decorate (dĕk'o-rāt), *v.* Nitoata. **-tion,** *n.*

Decoy (de-koi'), *v.* Kimala. *n.*

Decrease (de-krēs'), *n.* Komiani, onangani.

Decree (de-krē'), *v.* Ge'eta.

Dedicate (dĕd'ĭ-kāt), *v.* Isolna ba toronna dingtang dona. **-ion,** *n.*

Deduct (de-dŭkt'), *v.* Katia, komiata. **-ion,** *n.*

Deed (dēd), *n.* Dakgimin.

Deem (dēm), *v.* Chanchia.

Deep (dēp), *a.* Ta'a, ning'tua.
Deer (dēr), *n.* Matchok, me'sam.
Deface (de-fās'), *v.* B'mang dingtangata, nitoatja. **-ment,** *n.*
Defame (de-fām'), *v.* Rasong be'ata. **-ation,** *n.*
Default (de-fōlt'), *n.* Dakna nangako dakgijani.
Defeat (de-fēt'), *v.* Ama, bing'bangata, *n.*
Defect (de-fēkt'), *n.* Namsrang-gijani, chu'sokgijani.
Defend (de-fēnd'), *v.* Warachake rakia. **-fence,** *n.*
Defer (de-fēr'), *v.* Dondika, dontonga, ruuta'a.
Defiance (de-fī'ans), *n.* Dakgrikna ra'bjani, bamgijako mesokani.
Deficiency (de-fish'-ĕn-sy), *n.* Chu'onggijani, tikgijani.
Defile (de-fīl'), *v.* Marang nangata, rongtalgija ong'ata. **-ment,** *n.*
Define (de-fīn'), *v.* Tik ka'a; ariko tik ka'a; ortoko mesoka.
Definite (dĕf'ĭ-nīt), *a.* Tik, chong'mot.
Definition (dĕf'ĭ-nish'ŭn), *n.* Ortoko agmani.
Deform (de-form'), *v.* Nitogija dakata, bimangko ong'siata. **-ity,** *n.*
Defraud (de-frôd'), *v.* Togia.
Defray (de-frā'), *v.* Korechko ona.
Defy (de-fī'), *v.* Dakgrikna ra'bja. **-ance,** *n.*
Degrade (de-grād'), *v.* Salona'a, onata. **-ation,** *n.*
Degree (de-grē'), *n.* Dulni bak 360 ni bak sa; gadang.
Deign (dān), *v.* A'tangko onatdrae daka.
Deity (dē'ĭ-ty), *n.* Isol, mite.
Dejected (de-jĕkt'ĕd), *a.* Gisiko ka'donga grigipa, gisikko jrimatgimin. **-ion,** *n.*
Delay (de-lā'), *v.* Ruutata, dongdikata, *n.*
Delegate (del'e-gāt), *n.* Mainiba gimin a'tangni pal mandeko donata.
Deliberate (de-lĭb'ĕr-āt), *v.* Gisiko toe nia, bichal ka'a, namedake chanchia. **-ion,** *n.*
Delicate (dĕl'ĭ-kat), *a.* Se'enna, nitea, rinoka, chona; bil bang'ja. **-cacy,** *n.*.
Delicious (de-lish'ŭs), *a.* Chana tobegipa, su'ubegipa.
Delight (de-līt'), *n.* Kusi ong'ani, katchaani.
Delirium (de-lĭr'ĭ-ŭm), *n.* Ming'ming mang'mang dakani.
Delirium tremens (de-lĭr'ĭ-ŭm trē'mĕnz), *n.* Chuborot chauni, chu peke pagla ong'ani.
Deliver (de-lĭv'ĕr), *v.* Jokata; an'paka; on'skaa. **-ance,** *n.*
Delude (de-lūd'), *v.* Gualata, togia, namgijachi ong'ata. **-lusion,** *n.*
Deluge (dĕl'uj), *n.* Chi dubiani.
Demand (de-mānd'), *v.* Dabia, nangbea, *n.*
Demolish (de-mŏl'ish), *v.* Ruata, gimata, ni-iata.
Demon (dē'mĕn), *n.* Mite, put. **-iacal,** *a.*
Demonstrate (dĕm'ŏn-strāt ba de-mŏn'strāt), *v.* Sakielli tik ka'a, ong'a ine tale mesoka. **-ion,** *n.*
Demoralize (de-mŏr'al-īz), *v.* Chelonko ong'siata. **-ation,** *n.*

Den (děn), *n.* Matburangrangni a'kol ba rong'kol ba turam.

Denial (de-nī'al), *n.* Jechakani.

Denote (de-nōt'), *v.* Maiba chinchi mesoka.

Denounce (de-nouns'), *v.* Parake mainanga. **-ment,** *n.*

Dense (děns), *a.* Bing'gipa, dikt'egipa.

Dent (děnt'), *v.* De'epa, *n.*

Dentist (děn'tist), *n.* Wagam tar'gipa.

Denude (de-nūd'), *v.* Nagan le-ata, pindapaniko galo.

Deny (de-nī'), *v.* Jechaka.

Depart (de-pärt'), *v.* Re'anga. **-ure,** *n.*

Department (de-pärt'ment), *n.* Maiba kamni ba sason ka'ani bak.

Depend (de-pěnd'), *v.* Pangchaka. **-ence,** *n.* **-ent,** *a.* **-ency,** *n.*

Depict (de-pikt'), *v.* Tale agana, ku'sikchi noksi daka.

Deplore (de-plōr'), *v.* Kalima, duk man'chakako agana.

Depopulate (de-pŏp'u-lāt), *v.* Sangko mande gri dakata. **-ion,** *n.*

Depose (de-pōz'), *v.* Kamoniko tang'ata. **-ition,** *n.*

Deposit (de-pōz'it), *v.* Dona, *n.*

Depôt (dē'po), *n.* Gam donram, bandal, gudam.

Deprave (de-prāv'), *v.* Namgija ong'ata, ong'sata. **-ity,** *n.*

Depress (de-prĕs'), *v.* Sinjeta, enata. **-ion,** *n.*

Deprive (de-prīv'), *v.* Gri ong'ata. **-ation,** *n.*

Depth (děpth), *n.* Turani.

Depute (de-pūt'), *v.* Ainangni pal donata, watata. **-ation,** *n.*

Deputy (děp'u-ty), *n.* Saniba pal dongipin.

Derive (de-rīv'), *v.* Ong'katata, jarpangoniko bikota. **-ation,** *n.*

Descend (de-sěnd'), *v.* Ong'ota.

Descendent (de-sěnd'ent), *n.* Derutchu, surutchu.

Describe (de-skrīb'), *v.* Katachi ba chinchi mesoka. **-scription,** *n.*

Desert (děz'ert), *n.* A'gisi, morubhumi.

Desert (de-zěrt'), *v.* Watga'a. **-tion,** *n.*

Deserve (de-zěrv'), *v.* Man'na kran.

Design (de-zīn'), *v.* Lekao daksoa; mangsonga, *n.*

Desire (de-zīr'), *v.* Man'na ska, *n.* **-ous,** *a.*

Desist (de-zĭst'), *v.* Wa'a, watga'a, donaika. **-ance,** *n.*

Desk (děsk), *n.* Sechakani mej.

Desolate (děs'o-lat), *a.* Mando grigipa.

Desolation (děs'o-lā'shŭn), *n.* Gima ong'ani.

Despair (de-spär'), *n.* Ka'donga gri ong'ani.

Despatch (de-späch'), *v.* Gong'rake watata, gong'rake daka; so'ota, *n.*

Desperate (děs'pĕr-at), *a.* Ka'donga grini gimin simsakgijagipa. **-ion,** *n.*

Despise (de-spīz'), *v.* Mitchinika, chomika.

Despite (de-spīt'), *n.* Miknengan, mitchiani, chomikani.

Despond (de-spŏnd'), *v.* Ka'dongajani gimin gri'ak jana. **-ent,** *a.* **-ency,** *n.*

Despot (dĕs'pŏt), *n.* A'tang ska gata dakgipa raja ba nokgipa. -ic, *a.*

Destiny (des'ti-ny), *n.* Ong'gni-ko tik dongimia, ong'gni, rasong.

Destitute (dĕs'tit-tut), *a.* Gri ong'a, kangal, gam gri, grisrang. -ion, *n.*

Destroy (de-stroi'), *v.* Rua, gimaua, nisiata.

Destruction (de-strŭk'shŭn), *n.* Gimaani, nisiatani.

Detach (de-tăch'), *v.* Aktonga. -ment, *n.*

Details (dē'tālz ba detālz'), *n.* Chongipa ong'arang.

Detain (de-tān'), *v.* Kim'rika.

Detect (de-tĕkt'), *v.* Sandie uia. -ion, *n.*

Deter (de-têr'), *v.* Kenate kamko champenga. -ent, *a.* -ence, *n.*

Determine (de-têr'mĭn), *v.* Tik ka'a, mangsonga. -ation, *n.*

Detest (de-tĕst'), *v.* Mitchibea. -ation, *n.*

Develope (de-vĕl'ŏp), *v.* Naata, bra'ata, parakata, ka'sae dal'roata. -ment, *n.*

Devil (dĕv'l), *n.* Diabol, Satan.

Devise (de-viz'), *v.* Gisiko chanch'a, cholko daka.

Devoid (de-void'), *a.* Bangbang, gri.

Devote (de-vōt'), *v.* Boli on'a gita on'a, g'sik nange on'a.

Devoted (de-vōt'ĕd), *a.* Gisik on'e olakigipa, gisik on'gipa.

Devour (de-vour'), *v.* Cha'minoka, minoka, nisiata gima'a.

Devout (de-vout'), *a.* Isolna gisik nanggipa.

Dew (dū), *n.* Ripamchi.

Diadem (dī'a-dĕm), *n.* Kadesil.

Diagonal (dī-ĭg'o-nal), *n.* Ki'tik ni ki'tikeni dambenge salginia.

Diagram (dī'a-grăm), *n.* Sale mesokani.

Dial (dī'al), *n.* Ghori, compas ba ugita dakgiparangni mikkang.

Dialect (dī'a-lĕkt), *n.* Ku'sik-sanoni de'r te agana ku'sik.

Dialogue (dī'a-log), *n.* Agangrikani.

Diameter (di-ăm'e-têr), *n.* Maiba bostu tom'betani gipeng.

Diamond (dī'a-mŭnd ba dī'mŭnd), *n.* Hira, gamchatbegipa ro'ong.

Diaphragm (dī'a-frăm), *n.* Ka'prang, ingchangra.

Diarrhea (dī'ar-rē'a), *n.* Ok re'ani.

Diary (dī'a-ry), *n.* Salant'ni ong'ako sc'ani.

Dictate (dĭk'tāt), *v.* Sena aganata; ge'eta.

Dictionary (dĭk'shŭn-a-ry), *n.* Ob'dhan.

Die (dī), *v.* S'a.

Diet (dī'ĕt), *n.* Cha'rongani.

Differ (dĭf'fêr), *v.* Dingtang ong'a, ne'ija.

Difficult (dĭf'fĭ-kŭlt), *a.* Raka, dakna raka.

Dig (dĭg), *v.* DUG ba DIGGED. Cho'a.

Digest (dĭ-jĕst'), *v.* Ok ningo jrongata; gisiko tariata.

Digit (dĭj'it), *n.* Saoni chikungona ongkerangko digit mingn.

Dignify (dĭg'nĭ-fī), *v.* Rasong chnata, chnata.

Dignity (dĭg'nĭ-ty), *n.* Rasong, mikkam, mande re'ani.

Digress (dĭ-grĕs′), *v.* Mingsongaoni ekange dingtangni gimin agana.

Dilate (dĭ-lāt′ ba di-lāt′), *v.* Gingbua, dal'ata.

Dilatory (dĭl′ā-to-ry), *a.* Jak sn'utgipa, jak ruu'gipa.

Diligence (dĭl′ĭ-jens), *n.* Bimchipani.

Diligent (dĭl′ĭ-jent), *a.* Bimchipgipa.

Dilute (dĭ-lūt′), *v.* Brina, bilko komiata, brine nom'a'a.

Dim (dĭm), *a.* Dimela, grikja, rongtalja.

Dimension (dĭ-mĕn′shŭn), *n.* Gro, gipeng, chua ba dal'a ong'ani.

Diminish (dĭ-mĭn′ĭsh), *v.* Komiata.

Diminutive (dĭ-mĭn′u-tĭv), *a.* Chona, chonbea, kan'dika, chakandika.

Dimple (dĭm′p'l), *n.* Daapa, kongdepa.

Din (dĭn), *n.* Knana man'pilgija gam'atani.

Dine (dīn), *v.* Mesal cha'a.

Dingy (dĭn′jy), *a.* Kaltapru, rongtalja, moila gnang.

Dinner (dĭn′nĕr), *n.* Saljatchio cha'ani, mesal.

Dip (dĭp), *v.* Sim'bola ; we'a.

Diphthong (dif′thŏng ba dip′-), *n.* Vowel gegni mingsan gita gam'ani.

Direct (dĭ-rĕkt′), *v.* Dilo, mesokata, cholko mesokata; geeta.

Direct (dĭ-rekt′), *a.* Sronga.

Dirt (dĕrt), *n.* Moila, jabol, anchnek.

Disadvantage (dĭs′ăd-vân′taj), *n.* Choljokgijani, champengani ong'ani.

Disappear (dĭs′ăp-pēr′), *v.* Chel'anga, nikgija ong'a.

Disappoint (dĭs′ăp-point′), *v.* Ka'dongako bon'ata, ka'donga gri ong'ata.

Disapprove (dĭs′ăp-prŭv′), *v.* Namnikja, ra'chakja.

Disarm (dĭs-ärm′ ba dĭz-), *v.* Silchi lare gri ong'ata.

Disarrange (dĭs′ăr-rānj′), *v.* Bildingbildangata.

Disaster (dĭz-ăs′tĕr), *n.* Dukni, apodni, dal'bea dukni.

Discharge (dĭs-chärj′), *v.* Bal ba jrimako tang'ata ; kamoni tang'ata.

Disciple (dĭs-sī′p'l), *n.* Sninggipa.

Discipline (dĭs′sĭ-plĭn), *n.* Sason ka'ani, skiani.

Disclaim (dĭs-k'ām′), *v.* Jechaka, angni ong'ja ine jechaka. **-er,** *n.*

Disclose (dĭs-klōz′), *v.* Parakata. **-ure,** *n.*

Discolour, Discolor (dĭs-kŭl′êr), *v.* Rongko dingtangata.

Discomfort (dĭs-kŭm′fĕrt), *n.* Dongtogijani, suk griani.

Disconnect (dĭs′kŏn-nĕkt′), *v.* Dingta'gata, nangdimgija dakata.

Disconsolate (dĭs-kŏn′so-lat), *a.* Ka'dimea gri, ku'simtekgipa. **-ly,** *adv.* **-ness,** *n.*

Discontent (dĭs′kŏn-tĕnt′), *n.* Namnikgijani. chu'ongnikgijani. **-ed,** *a.*

Discontinue (dĭs′kŏn-tin′u), *v.* Dondika, bon'chongdika. **-ance,** *n.* **-ation,** *n.* **-ous,** *a.* **-ity,** *n.*

Discord (dĭs′kôrd′), *n.* Meligijani, jegrikani. **-ant,** *a.* **-ance,** *n.*

Discount (dĭs-kount′), *v.* Mitam komiata; Komison ra'a la on'a.

Discourage (dĭs-kŭr′aj), *v.* Ka'donga gri ong'ati. **-ment,** *n.*

Discourse (dĭs-kōrs′), *n.* Agangrikani, agangrakani.

Discover (dĭs-kŭv′ĕr), *v.* Nikchenga; parakata. **-y,** *n.*

Discredit (dĭs-krĕd′ĭt), *v.* Bebe ra'ja, ka'dongja; bebe ra'na ba ka'dongna man'gija ong'ata.

Discreet (dĭs-krēt′), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, chanchisogipa, mikrakgipa. **-ly,** *adv.*

Discretion (dĭs-kresh′ŭn), *n.* Gisik gnangani, chanch'soani, mikrakani.

Discuss (dĭs-kŭs′), *v.* Jegrika, chanchigrika. **-ion,** *n.*

Disdain (dĭs-dān′), *v.* Oanika, chonnika. *n.*

Disease (dĭz-ēz′), *n.* Saa, rok, biati.

Disembark (dĭs′ĕm-bärk′), *v.* Ringoni ong'ona.

Disfigure (dĭs-fĭg′ur), *v.* Mikkang bimangko namgija dakata. **-ation,** *n.* **-ment,** *n.*

Disgorge (dĭs-gôrj′), *v.* Wakgala; on'pila.

Disgrace (dĭs-grās′), *v.* Chonata, on'ata, rasong griata, kratcha'ata. **-ful,** *a.* **-fully,** *adv.*

Disguise (dĭs-gīz′), *v.* Pindapeungija dakata, *n.* Mikkang dingtangatani.

Disgust (dĭs-gust′), *n.* Namnikgija ong'ani, mitchibikani.

Dish (dĭsh), *n.* Cha'anirangko ra'chakani.

Dishearten (dĭs-härt′n), *v.* Ka'a be'ata, ka'donga griata.

Dishonest (dĭs-ŏn′ĕst ba dĭz-), *a.* Tolnapgipa, bebegijagipa.

Dishonour (dĭs-ŏn′ĕr ba dĭz-), *n.* Chonnikani, mando ra'gijani, kratcha'ani, *v.*

Disjunction (dĭs-jŭngk′shŭn), *n.* Dingtang dakatani, ekatani.

Dislike (dĭs-lĭk′), *n.* Namnikgijani. *v.*

Dislocate (dĭs′lo-kāt), *v.* Biritchu ringreta, apjiti. **-ion,** *n.*

Dislodge (dĭs-lŏj′), *v.* Ong'katati, a'rikata. **-ment,** *n.*

Disloyal (dĭs-loi′al), *a.* Gitel-tangna ka'sara grigipa, bama grigipa. **-ly,** *adv.*

Dismal (dĭz′mal), *a.* Sikdikdik, suk gri. **-ly,** *adv.*

Dismay (dĭs-mā′), *n.* Kenani.

Dismember (dĭs-mĕm′bĕr), *v.* Be'enni bakko rasoti.

Dismiss (dĭs-mĭs′), *v.* Kamoni watata, nam katia. **-al,** *n.* **-ion,** *n.*

Dismount, (dĭs-mount′), *v.* Ong'ona.

Disobedient (dĭs′o-bē′dĭ-ent), *a.* Ge'etako pe'gipa, manigijagipa. **-ance,** *n.* **-ly,** *adv.*

Disobey (dĭs′o-bā′), *v.* Ge'etako pe'a, manija.

Disoblige (dĭs′o-blīj′), *v.* Namnikgijako dakia, namnika ba namagniko dakja. **-ing,** *a.*

Disorder (dĭs-ôr′dĕr), *n.* Bildingbildang ong'ani, niam gita ong'gijani, golmal. **-liness,** *n.* **-ly,** *adv.*

Disorganize (dĭs-ôr′gan-īz), *v.* Bildingbildang dakata.

Disown (dĭs-ōn′ ba dĭz-), *v.* Nokgipa ong'ja ine jachaka.

Disparage (dĭs-păr′aj), *v.* Tosusae chonnikata.

Dispatch (dĭs-păch′), *n.* *Despatch*ko nibo.

Dispel (dĭs-pĕl′), *v.* A·rikata, chel·ata.

Dispensary (dĭs-pĕn′sâ-ry), *n.* Samko indin on·ani biap.

Dispense (dĭs-pĕns′), *v.* Suale on·a. **-er,** *n.* **-ation,** *n.*

Disperse (dĭs-pêrs′), *v.* Bilding-bildangata, dingtang ekata. **-ion,** *n.*

Displace (dĭs-plās′), *v.* Apjita, biaponi chel·ata.

Display (dĭs-plā′), *v.* Mesokata, parakata, *n.*

Displease (dĭs-p·ēz′), *v.* Namnikgija ong·ata. **-ure,** *n.*

Dispose (dĭs-pōz′), *v.* Tarie dona, namedake dona. **-al,** *n.*

Dispose of (dĭs-pōz′ŏv′), *v.* Pala, on·a.

Disposition (dĭs-po-zĭsh′ŭn), *n.* Bewal, cholon, ong·ani.

Dispute (dĭs-pūt′), *n.* Jegrikani, *v.* **-ant,** *n.* **-er,** *n.* **-able,** *a.*

Disqualify (dĭs-kwŏl′ĭ-lī), *v.* Kragija dakata, amgija dakata.

Disregard (dĭs′re-gärd′), *v.* Mande minggija daka, chennika, *n.*

Disrepute (dĭs′re-pūt′), *n.* Namgija mingsingani. **-able,** *a.*

Disrespect (dĭs′re-spĕkt′), *n.* Mande ra·gijani.

Dissatisfaction (dĭs-săt′ĭs-făk′-shŭn), *n.* Namnikgijani.

Dissect (dĭs-sĕkt′), *v.* Ratonge namedake nia.

Dissemble (dĭs-sĕm′b'l), *v.* Cha·chipila, cha·chipile dingtangko mesoka.

Disseminate (dĭs-sĕm′ĭ-nāt), *v.* Sata, gipata.

Dissent (dĭs-sĕnt′), Chanchiao meligrikja, dingtang ong·grika. **-sion,** *n.*

Dissipate (dĭs′sĭ-pāt), *v.* Rusia, gimata. **-ion,** *n.*

Dissolve (dĭz-zŏlv′), *v.* Jrongata. **-able, ent,** *a.*

Distance (dĭs′tans), *n.* Chel·ani, chel·gr kani. **-ant,** *a.*

Distemper (dĭs-tem′pêr), *n.* Biati, namgija cholon.

Distill (dĭs-tĭl′), *v.* Cheka chudaka. **-er,** *n.* **-ery,** *n.* **-ation,** *n.*

Distinct (dĭs-tĭngkt′), *a.* Dingtang mancha, tala, ma·signi. **-ly,** *adv.*

Distinguish (dĭs-tĭng′gwĭsh), *v.* Dingtangko uia.

Distinguished (dĭs-tĭng′gwĭsh·t), *a.* Mande ra·ako man·gipa, mingsinggipa.

Distort (dĭs-tôrt′), *v.* Sakmrena, waengmikeng daka.

Distract (dĭs-trăkt′), *v.* Bingbangata. **ion,** *n.*

Distress (dĭs-trĕs′), *n.* Duk, saknaa, apod, *v.*

Distribute (dĭs-trĭb′ŭt), *v.* Sualo on·a. **-er,** *n.* **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*

District (dĭs′trĭkt), *n.* A·song, song.

Distrust (dĭs-trŭst′), *n.* Kenchakani, bele ra·gijani, ka·dunggijani. **-ful,** *a.*

Disturb (dĭs-têrb′), *v.* Jingjengata. **-er, -ance,** *n.*

Disunite (dĭs′u-nīt′) *v.* Dingtang dakata, ekgrikata.

Ditch (dĭch), *n.* Chikare, boi, dongge.

Ditto (dĭt′to), *adv.* Uan, apsan, segimin ba agangimin gitan.

Diurnal (di-êr′nal), *a.* Salantini.

Dive (dīv), *v.* Chio napa, chi ripa.

Diverge (dĭ-vêrj′), *v.* Ekanga. **-nce,** *n.* **-cy,** *n.* **-nt,** *a.*

Diverse (dĭ'vêrs ba dĭ-vêrs'), *a.* Dingtang ong'gipa. **-ify**, *v.*
Divert (dĭ-vêrt'), *v.* Gi-ikko ekata, kusi ong'ata. **-sion**, *n.* **-ive**, *a.*
Divest (dĭ-vĕst'), *v.* Gri ong'ata.
Divide (dĭ-vīd'), *v.* Suala, bak dakata, dingtangata.
Dividend (dĭv'ĭ-dĕnd), *n.* Sualgni.
Divine (dĭ-vīn'), *a.* Isolni biding.
Divine (dĭ-vīn'), *v.* Katchinike agana. **-ity**, *n.*
Divisible (dĭ-vĭz'ĭ-b'l), *a.* Sualna amgipa ba kraa.
Division (dĭ-vĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Sualani.
Divisor (dĭ-vĭ'zêr), *n.* Sualgipa.
Divorce (dĭ-vôrs'), *v.* Niam gita jik se galgrikata, *n.*
Divulge (dĭ-vŭlj'), *v.* Parakata.
Dizzy (dĭz'zy), *a.* Miksiwila, miksula.
Do (dŭ), *v.* DID, DONE. Daka, ka'a.
Dock (dŏk), *n.* Jahatrangko donani biap; kachario kodiko donani biap.
Doctor (dŏk'têr), *n.* Sam ongipa, oja, daktor.
Doctrine (dŏk'trĭn), *n.* Skiani. **-al**, *a.*
Document (dŏk'u-ment), *n.* Mesokani ba ge'etani chiti. **-ary**, *a.*
Dodge (dŏj), *v.* Gitchinge chaka; pa'sika.
Doe (dō), *n.* Matchok ba sapau bima.
Dog (dŏg), *n.* Achak.
Dogged (dŏg'gĕd), *a.* Kurbososo dake manigijagipa, mikbel loklok dake chakchikgipa.
Doleful (dōl'fŭl), *a.* Duk ong'a guang.
Doll (dŏl), *n.* Mande dakgipa kalani.
Dollar (dŏl'lêr), *n.* Sent 100 prako gong'sa ong'gipa, tangka ma'sa.
Dolphin (dŏl'fĭn), *n.* Sagalni na'tok ma'sa.
Domain (do-mān'), *n* Nokgipani ning'o donggipa a'a, ba jeba.
Dome (dōm), *n.* Sangko chikopa gita gongdole dakgipa nokking.
Domestic (do-mes'tĭk), *a.* Noktangni ba songtangni biding, jillani.
Domesticate (do-mes'tĭ-kāt), *v.* Noko jilla, mikmalata. **-ion**, *n.*
Dominate (dŏm'ĭ-nāt), *v.* Sason ka'a. **-ion**, *n.*
Domineer (dŏm'ĭ-nêr'), *v.* Gaoradeie nokgipa daka, sason ka'a.
Dominion (do-mĭn'yŭn), *n.* Raijo, songnok, nokgipa ong'ani.
Donate (dō'nāt), *v.* Ka'sae on'a. **-ion**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
Done (dŭn), *v.* *Do*ko nibo.
Donor (dō'nŏr), *n.* Ka'sae ongipa.
Donkey (dŏng'ky), *n.* Gada.
Doom (dŭm), *n.* Sastina ba gimatna ge'etani.
Door (dōr), *n.* Cholguga, do'gachol, do'ga.
Dormitory (dôr'mĭ-to-ry), *n.* Tumi nok ba kuturi, chatrorangni lain.
Dose (dōs), *n.* Palasa, changprakna ringani sam.
Dost (dŭst), *v.* *Do* ni second person singular number.
Dot (dŏt), *n.* Su'tota, tota.

Doth (dŭth), *v.* *Doni* third person singular number.

Double (dŭb'l), *a.* Dunagni, changgni.

Doubt (dout), *n.* Kenchakani. *v.*

Dough (dō), *n.* Nol'gimin moida.

Dove (dŭv), *n.* Do'kru, paroa, do'rek aro do'pilgim, iarang.

Dovetail (dŭv'tāl'), *n.* Do'kru ki'me gita wagam chite ritchingimin.

Dower (dou'êr), *n.* Segrini man'rikgni, se simano man'rikgni gam.

Down (doun), *adr.* Ka'machi, ka'mao, a'ao; *n.* Ning'oni nom'gipa kinil.

Doze (dōz), *v.* Tusidimua.

Dozen (dŭz''n), *n.* Dojon, ge'chigni.

Drab (drăb), *a.* Kaltapru ma'sa.

Draft, Draught (draft), *n.* Sallani, salgimin; ja'pangko sesoani; tangkako man'ani chiti; bálwa jokpinggrikani.

Drag (drăg), *v.* Sala, salbrita.

Dragon (drag'ŭn), *n.* Mandelangni aganronga grangnanggipa chipu ma'sa, ba Drakon.

Dragonfly (drăg'ŭn-flī'), *n.* Susuret, chuchuret.

Dragoon (drā-gun'), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai ma'sa.

Drain (drān), *v.* Chi lakwate wata, joksole tipata, sipata.

Drain (drān), *n.* Chikare, donggc.

Drake (drāk), *n.* Do'gep bipa.

Dram (drām), *n.* Jrimako toani, adita jrimako mesokani.

Drank (drăngk), *v.* *Drink*ko nibo.

Draper (drā'pêr), *n.* Ba'ra palgipa.

Drapery (drā'pêr-y), *n.* Ba'ra sikeani.

Draught (drăft), *n.* *Draft*ko nibo.

Draw (drô), *v.* DREW, DRAWN, Nok'a daka; sala.

Drawer (drô'êr), *n.* Salokrurana man'gipa baks.

Draw-bridge (drô'brij'), *n.* Jitrurana man'gipa jang'rang.

Drawers (drô'êrs), *n.* Ning'o be'enchi an'pae kruani jama.

Drawl (drôl), *v.* Ka'sine mate agana.

Dread (drĕd), *v.* Kensoa; *n.* Kensoani, kenbeani.

Dream (drēm), *v.* Jumang nika; *n.* Jumang.

Dreary (drēr'y), *a.* Sikdikdik.

Dredge (drĕj), *n.* Chi ning'ko kinani.

Dregs (drĕgs), *n.* Ki'tikchi skonggipa.

Drench (drĕnch), *v.* Sosiatsranga.

Dress (drĕs), *v.* Taria, ba'ra gana, *n.* Ganani ba'ra.

Dribble (drib'b'l), *v.* Tingtota, toktaka.

Drift (drift), *v.* Balwa ba chichi bilpake dandaka.

Drill (dril), *v.* Sk'a, ranta ka'a; a'kol pua.

Drink (dringk), *v.* DRANK, DRUNK, Ringa, *n.* Ringani.

Drip (drip), *v.* Jokrorota.

Drive (drīv), *v.* DROVE, DRIVEN, Moa, rika, chalaia, draa.

Drivel (drīv''l), *v.* Ku'chi ong'a.

Drizzle (drīz'z'l), *v.* Mikka wasisia.

Dromedary (drŭm'ē-dā-ry), *n.* Janggilo silchi ge'sasangipa Arabi ut ma'sa.
Drone (drōn), *n.* Bija bipa; aratgipa mande.
Droop (drūp), *v.* Oldawea, siboka; kom'chika.
Drop (drŏp), *v.* Tingtota, ga'akata, *n.* Tingtot.
Dropsy (drŏp'sy), *n.* Be'en boe saa.
Dross (drŏs), *n.* Silki.
Drought (drout), *n.* Mikka wagijani, sal rakchangani, akal ong'ani.
Drove (drōv), *n.* Moanggimin jak; *Drive*ko ba n bo.
Drown (droun), *v.* Chio dubie sia.
Drowsy (drou'zy), *a.* Tusina sikl ea.
Drudge (drŭj), *v.* Neng'bee kum ka'a,
Drug (drŭg), *n.* Sam.
Druggist (drŭg'gist), *n.* Samko palgipa, samko bringipa.
Drum (drŭm), *v.* Dama doka, *n.* Damâ, nagra.
Drunk (drŭngk), *a.* Chu peka, chu pekgipa. **-ard**, *n.* Chupekronggipa mande.
Dry (drī), *v.* DRIED, Ran'ata, *a.* Ran'a, ringna ska.
Duck (dŭk), *v* Sim'bola, *n.* Do'gep; ba'ra ma'sa.
Due (dū), *a* On'na nanga.
Duel (dū'ĕl), *n.* Sakgni dakgrikani.
Duet (du-ĕt'), *n.* Sakgni damsan ring'ani.
Dug (dŭg), *v Dig*ko nibo.
Duke (dūk), *n.* Jomidar ba raja gi'a dal'gipa mande.
Dull (dŭl), *a.* Gisikni goka, uininggijagipa; matgija, bin a.
Dumb (dŭm), *a.* Ku'ma, ku'gri.
Dun (dŭn) *v.* Gro rika.
Dunce (dŭns), *n.* Uininggijagipa, gisik bang'gijagipa mande.
Dung (dŭng), *n.* Ki'i.
Dungeon (dŭn'jŭn), *n.* Patok nok, ning oni andalgipa nokdring.
Duplicate (dū'plĭ-kat), *a.* Gita ba apsan dakani.
Durable (dū'rā-b'l), *a.* Ruute baigipa, rakgipa. **-ability**, *n.*
During (dūr'ĭng), *prep.* Mitingo.
Dusk (dŭsk), *n.* Atamsimsim, **-y**, *a.*
Dust (dŭst), *n.* A'dumu. **-y**, *a.*
Dutch (dŭch), *n.* Holand songoni mande.
Duty (dū'ty), *n* Dakna nanga kam; ra'napani kajana.
Dwarf (dwôrf), *n.* Mande bone, bone.
Dwell (dwĕl), *v.* Donga, dongkama.
Dwindle (dwĭn'd'l), *v.* Cham'roroa, komiroroa.
Dye (dī), *v.* Rong sim'a, rong on'a, *n.*
Dynasty (dī'nas-ty), *n.* Rajani ma'chong.
Dysentery (dĭ'sen-têr-y), *n.* Okgitchak saa.
Dyspepsia (dĭs-pĕp'sĭ-ā), *n.* Jronggijani ba goligijani saa. **Dyspeptic**, *a.*

E

Each (ēch), *a. pro.* Prak, anti.
Eager (ē'gĕr), *a.* Sikbegipa.
Eagle (ē'g'l), *n.* Dongandot.
Ear (ēr), *n.* Nachil, nachikol; kopsa, soksa.

Earl (êrl), *n.* England songni dal'a mande.
Early (êr'ly), *adv.* Seng'gnang.
Earn (êrn), *v.* Kam ka'e man'a, ba man'na kraa.
Earnest (êr'nĕst), *a.* Joton ka'gipa, bimchipgipa, gisik nanggipa, nachilakgija, *n.* Bahena on'a.
Earring (êr'rĭng), *n.* Nachilo ganani, korea, sisa.
Earth (êrth), *n.* A'ā, a'gimik.
Earthen (êrth''n), *a.* A'ako daka.
Earthquake (êrth'kwāk'), *n.* Banggrĭa, a'a moani.
Earthworm (êrth'wêrm'), *n.* Kan'churi.
Ease (ēz), *n.* Neng gija ong'ani, ba saknaa gr'ani, tom tomani.
East (ēst), *n.* Salatam.
Easter (ēs'têr), *n.* Kristoni chakatpilani salko maniani.
Easy (ēz'y), *a.* altua, n ngraa.
Eat (ēt), *v.* ATE, EATEN, Cha'a.
Eaves (ēvz), *n.* Pangsone, sone.
Eaves-dropper (ēvz'drŏp'pêr), *n.* Gipinni aganako srik srik knatimgipa.
Ebb (ĕb), *v.* Rookanga, komianga.
Ebony (ĕb'ŭn-ny), *n.* Ablus bol, bol ma'sa.
Ebullition (ĕb'ŭl-lĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Chichara, bokbaka, gitua.
Eccentric (ĕk-sĕn'trĭk), *a.* Ong'ronggija, bewal gita ong'gijagipa.
Ecclesiastic (ĕk-klē'zĭ-ăs'tĭk), *n.* Toromko skigipa, *a.* Mondolini biding.
Echo (ĕk'o), *n.* Rong'kuchak, ra'chake gam'gilgipa ku'rang.
Eclipse (e-klĭps'), *n.* Sal ba jako nawang minokani.
Economize (e-kŏn'o-mīz), *v.* Sumsake gamko jakkala. **-my, mist,** *n.* **-ical,** *a.*
Ecstatic (ĕk-st t'ĭk), *a.* Namen ka'sroka.
Eczema (ĕk'ze-mâ), *n.* Bigil saani biati ma'sa.
Eddy (ĕd'dy), *n.* Chiganduri.
Edge (ĕj), *n.* Riking, ku'chot.
Edible (ĕd ĭ-b'l), *a.* Cha'na nama, cha'na kraa.
Edict (ē'dikt), *n.* Aganprakgimin ge etani.
Edifice (ĕd'ĭ-fĭs), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
Edify (ĕd'ĭ-fī), *v.* Skia, skio namata, mangrakata.
Edit (ĕd'ĭt), *v.* Chapa ka'na tarisoa. **-or,** *n.* **-orial,** *a. n.*
Edition (e-dĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Changsano badita k tapko chapa ka'a.
Educate (ĕd'u-kāt), *v.* Skia, pilakchin uigipa dakata, gisikni bilko dal'roroata. **-or, -ion,** *n.*
Eel (ēl), *n.* Asinta.
E'en (ēn), *adv. Ev n*ko kan'dikatgimin.
E'er (ār ba âr), *adv. Ever*ko kan'dikatgimin.
Efface (ĕf-fās'), *v.* Ripake gala, kimita. **-ment,** *n.*
Effeminate (ĕf-fĕm'ĭ-nat), *a.* Me'chik gita nom'gipa, bil grigipa, ka'donggijagipa.
Efficient (ĕf-fĭsh'ent), *a.* Kamni biteko nangatgipa ba chu'sokatgipa.
Effort (ĕf'fêrt), *n.* Joton ka'ani.
Egg (ĕg), *n.* Do'chi, bitchi.
Egotism (ē'go-tĭz'm), *n.* A'tangko de'mitelani, gaora de'ani. **-tist,** *n.*
Eight (āt), *a.* Chet, ge'chet.

Eighteen (ā'tēn'), *a.* Chi'chet.

Eighty (ā'ty), *a.* Sotchet, kolchangbri.

Either (ē'ther, ba ī' ther), *a.* Gnini giseno sa, ia ba na.

Eject (e-jĕkt'), *v.* A'rikata, galata. **-or, -ion, -ment,** *n.*

Elapse (e-lăps'), *v.* Sal re'anga ba batanga.

Elastic (e-las'tík), *a.* Salkringo ro'e wato kom'totgipa, sabrina man'gipa, rober gita.

Elate (e-lāt'), *v.* Gisikko kusi ong'ata.

Elbow (ĕl'bo), *n.* Jaksku, ba ugita dakgipa jeba, jakchik.

Elder (ĕl'dĕr), *n.* Gipi, dal batgipa; me'apa, *a.*

Elect (e-lĕkt'), *v.* Sea, mikchara. **-or, -ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*

Electric (e-lĕk'trik'), *a.* Mikka riprapani biling.

Electricity (ĕ'lĕk-trĭs'ĭ ty'), *n.* Mikka riprapani bil.

Elegance (ĕl'e-gans), *n.* Nitbani. **-gant,** *a.*

Elementary (ĕl'e-mĕn'tā-ry), *a.* Bringija, ong'telaigipa.

Elephant (ĕl'e-fant), *n.* Mongma.

Elevate (ĕl'e-vāt), *v.* Chuata **-ion,** *n.*

Eleven (e-lĕv''n), *a.* Chi'sa, chigisa.

Eligible (ĕl'ĭ-jĭ-b'l), *a.* Donna kragipa.

Elocution (ĕl'o-kū'shŭn), *n.* Jinmani mikkango aganna sapa ba changani. **-ist,** *n.* **-ary,** *a.*

Eloquent (ĕl'o-kwent), *a.* Aganna changgipa, **-ce,** *n.*

Else (ĕls), *conj.* Ongjaoba; *a.* Gipin; *adv.* Agre, ana agre.

Elsewhere (ĕls'-hwâr'), *adv.* Gipino, gipin biapo.

Elude (e-lūd'), *v.* Paske katanga. **-sive,** *a.*

Emaciate (e-mā'shĭ-āt), *v.* Ram'a, ram'ata. **-ion,** *n.*

Emancipate (e-man'sĭ-pāt), *v.* Nokol itaoniko jokata. **-or, -ion,** *n.*

Embalm (ĕm-bäm'), *v.* Manggisi soj china smilgipa moslako nongia. **-ment,** *n.*

Embargo (em-bär'go), *v.* Jalat re'ranako champanga, *n.*

Embark (ĕm-bärk'), *v.* Jahato gakata, gakata. **-ation,** *n.*

Embarass (em-bar'ras), *v.* Jajrengata, gisikko bingbangata, champanga, **-ment,** *n.*

Embassador (ĕm-bas'sa-dĕr), *n.* *Amba sabrko* nibo.

Ember (ĕm'bĕr), *n.* Walki.

Emblem (ĕm'blem), *n.* Gipinko me okani noksa ba chin.

Embody (ĕm-bŏd'y), *v.* Bimang nakata.

Embrace (ĕm-brās'), *v.* Gipaka, gipakgrika. **-ment,** *n.*

Embroider (ĕm-broid'ĕr), *v.* Barrio pul de'a.

Emerald (ĕm'ĕr-ald), *n.* Gamchatgipa rongma'sa.

Emerge (e-mĕrj'), *v.* Naa, ongkata. **-nce,** *n.*

Emergency, *n.* Niksogija ong'ani; dakningna nangbani.

Emigrant (ĕm'ĭ-grant), *n.* Songgipino dongna songtangko wate re'anggipa, song katgipa.

Eminence (em'ĭ-nens), *n.* Chua biap: mande ra'ani.

Eminent (ĕm'ĭ-nent), *a.* Mingsinga, dal'batgipa, chugipa.

Emotion (e-mō'shŭn), *n.* Gisik moani, gisik nangani.

Emperor (ĕm'pêr-êr), *n.* Raja dal'gipa.
Emphasis (ĕm'fā-sĭs), *n.* K tako rakatani. **-size,** *v.*
Emphatic (ĕm-făt'ik), *a.* Katao raka gnang.
Empire (ĕm'pīr), *n.* Dal'gipa songnok, saurajio.
Employ (ĕm-ploi'), *v.* Kamo dora, jakkala. **-ment,** *n.* **-ee,** *n.*
Emporium (ĕm-pō'rĭ-ŭm), *n.* Dal'gipa badingani biap.
Empower (ĕm-pou'êr), *v.* Bil ona, nokgipa ong'aniko ona.
Empress (ĕm'prĕs), *n.* Rani dal'gipa.
Empty (ĕmp'ty), *a.* Rara, a i, bangbang, mamungba gri.
Enable (ĕn-ā b'l), *v.* Amata, bil ona.
Encamp (ĕn-kămp'), *v.* A'tip donga.
Enchain (ĕn-chān'), *v.* Sildengchi kaa, beri pata.
Enchant (ĕn-chānt'), *v.* Muni nangata. **-ment,** *n.*
Encircle (ĕn-sêr'k'l), *v.* Maikoba dula.
Enclose (ĕn-klōz'), *v.* Bare dula, ningo chipa, dim'dula.
Encompass (ĕn-kŭm'pas), *v.* Maikoba re'dula, dula.
Encounter (ĕn-kount'êr), *v.* Mikkanggrika, dakgrika, *n.*
Encourage (ĕn-kŭr'aj), *v.* Kadongata, didiata. **-ment,** *n.*
End (ĕnd), *n.* Bon'kama; kuchot; mangsongani.
Endanger (ĕn-dān'jêr), *v.* Duk ba gimaani ong'naba dongao dona, duk ba a'sel ong'gnio dona.
Endear (ĕn-dēr'), *v.* Ka'saata, ka'sagniko dakata.
Endeavour (ĕn-dĕv'êr), *n.* Joten kaani, *v*
Endorse (ĕn-dôrs'), *v.* Janggilchi sohi ka'a; ro-id see ona.
Endow (ĕn-lou'), *v.* Namgnina pangnan jakkalna ba koroch ka'na bang'e ona. **-ment,** *n.*
Endure (ĕn-dūr'), *v.* Chakchika, dongkana, mangrake donga. **-ance,** *n.*
Endwise (ĕnd'wīz), *adv.* Kuchotchi, groe, ronggroe.
Enemy (ĕn'e-my), *n.* Bobil.
Energy (ĕn'êr-iy) *n.* Kam ka'aani bil, bimchipani. **-getic,** *a.*
Enfeeble (ĕn-fē b'l), *v.* Bilgri dakata.
Enforce (ĕn-fôrs'), *v.* Bilchi dakata. **-ment,** *n.*
Engage (ĕn-gāj'), *v* Bondobosto ka'a, tik ka'a; dakgrika. **-ment,** *n.*
Engender (ĕn-jĕn'dêr), *v.* Atchiata, ong'kata'a, ong'ata.
Engine (ĕn'jĭn), *n.* Bilko ong'katatgipa kol.
Engineer (ĕn'jĭ-nēr'), *n.* Kolko chalaigipa, kolni gimin nigipa ba jakkalgipa; rama, jang'rang aro kolni kamrangko changgipa.
English (ĭng'glĭsh), *a.* England songni.
Engrave (ĕn-grāv'), *v.* Konge ba kite sea ba noksa daka.
Enhance (ĕn-hâns'), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata.
Enjoin (ĕn-join'), *v.* Gereta.
Enjoy (ĕnjoi'), *v.* Kusi ong'naka, jakkala. **-ment,** *n.* **-able,** *a.*
Enkindle (ĕn-kĭn'd'l), *v.* Ching'ata.
Enlarge (ĕn-lärj'), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata. **-ment,** *n.*

Enlighten (ĕn-līt''n), *v.* Teng'-suata, seng'ata, uata. **-ment,** *n.*

Enlist (ĕn-līst'), *v.* Sipaini kamna bimung sea.

Enliven (ĕn-līv''n), *v.* Kusi ong'-ata, an'sawata.

Enmity (ĕn'mĭ-ty), *n.* Miknengani, bobil ong'grikani.

Ennoble (ĕn-nō'b'l), *v.* Dal'ata, chuata, dal'gipa ba namgipa ong'ata, dal'gipa ma'chong dakata. **-ment,** *n.*

Enormous (e-nôr'mŭs), *a.* Agre dal bea, ba bang'bea. **-ity,** *n.*

Enough (e-nŭf'), *a.* Chŭ'onga.

Enrage (ĕn-rāj'), *v.* Ka'o nangata.

Enrich (ĕn-rĭch'), *v.* Gam gnangata; a'sal gnangata. **-ment,** *n.*

Enroll (ĕn-rōl'), *v.* Bohio sea, bimung gata. **-ment,** *n.*

Ensign (ĕn'sīn), *n* Chin, nisan.

Enslave (ĕn-slāv'), *v.* Nokol dakata. **-ment,** *n.*

Ensnare (ĕn-snâr'), *v.* Ja'gao nangata.

Ensue (ĕn-sū'), *v.* Ja'rika.

Entangle (ĕn-tăng'g'l), *v.* Buduo ke'a, remrema, buduchi bingbongata. **-ment,** *n.*

Enter (ĕn'têr), *v.* Napa.

Enterprise (ĕn'têr-prīz), *n.* Dal'gipa joton ka'gni, raka ba neng'ani kam.

Entertain (ĕn'têr-tān'), *v.* Sokgipa chaka, ala. **-ment,** *n.*

Enthrone (ĕn-thrōn'), *v.* Singhasono asongata, bilko on'ata. **-ment,** *n.*

Enthusiasm (ĕn-thū'zĭ-ăz'm), *n.* Maiba kamko kusi ong'e bimchipo gisik ding'e dakani. **-st,** *n.* **astic,** *a.*

Entice (ĕn-tīs'), *v.* Mikbokata, kima'a. **-ment,** *n.*

Entire (ĕn-tīr'), *a.* Gimik.

Entomb (en-tum'), *v.* Gopa, gopramo dona.

Entrails (ĕn'tralz), *n.* Bibikrang.

Entrance (ĕn'trans), *n.* Napani chelrama.

Entrap (ĕn-trăp'), *v.* Ja'gachi rim'a.

Entreat (ĕn-trēt'), *v.* Mol'mola, bi'bea. **-y,** *n.*

Entrust (ĕn-trŭst'), *v.* Gipinni jako ka'donge pakwa'a.

Entry (ĕn'try), *n.* Napani; napram; bohio gatani.

Entwine (ĕn-twīn'), *v.* Sakrem rema, remrema.

Enumerate (e-nū'mĕr-āt), *v.* Chama. **-ion, or,** *n*

Envelop (ĕn-vĕl'ŏp), *v.* Dule pindapa, wendapa.

Envelope (ĕn'vĕl-ōp), *n.* Pindapani lepapa.

Environ (ĕn-vī'rŭn), *v.* Dula, kadula. **-ment,** *n.*

Envious (ĕn'vĭ-ŭs), *a.* Gipinni namana miknenggipa.

Envy (ĕn'vy), *n.* Miknengani, mikbokani.

Epidemic (ĕp'ĭ-dĕm'ĭk), *n.* Songgimikna gipgipa sabisi.

Epiglottis (ĕp'ĭ-glŏt'tĭs), *n.* Alajipa.

Epilepsy (ĕp'ĭ-l'p'sy), *n.* Tenguria ong'ani, kore chaani. **-tic,** *a.*

Epistle (e-pis''l), *n.* Chiti.

Epitaph (ĕp'ĭ-tăf), *n.* Gopramni kosako segimin.

Epoch (ĕp'ŏk, ba ē'pŏk), *n.* Son, tik ka'gimin chanani sal.

Equal (ē'kwal), *a.* Apsan. **-ity,** *n.*

Equalize (ē'kwal-īz), *v.* Apsan dakata. **-ation,** *n.*
Equator (e-kwā'tēr), *n.* A'ani ganduri, a'a jatchiko saltonggipa, a'ani seng'ki.
Equinox (ē'kwĭ-nŏks), *n.* Sal aro wal apsangrik ong'ani sal, March 21 aro September 22, ia salrang.
Equip (e-kwĭp'), *v.* Nangako on'ata. **-ment,** *n.*
Equity (ĕk'wi-ty), *n.* Kakket dakani, mikkang nigija dakani.
Equivalent (e-kwĭv'â-lent), *a.* Apsangipa. *n.*
Era (ē'rà), *n.* Son, bi'si.
Erase (e-rās'), *v.* Kimita, ipaka.
Ere (ār ba êr), *adv.* Skango. *conj.* Skang.
Erect (e-rĕkt'), *v.* Songdoa, rika, mangrakata. **-ion,** *n.*
Err (êr), *v.* Guala.
Errand (ĕr'rand), *n.* Watata mandeni chona kam.
Error (êr'rêr), *n.* Gudani, brangani.
Eruption (e-rŭp'shŭn), *n.* Bikpawani, ong'katani, nami.
Escape (ĕs'kāp'), *v.* Kate joka.
Escort (ĕs'kôrt), *n.* Re'mitingo rakigipa. *v.* (ĕs-kôrt').
Especial (ĕs-pĕsh'al), *a.* Dingtangmancha, mongsonggipa.
Espy (ĕs-pī'), *v.* Nia nika.
Esquire (ĕs-kwīr'), *n.* Man le ra'ani kata.
Essay (ĕs'sa), *v.* Joton ka'a. *n.* Rochona. **-ist,** *n.*
Essence (ĕs'sens), *n.* Maiba bostuni birong; nambatgipa bak.
Essential (ĕs-sĕn'shal), *a.* Namen nangbea, nangchongmata.
Establish (ĕs-tab'lish), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a, mangrakata. **-ment,** *n.*
Estate (ĕs-tāt'), *n.* Gam gimik, mongsongde a'a; ong'ani.
Esteem (ĕs-tēm'), *v.* Mande ra'a, gamchatnika.
Estimable (ĕs'ti-ma-b'l), *a.* Mandera ako man'gipa ba man'na kragipa.
Estimate (ĕs'tĭ-māt), *v.* Chanchi hipa, koro hko ka'soe nia.
Estrange (ĕs-trānj'), *v.* Ka'saako dingtangata ba chel'ata.
Estuary (ĕs'tu-a-ry), *n.* Bibra, chibimani kusik.
Eternal (e-têr'nal), *a.* Jringjrotna bon'changgijagipa.
Eternity (e-ter'nĭ-ty), *n.* Jringjrotna ong'ani.
Etymology (ĕt'ĭ-mŏl'o-jy), *n.* Katani gam'ako uiani.
Eulogize (ū'lo-jīz), *v.* Sakoba mitelna sea ba aganpraka.
Eulogy (ū'lo-jy), *n.* Sakoba mitelna seani, ba aganprakani.
Eunuch (ū'nŭk), *n.* Kasi mande.
Eurasian (u-rā'shan), *a.* Perenggi, saheb aro mande gisimni brine ong'katgipa. *n.*
European (ū'ro-pē'an), *a.* Europe songni, *n.*
Evade (e-vāl'), *v.* Tol'napachi joka, bebeko geela.
Evangelist (e-văn'jĕl-ĭst), *n.* Nama katako aganprakgipa, procharok. **-ize,** *v.* **-ical,** *a.*
Evaporate (e-văp'o-rāt), *v.* Biba dake chadoanga. **-ion,** *n.*
Eve, evening (ēv, ēv'nĭng), *n.* Atam.
Even (ē'v'n), *a.* Tiktak, apsan, soman; *adv.* Aro, ba.
Event (e-vĕnt'), *n.* Ong'ani, a'sel ong'ani.
Ever (ĕv'êr), *adv.* Basakoba, pangnaba.

Evergreen (ĕv'ĕr-grēn), *a.* Pangnan tangsakgipa, *n.*
Everlasting (ĕv'ĕr-lăst'ĭng), *a.* Jringjrotna donggipa.
Evermore (ĕv'ĕr-mōr'), *adv.* Pangnan, jringjrot.
Every (ĕv'ĕr-y), *a.* Anti, prak.
Every-body (ĕv'ĕr-y-bŏd-y), *n.* Sakanti, sakprak.
Every one (ĕv'ĕr-y-wŭn), *n.* Sakanti, sakprak.
Every-where (ĕv'ĕr-y-hwĕr), *adv.* Pilak biapon, biap anion.
Evidence (ĕv'ĭ-dens), *n.* Saki.
Evident (ĕv'ĭ-dent), *a.* Nikninggni, uiningni.
Evil (ē'vĭl), *a.* Namgija, namja.
Evolution (ĕv'o-lū'shŭn), *n.* Balgawani, da'roroani.
Evolve (ĕ-vŏlv'), *v.* Balgawa, ca, opraka, ong'katata.
Ewe (ū), *n.* Mes bima.
Exact (ĕgz-ăkt'), *a.* Tik, kakket.
Exaggerate (ĕgz-aj'ĕr-āt), *v.* Ong'ana bate agana, dakdape agana, chobate agana. **-ion,** *n.*
Exalt (ĕgz-ôlt'), *v.* Chuata, rasong chaata.
Examine (ĕgz-ăm'ĭn), *v.* Porika ra'a, namelake nia. **-ation,** *n.*
Example (ĕgz-am'pĭl), *n.* Pake mesokani.
Exasperate (ĕgz-ăs'pĕr-āt), *v.* Ka'onangbeata, ka'a ding'ata. **-ion,** *n.*
Excavate (ĕks'kā-vāt), *v.* Ning'ko cho'a, kongrua. **-ion,** *n.* **-or,** *n.*
Exceed (ĕk-sēd'), *v.* Agrea, badea, bata.
Excel (ĕk-sĕl'), *v.* Gipinna bate bata.
Excellent (ĕk'sĕl-lent), *a.* Nambegipa. **-ence,** *n.*
Except (ĕk-sĕpt'), *v.* Wata, ra'chakja. **-ion,** *n.*
Except (ĕk-sept'), *pre.* -na agre.
Excess (ĕk-sĕs'), *n.* Batani, agreani.
Excessive (ĕk-sĕs'ĭv), *a.* Agre, bata.
Exchange (ĕks-chānj'), *v.* Srea, bodola, *n.*
Excite (ĕk-sīt'), *v.* Gisikko ding'ata. **-ment,** *n.*
Exclaim (ĕks-klām'), *v.* Chrika, rake agana.
Exclamation (ĕks-klā-mā'shŭn), *n.* Aino inmanako mesokani kata.
Exclude (ĕks-klūd'), *v.* Chipchanga, a'pal gala.
Exclusion (ĕks-klū'shŭn), *n.* Chipchangani, a'pal galani.
Excommunicate (ĕks'kŏm-mū'nĭ-kāt), *v.* Mondolini a'pal ong'ata.
Excrement (ĕks'kre-ment), *n.* Bi'ononi ong'katgimin, ki'i.
Excursion (ĕks-kĕr'shŭn), *n.* Rona bachiba ra'ani.
Excuse (ĕks-kūz'), *v.* Wata; pa'ske agana; jechaka. (ĕks-kūs'), *n.*
Execute (ĕks'e-kūt), *v* Chu'sokata; jonggi so'ota. **-ion,** *n.*
Executive (ĕgz-ĕk'u-tĭv), *a.* Kamko chu'sokatgipa, matchotatgipa, *n.*
Exegesis (ĕks'e-jē'sĭs), *n.* Sastroni ortoko parakatani.
Exemplify (ĕgz-ĕm'plĭ-fī), *v.* Kamchi dake mesoka.
Exempt (ĕgz-ĕmpt'), Wata, chanja. **-ion,** *n.* Watani, changijani.
Exercise (ĕks'ĕr-sīz), *v.* Ranta ka'ata; jakkalronga, *n.*
Exert (ĕgz-ĕrt'), *v.* Bilko cu'ata, biltangchi ka'a.

Exhale (ĕks-hāl′ ba ĕgz-āl′), *v.* Balwako watata, bibako chakatata. **-ation,** *n.*

Exhaust (ĕgz-ôst′), *v.* Bilgriata, chon·ata, bangbangata. **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*

Exhibit (ĕgz-ĭb′ĭt ba ĕks-hĭb′ĭt), *v.* Mesoka, parakata. **-tion,** *n.*

Exhort (ĕgz-ôrt′ ba ĕks-hôrt), *v.* Namako skie didia ba mol·mola, mikrakata. **-ation,** *n.*

Exile (ĕks′īl), *v.* Songtangoniko rikata, songgipinchi a·rikata, *n.*

Exist (ĕgz-ĭst′), *v.* Donga, ong·a, tanga. **-ence,** *n.*

Exodus (ks′o-dŭs), *n.* Re·chakatani, Mosini sea gnigipa kitap, Jatra.

Expand (ĕks-pănd′), *v.* Balgawa, barianga.

Expanse (ĕks-pănsʹ), *n.* Dal·gapgap, bangbang.

Expect (ĕks-ĕktʹ), *v.* Ka·dongsoa, sengsoa, nichaksoa. **-ance, -ation,** *n.* **-ant,** *a.*

Expedient (ĕks-pē′dĭ-ent), *a.* Dakna kraa.

Expedite (ĕks′pe-dīt), *v.* Dakningata, bakbakata. **-ious,** *a.*

Expedition (ĕks′pe-dĭsh′ŭn), *n.* Bang·ani re·ani; bakbak dakani.

Expel (ĕks-pĕl′), *v.* A·rikata, ong·katata.

Expend (ĕks-ĕnd′), *v.* Koroch ka·ata, komiata. **-iture,** *n.*

Expense (ĕks-pĕnsʹ), *n.* Dam ba koroch. **-ive,** *a.*

Experience (ĕks-pē′rĭ-*ens*), *n.* Bang·e nike ba dake uigimin.

Experiment (ĕks-pĕr′ĭ-ment), *n.* Nina dakani, dake niani.

Expert (ĕks-pêrt′), *a.* Changgipa, sapgipa, *n.*

Expire (ĕks-pīr′), *v.* Rang·sita lon·a, sia. **-ation,** *n.*

Explain (ĕks-plān′), *v.* Tale agane uiata.

Explanation (ĕks′plâ-nā′shŭn), *n.* Tale agane uiatani.

Explode (ĕks-plōd′), *v.* Breta, goa. **-sion,** *n.* **-sive,** *a.*

Explore (ĕks-plōr′), *v.* Am·a, sandia. **-ation,** *n.*

Export (ĕks-pōrt′), *v.* Songtangoni ong·kata bo·tuko songgipinchi on·ata ba watata. **-ation,** *n.*

Expose (ĕks-pōs′), *v.* Mesokata, parakata. **-ition, -ure,** *n.*

Expositor (ĕks-pŏs′ĭ-têr), *n.* Ortoko mesokgipa, tika segipa.

Expound (ĕks-pound′), *v.* Ortoko pe·e mesoka.

Express (ĕks-prĕs′), *v.* Gisikko agana, mesoka. **-ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*

Exquisite (ĕks′kwĭ-zĭt), *a.* Nambea.

Extend (ĕks-tĕnd′), *v.* Snila; gipanga; baria.

Extensive (ĕks-ten′sĭv), *a.* Dal·begipa, apalbegipa. **-ion,** *n.*

Extent (ĕks-tĕnt′), *n.* Bimang dal·ani ba ro·ani.

Exterior (ĕks-tē′rĭ-êr), *n.* A·palchini, *a.*

Exterminate (ĕks-têr′mĭ-nāt), *v.* Bon·changata, gimata, arikata. **-ion,** *n.*

External (ĕks-têr′nal), *a.* A·palchini.

Extinct (ĕks-tĭngktʹ), *a.* Kimitgimin, sigimin.

Extinguish (ĕks-tĭng′gwĭsh), *v.* Kimita, gimata.

Extol (ĕks-tŏl′), *v.* De·mitela.

Extort (ĕks-tôrt'), *v.* Drae ra'a, o ia dake ra'a. **-ion,** *n.*

Extra (ĕks'trā), *a.* Bata, gît ch a; nambatgipa.

Extract (ĕks-trăkt'), *v.* Salengkata, likot ta.

Extract (ĕks'trăkt), *n.* Bikotgim n.

Extraordinary (ĕks-trôr'dī-nary ba ĕks'trā-ôr'dī-na-ry), *a.* Ramram ong'gija, aino namanani.

Extravagant (ĕks-trăv'ā-gant), *a.* Ag'e kerochkaʼgipa. **-ance,** *n.*

Extreme (ĕks-trēm'), *a.* Bonkamgipa, batsranggipa. **-ity,** *n.* Kuchot, bonkama.

Extricate (ĕks'trĭ-kāt), *v.* Jokata, ja'gaoni ba jajrengaoniko jokata.

Exult (ĕgz-ŭlt'), *v.* Ka'sroka. **-ant,** *a.* **-ation,** *n.*

Eye (ī), *n.* Mikron; bejini a kol.

Eyeball (ī-bôl'), *n.* Mikron ronggimik.

Eyebrow (ī-brou'), *n.* Mikskim.

Eyelash (ī-lăsh'), *n.* Miksimang.

Eyelet (ī'lĕt), *n.* Chongipa a'kol.

Eyelid (ilīd'), *n.* Mikil.

F

Fable (fā'b'l), *n.* Kata a'jong, g lpo.

Face (fās), *n.* Mikkang, *v.* Mikkangchaka. **-cial,** *a.*

Facile (fas il), *a.* Aitua, nengraa.

Facilitate (fā-sĭl'ĭ-tāt), *v.* Altuata, nengraa'a.

Facility (fā-sĭl'ĭ-ty), *n.* Altuani, nengraani; dakuingarī.

Facsimile (făk-sĭm'ĭ-le), *n.* Tiktak gita dakgimin.

Fact (făkt), *n.* Chong'mot ong'gimin.

Factory (făk'to ry), *n.* Dakram, maikoba dakani nok.

Faculty (fak'ŭl-ty), *n.* Gun, gisikni bil; school ge's ni skigiparang.

Fade (fād), *v.* Rong re'a, sikrepa, dimela.

Fail (fāl), *v.* Chu'sokja, amja, be'gopa. **-ure,** *n.*

Faint (fānt), *v.* Siboka, neng'a, amchakja, *a.*

Fair (fâr), *a.* Nitoa; sakgitchak, sakgibok; simteka gri, rongtala.

Fair (fâr), *n.* Anti, mela.

Faith (fāth), *n.* Ka'dongani, bebe ra'a ni.

Falcon (fô'k'n ba fāl'kŭn), *n.* Do'rong ma si.

Fall (fāl), *v.* FELL, FALLEN, Ga'aka.

False (fôls), *a.* Bebe ong'gija.

Fame (fām), *n.* Mingsingani.

Familiar (fā-mĭl'yĕr), *a.* Nameda ke uigimin.

Famine (făm'ĭn), *n.* Akal, karap.

Famish (făm'ĭsh), *v.* Okrie s'a ba nom'a.

Famous (fā'mŭs), *a.* Mingsinggipa, de a man'gipa.

Fan (făn), *n.* Gijip, *v.* Gijip jipa.

Fancy (făn'sy), *n.* Gisikni chanchiani, namnikani, *v.*

Fang (făng), *n.* Bisi gnang'pa wagam; chipu aro mat ha gita wagam ro'gipa.

Far (fär), *a.* Chela. *adv.*

Fare (fâr), *n.* Re'ani dam, keria; cha'ani.
Farewell (fâr'wĕl'), *interj.* Ekgriknasio salam ka'ani kata.
Farm (färm), *n.* A'ba, ge'a, patal.
Farmer (färm'êr), *n.* A'a gamgipa, game cha gipa.
Farrier (fär'rĭ-êr), *n.* Gurena sam tarigipa.
Farther (fär'THêr), *a.* Chel'bata.
-thest, *a.*
Farthing (fär'THĭng), *n.* England songni paisa, pelsa baksa apsan.
Fashion (fäsh'ŭn), *n.* Dakbewal, nam.
Fast (fâst), *v.* Okumu chika.
Fast (fâst), *a.* Gong'raka; kimkim; ma'gapgimin, *adv.*
Fasten (fäs'n), *v.* Kaa, rakata, ma'gapata.
Fat (fă'), *n.* Mitim.
Fat (fat), *a.* Mila, dal'a, mitima.
Fatal (fā'tal), *a.* Signi, gimatgni.
Fatality (fā-tăl'ĭ-ty), *n.* Janggi signini ong'ani.
Fate (fāt), *n.* Rasong, kopal.
Father (fä'THêr), *n.* Paa, pagipa, apa.
Father-in-law (fä'THêr-ĭn-lô), *n.* O'bite.
Fathom (faTH'ŭm), *n.* Tu'ako toani, mikbrini pal, pakkrangsa, *v.*
Fathomless (fäTH'ŭm-lĕs), *a.* Tu'i ea, tosokgija.
Fatigue (fā-tēg'), *n.* Neng'ani, *v.* Neng'ata.
Fatten (fat't'n), *v.* Milata, dal'ata.
Faucet (fô'sĕt), *n.* Chi jokatani pes.
Fault (fôlt), *n.* Sokgijani, namsranggijani, namgij ni dos.
Favour (fā'vêr), *n.* Namnikani; ka'sae dakgimin.
Favourite (fā'vêr-ĭt), *n.* Ka'sara ba namnika mande.
Fawn (fôn), *n.* Matchok bi'sa, *v.* Mol'mola, gon'gona.
Fear (fēr), *v.* Kera, *n.* Kenani.
Feast (fēst), *n.* Alani, ala, *v.* Cha'bea, albea.
Feat (fēt), *n.* Dal'a ba bilakani kam.
Feather (fĕ'THêr), *n.* Do'kimil.
Feature (fē'tur), *n.* Mikkang ba bimangni maiba bak; mainil a bak.
February (fĕb'ru-a-ry), *n.* Bilsini gnigipa ja.
Fed (fĕd), *v.* *Feed*ko nibo.
Fee (fē), *n.* Koraki, boton, boksis.
Feeble (fē'b'l), *a.* Bilgrigipa, bil bang'gijagipa.
Feed (fēd), *v.* FED, Ala, aldua.
Feel (fēl), *v.* FELT, Nangdika; duk sukko uia, be'etni ba gisikni uia.
Feet (fēt), *n.* Ja'arang, *foot*rang.
Feign (fān), *v.* Cha'chipile dakaa.
Feint (fānt), *n.* Tol'napani, cha'chipile dakani.
Fell (fĕl), *v.* Den'pea; *Fall*ko nibo.
Fellow (fĕl'lo), *n.* Bipeng, chasonggrik ong'pagipa, mandaska, adjective dongjaode, basakoba chonnikaniko mesokani.
Fellowship (fĕl'lo-ship), *n.* Mandeskani nangrimani.
Felloe (fĕl'ly), *n.* Chakani a'achi nangchakgipa, dulni bol.

Felly, (fĕl'ly), *n.* Chakani a'achi nangchakgipa, dulni bol.

Felon (fĕl'ŭn), *n.* Niamko pe'gipa, namen namgijagipa mande; bisi minani.

Felony (fĕl'o-ny), *n.* Sina ba sinakrip patoko donna man'na kraa niamko pe'ani.

Felt (fĕlt), *n.* Kimilni ritchenggipa ba'ra. *v. Feel*'ko nibo.

Female (fē'māl), *a.* Bima.

Fence (fĕns), *n.* Dileng, bari, guare.

Ferment (fĕr-mĕnt'), *v.* Gangbua, chaa. **-ation**, *n.* **-ative**, *a.*

Fern (fĕrn), *n.* Su'sanat, sanat, me'konchek.

Ferocious (fe-rō'shŭs), *a.* Ka'saninggija, chikrakgipa.

Ferret (fĕr'rĕt), *n.* Rokomsa chuna.

Ferrule (fĕr'rĭl ba -rul), *n.* Nalwatani, sama chatani.

Ferry (fĕr'ry), *n.* Chi batram ghat; chobatani ring, *v.*

Fertile (fĕr'til), *a.* A'sal gnang.

Fertilize (fĕr'tĭ-līz), *v.* A'sal gnangata.

Fervent (fĕr'vent), *a.* Gisik ding'gipa, gisik nanggipa, bimchipgipa.

Fervor (fĕr'vĕr), *n.* Gisik dingani, bimchipani.

Fester (fĕs'tĕr), *v.* Mina, ripua, tottonga, chonchone ripua, *n.*

Festival (fĕs'tĭ'val), *n.* Ale cha'ani, kusi ong'ani sal.

Fetch (fĕtch), *v.* Ra'ea.

Fetid (fĕt'id ba fē'tĭd), *a.* Soa, seenga, soa gita seenga.

Fetlock (fĕt'lok), *n.* Gureni ja'aku ka'mao chagipa' kimil.

Fetter (fĕt'tĕr), *n.* Siliting, sildeng, beri, ja'dokdak kaani.

Feud (fūd), *n.* Ma'chong ba songni gisepo bobil dakgrikani.

Fever (fē'vĕr), *n.* Be'en ding'e saa.

Few (fū), *a.* Adita, bang'gija.

Fiber, fibre (fī'bĕr), *n.* Bisring, kilding.

Fickle (fik'k'l), *a.* Gisik dingtang ong'ninggipa.

Fiddle (fid'd'l), *n.* Pehela.

Fidelity (fĭ-dĕl'ĭ-ty), *n.* Nokgipana ba dakna nangana kakkat ong'gipa.

Field (fēld), *n.* Guare kadulgipa a'ba; dakgrikani biap.

Fiend (fēnd), *n.* Namen namgijagipa bobil; Soitan.

Fierce (fērs), *a.* Ka'onangrakgipa, ka'saninggijagipa.

Fiery (fī'ĕr-y ba fī'ry), *a.* Wal'gita ching'chagipa, gisik ding'gipa.

Fife (fīf), *n.* Bangsi.

Fifteen (fīf'tēn), *a.* Chi'bonga.

Fifth (fifth), *a.* Bongagipa.

Fifty (fif-ty), *a.* Sotbonga, kolchanggni chikung.

Fig (fĭg), *n.* Te'wek bite, dumbur bite.

Fight (fīt), *v.* Dakgrika, dinggrika, *n.*

Figurative (fig'ur-â-tĭv), *a.* Toe mesokani gnang.

Figure (fig'ur), *n.* Bimang; ongko, *v.* Hisab ka'a.

File (fil), *n.* Rat; riting riting tarie dongimin lekarang.

File (fil), *v.* Retchi nata; riting dake re'a; tarie dona.

Filial (fil'yal), *a.* De gita dakgipa.

Fill (fil), *v.* Gapata, okkaata.

Filly (fil'ly), *n.* Gure bima bi'sa.

Film (film), *n.* Bisingkap, ba'gipa kaprang.
Filter (fil'têr), *v.* Chi cheka, *n.* Chi chekani.
Filth (filth), *n.* Moila; ki'i.
Fin (fin), *n.* Na'tokni gangching.
Final (fī'nal), *a.* Bon'kamgipa.
Finance (fī-năns'), *n.* Tangkako jakkalani. **-ial,** *a.* **-ier,** *n.*
Find (fīnd), *v.* FOUND, Nika, am'e man'a.
Fine (fīn), *n.* Jorimana ka'ani, *v. a* Nambea, nitobea, se'ena.
Finger (fĭng'gêr), *n.* Jaksi, *v.* Jaksichi nangdika.
Finish (fĭn'ĭsh), *v.* Matchotata, chu'sokata, bon'ata.
Finite (fī'nīt), *a.* Bon'gnigipa, dongkamgijagipa.
Fire (fīr), *n.* Wa'al, *v.* Wa'al so'a; gon.
Firearm (fīr'ärm'), *n.* Slai.
Firebrand (fīr'brănd'), *n.* Wal'ki.
Firefly (fīr'flī), *n.* Seng'wat, jonai.
Fire-proof (fīr'prṵf'), *a.* Kamna amgijagipa.
Firework (fīr'wêrk), *n.* Wa'al kal'ani.
Firm (fêrm), *a.* Ráka, kimkim, *n.* Badingani dol la ma'mal.
Firmament (fêr'mâ-ment), *n.* Salgirang, bangbang.
First (fêrst), *a.* Skanggipa.
First-born (fêrst'bôrn'), *a.* Dejakra, atchichenggipa.
First-rate (fêrst'rāt), *a.* Nambatgiparangoni, nambegipa.
Fish (fish), *n.* Na'tok.
Fish-hawk (fish'hôk), *n.* Korua.
Fish-hook (fish'hṵk'), *n.* Milsi.
Fissure (fish'ṵr), *n.* Bretani.
Fist (fist), *n.* Jaktom.
Fit (fit), *v.* Kraata, ma'gapata, *n.* Matri saa, *a.* Kraa.
Five (fīv), *a.* Bonga.
Fix (fiks), *v.* Dona; rakata, niam daka; taria.
Flabby (flăb'by), *a.* Ma'ketgijagipa, olgrokgipa, dilwe dilwe dakgipa.
Flag (flag), *n.* Misna, nisan; rong'pleng.
Flake (flāk), *n.* Ba'gipa ka'prang.
Flame (flām), *n.* Wal'sare.
Flank (flănk), *n.* Okil, ok'ambeng, ketchi.
Flannel (flăn'nĕl), *n.* Mes kimilni ding'gipa ba'ra ma'sa.
Flap (flăp), *v.* Gangpakpaka, gangchichia, *n.*
Flare (flâr), *v.* Jrao jrao dake ching'a.
Flash (flăsh), *v.* Delipa, riprapa.
Flat (flăt), *a.* Dalgapa, dalgapa.
Flatten (flăt'ten), *v.* Dalgapata, dalgepata.
Flatter (flăt'têr), *v.* Tol'e mitela.
Flatulent (flăt'u-lent), *a.* Okdita gnang.
Flaunt (flänt ba flônt), *v.* Gaora de'e paraka.
Flavour (flā'vêr), *n.* Su'uani; biba, *v.*
Flaw (flô), *n.* Silni pari, janerao le'chipilani.
Flax (flăks), *n.* Mosina, son.
Flea (flē), *n.* Su'tik.
Flee (flē), *v.* FLED, Kata, kene kata.
Fleece (flēs), *n.* Mesni kimil gimik, mongsongde rasotgimin, *v.*
Fleet (flēt), *n.* Jahat jinma, *a.* gong'rakgipa.

Flesh (flesh), *n.* Be'en, bitin.
Flew (flū), *v.* *Fly*ko nibo.
Flexible (flĕks'i-b'l), *a.* Dol'ninggipa, gongdolning gipa.
Flicker (flik'êr), *v.* De'ip delip daka.
Flight (flīt), *n.* Bilani, katani.
Flimsy (flim'zy), *a.* Be'ninggipa, grinninggipa, barbegipa.
Flinch (flinch), *v.* Salpila, donpila.
Fling (fling), *v.* FLUNG, Gonta, galata.
Flint (flint), *n.* Wal'tot, rengsilchi.
Flippant (flip'pant), *a.* Bol'bolgipa, boklokgipa.
Flit (flit), *v.* Bilpakanga.
Float (flōt), *v.* Gitchoa, balboa, bapika.
Flock (flok), *n.* Mes, dobok ba do'orangni jok ba jinmi.
Flog (flog), *v.* Goolba betchi doka.
Flood (flŭd), *n.* Chi dubini, bripani, bana reani.
Floor (flōr), *n.* Gan'ang, wa'se, dokta.
Floral (flō'al), *a.* Bibalni bidong
Florin (flōr'in), *n.* Rupani tangka ma'a.
Florist (flōr'ist), *n.* Bibalni bariko gamgipa.
Flounder (floun'dêr), *v.* Romrom mital daka, ilreng pileng daka. *n.* Rokomsa na'tok.
Flour (flour), *n.* Moida, gomni ginde.
Flourish (flŭr'ish), *v.* Sila; wingwanga.
Flow (flō), *v.* Jokanga, so'olanga.
Flower (flou'êr), *n.* Bibal, pul.
Flown (flōn), *v.* *Fly*ko nibo.
Fluctuate (flŭk'tu-āt), *v.* Morrara, wingwanga.
Fluent (flū'ent), *a.* Agana sapgipa.
Fluid (flū'id), *n.* Jingjonggipa, chi dakgipa.
Flung (flŭng), *v.* *Fling*ko nibo.
Flush (flŭsh), *v.* Gitchakata; rangson jokmrikata, *n.*
Flute (flūt), *n.* Bangsi.
Flutter (flŭt'êr), *v.* Gangpakpaka, gangchichia.
Fly (flī), *n.* Tampi.
Fly (flī), *v.* FLEW, FLOWN, Bila, kata.
Flyblow (flī'blō'), *n.* Tampini bitchi, *v.*
Fly-leaf (flī'lēf), *n.* Kitapni skanggipa aro bonkamgipa mamungba sea grigipa jok.
Foal (fōl), *n.* Gure bi'sa.
Foam (fōm), *n.* Kat'pu.
Focus (fō'kŭ), *n.* Jeona salni tengsnako salch'monga.
Fodder (fŏd'dêr), *n.* Rangimin jeng.
Foe (fō), *n.* Bobil.
Fog (fŏg), *n.* Gunri.
Foil (foil), *v.* Dakna skako chamtenga.
Fold (fōld), *v.* Dol'a, tem'a.
Fold (fōld), *n.* Nol, gisol gohali.
Foliage (fō'li-aj), *n.* Bolni bijkrang.
Folks (fōks), *n.* Manderang.
Follow (fŏl'lo), *v.* Jarika, rika; sninga.
Folly (fŏl'ly), *n.* Gokani, gisik grini.
Fond (fŏnd), *a.* Namnikgipa.
Food (fūd), *n.* Charani.
Fool (fūl), *n.* Goka ba gisik grigipa mande.

Foolscap (fụls'kăp'), *n.* Lika rokomsa.

Foot (fụt), *n.* Ja'a, ja'ra; jappang; inch 12.

Foot-path (fụt'păth'), *n.* Rama chongipa.

Foot-step (fụt'stĕp'), *n.* Ja'kol, ja'irang.

Footstool (fụt'stụl'), *n.* Ja'a don hakani, ampok.

For (fôr), *pr.* Gimin, -na, maina, -ni pl.

Forasmuch (fôr'az-much'), *con.* Maina, uni gimin.

Forbade (fŏr-bād'), *v.* *Forbid*-ko nibo.

Forbear (fŏr-bâr'), *v.* FORBORE, FORBARE, FORBORNE, Dongdika; chakchika.

Forbid (fôr-bid'), *n.* FORBADE, FORBIDDEN, Beng'a, champenga.

Forebore (fŏr-bōr'), *v.* *Forbear*-ko nibo.

Force (fôrs), *n.* Bil; dakgrikna tarigimin sipairang.

Force (fôrs), *v.* Bilchi dakata, draata.

Forceps (fôr'sĕps), *n.* Sildangkep ma'sa.

Ford (fôrd), *v.* Ja'achi bata. *n.* Chi batram.

Fore (fôr), *adv.* Skango, mikkangchipak.

Forearm (fôr-ärm'), *v.* Nangana skang silchidade hi tarisoa, *n.* Jak, jakwang.

Forbode (fôr-bōd'), *v.* Maiba namgijana kensoa ba chanchisoa.

Forecast (fôr-kâst'), *v.* Mikkangchiniko niksoa, chanchisoa.

Forecastle (fôr'kas'l), *n.* Jahatni mikkangchinipak.

Forefathers (fôr'fäther's), *n.* Pagitchamrang.

Forefinger (fôr'fing'gêr), *n.* Ja'si otra.

Forefoot (fôr'fụt'), *n.* Matchu ba dorbokni mikkangchini jak.

Forehead (fôr'ĕd), *n.* Mikking.

Foreigner (fŏr'in-êr), *n.* Songgipini mande.

Forelock (fôr'lŏk'), Mikkingni kni.

Foreman (fôr'man), *n.* Mohori; litimgipa, kani ka'ako mesokgipa.

Foremost (fôr-mōst'), *a.* Pil kna skangbatgipa.

Forenoon (fôr'nụn'), *n.* Pringchibara.

Foreskin (fôr'skin), *n.* Ma'ani kudimani bigil kuchot.

Forest (fôr'ĕst), *n.* Bolgrim.

Forever (fôr ĕv'êr), *adv.* Jringjrotna, pangi an bongija.

Forfeit (fôr'fit), *n.* Namgijako dakani gimin gnagako ba gamko gimatani.

Forgave (fôr-gāv'), *v.* *Forgive*-ko nibo.

Forge (fôrj), *n.* Sil dakani chankol.

Forgery (fôr'jêr-y), *n.* Jal daka, gata daka, togie daka ba sea.

Forget (fôr-gĕt'), *v.* FORGOT, FORGOTTEN, Gua'a, jamanga.

Forgive (fôr-giv'), *v.* FORGAVE, FORGIVEN, Kama ka'a, wata.

Forgot (fôr-gŏt'), *v.* *Forget*-ko nibo.

Fork (fôrk), *n.* Bean jote chaani silni bursu, sil chonggeng, pekam.

Forlorn (fôr-lôrn'), *a.* Watgalgimin.

Form (fôrm), *n.* Bimang. *v.* Bimang daka. **-ation,** *n.*
Formal (fôr'mal), *a.* Niam gita, nanga gita.
Former (fôr'mêr), *a.* Skanggipa.
Formidable (fôr'mĭd-â-b'l), *a.* Kanbagni.
Formula (fôr'mu-lâ), *n.* Dakbewal ba niamko mesokani.
Fornication (fôr'nĭ-kā'shŭn), *n.* Jik se gri pante me'tra til'ekani.
Forsake (fôr-sāk'), *v.* Watgala.
Forsooth (fôr-sooth'), *adv.* Bebe.
Forswear (fôr-swâr'), *v.* Tole mikcheta.
Fort (fôrt), *n.* Killa.
Forth (fôrth), *adv.* A'pulchi, mikkangchi, mikkangchipak.
Forthwith (fôrth-wĭth' ba -with), *adv.* Rang'san, ruutgijan, bakbakan.
Fortieth (fôr'tĭ-ĕth), *a.* Sotbrigipa.
Fortitude (fôr'tĭ-tud), *n.* Chakchikani bil.
Fortnight (fôt'nīt' ba -nīt), *n.* Anti gni.
Fortress (fôr'trĕs), *n.* Killa.
Fortune (fôr'tun), *n.* Rasong; gam. **-ate,** *a.*
Fortune-teller (fôr'tun-tĕl'êr), *n.* Gonok, jakko nie ong'gniko agangipa.
Forty (fôr'ty), *a.* Sotbri, kol changgni, wakma gni.
Forward (fôr'wêrd), *v.* Mikkangchi ong'ata ba dakata, *a.* Mikkangchipak, dakninggipa, gonggipa.
Fossil (fŏs'sil), *n.* Mainiba ro'ong pil'gimin.
Foster (fŏs'têr), *v.* Aldua; mittanga; ka'dongata.
Foster-brother (fŏs'têr-brŭth'er), *n.* Soksanchi aldua man'rimgipa gipin mande.
Foster-child (fŏs'têr-chīld'), *n.* Aldua ba mittanga de.
Foster-father (fŏs'têr-fä'thêr), *n.* Aldugipa mittanggipa paa.
Fought (fôt), *v.* *Fight*ko nibo.
Foul (foul), *a.* Moila gnanggipa, mitchigni.
Found (found), *v.* Ja'pangko dona, rika; *Find*ko ba nibo.
Foundation (foun-dā'shŭn), *n.* Rikchakani ja'pang.
Founder (found'êr), *v.* Chio dubiata; gureko koraata, *n.* Rikchenggipa, donchenggipa.
Foundery (found'êr-y), *n.* Silko ruani biap.
Fountain (foun'tĭn), *n.* Chimik.
Four (fôr), *a.* Bri, ge'bri.
Fourfold (fôr'fôld'), *a.* Duna bri.
Four-square (fôr'skwâr'), *a.* Samtangtang sambri apsangipa.
Fourteen (fôr'tēn'), *a* Chi bri.
Fourth (fôrth), *a.* Brigipa.
Fowl (foul), *n.* Do'orang, mongsongde do'nok.
Fox (fŏks), *n.* Peru ma'sa.
Fraction (frăk'shŭn), *n.* Bak, tong, pe'raronani.
Fracture (frăk'tur), *n.* Be'ani, greng be'ani pari.
Fragile (frăj'il), *a.* Be'ninggipa, sramgipa.
Fragment (frăg'ment), *n.* Betong giminni tong'sa.
Fragrant (frā'grant), *a.* Simila. **-nce,** *n.*
Frail (frāl), *a.* Gimaninggipa, baigijagipa, be'ninggipa. **-ty,** *n.*

Frame (frām), *n.* Rikgniko mangrakatani, pindapgni rikani.

Frank (frăngk), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.

Frantic (frăn'tik), *a* Kene ba mainiba gimin pagla gita ong'gipa.

Fraternal (frā-têr'nal), *a.* Jongada gita.

Fraud (frôd), *n.* Tol'napani. **-ulent,** *a.*

Freak (frēk), *n.* Indinari ba a'sel gri gisik dingtang ong'ani.

Free (frē), *a.* Jakgitel.

Freedom (frē'dŭm), *n.* Jakgitel ong'ani.

Freethinker (frē'thingk'êr), *n.* Ska gita chanchiaigipa, bebe ra'gijagipa.

Freeze (frēz), *v.* FROZE, FROZEN, Sin'nana tin'kaa ba tin'daka.

Freight (frāt), *n.* Ringni bhara; gatgimin mal.

French (frĕnch), *a.* France songni.

Frequent (frē'kwent), *a.* Pil'nipil.

Fresh (frĕsh), *a.* Gital, daldal; kari nanggijagipa.

Fret (frĕt), *v.* Tikitiki ina.

Friction (frik'shŭn), *n.* Natgrikani.

Friday (frī'da), *n.* Sukrobar, Sukulbar.

Fried (frīd), *v.* *Fry*ko nibo.

Friend (frĕnd), *n.* Ripeng. **-ship,** *n.*

Fright (frīt), *n.* Rang'sin kenbeani.

Frighten (frīt''n), *v.* Rang'sankenatbea.

Frigid (frij'id), *a.* Ka'sinbea, sin'bea.

Frill (fril), *n.* Skeme kolapgimin ba'ra riking.

Fringe (frinj), *n.* Ba'ra ja'ta.

Frisk (frisk), *v.* Bilchroka, bila.

Frith (frith), *n.* Sagal noksik.

Frivolous (friv'o-lŭs), *a.* Gisik ritchenggipa.

Frock (frŏk), *n.* Krudapani chola.

Frog (frŏg), *n.* Beng'blok, beng'bek.

Frolic (frŏ'lik), *n.* Ka'srokani, kal'ani. *v.*

From (frŏm), *prep.* -oni.

Front (frŭnt), *n.* Mikkang, mikkangchini.

Frontier (frŏn'tēr), *n.* Songni ku'chot, sima.

Frost (frŏst), *n.* Suuri.

Froth (frŏth), *n.* Ka'spu.

Frown (froun), *v.* Mikskemachi ba niachi namnikgijako mesoka.

Frozen (frōz''n), *v.* *Freeze*ko nibo.

Frugal (fru'gal), *a.* Nanga gita koroch ka'aigipa. **-ity,** *n.* (fru-gal'i-ty).

Fruit (frut), *n.* Bite.

Frustrate (frŭs'trāt), *v.* Ong'gramaiata, binglangata.

Fry (frī), FRIED, *v.* So'a, jo'a.

Fuel (fū'ĕl), *n.* Wa'alko so'ani, am'bol.

Fugitive (fū'ji-tiv), *n.* Joke katgipa.

Fulfil (ful-fil'), *v.* Chu'sokata.

Full (ful), *a.* Gatgimin.

Fuller (ful'lĕr), *n.* Ba'rako komtotatgipa. *a* Gapbatgipa.

Fumble (fŭm'b'l), *v.* Rim'nolnola.

Fume (fūm), *v.* Wa'kuata, bibachokatata. *n.*

Fumigate (fū'mi-gāt), *v.* Bisiko gimatna ba chel atna wal'ku mika.

Fun (fŭn), *n.* Ka'd'ngani, kal'g ikani.

Fund (fŭnd), *n.* Maiba kamni gimin chimonge dongimin gam.

Fundamental (fŭn'da-mĕn'tal), *a.* Ja'pangni ba pangchakani biding.

Funeral (fū'nêr-*al*), *n.* Mande gopao pilak dakanirang.

Funnel (fŭn'i ĕ), *n.* Ruchakani, silni chochoki ; wal'ku jakatani noli.

Funny (fŭn'ny), *a.* Ka'dingatani, ba ka'dingatgipa.

Fur (fêr), *n.* Nom'gipa, se'engipa, rinokgipa kimil, matrangni kimil.

Furious (fū'ri-ŭs), *a.* Namen ka'onangbagipa.

Furlong (fêr'l ng), *n.* Mailsani bak chetni bak sa, mik 440 mang.

Furlough (fêr'lo), *n.* Kamoni adita watako man'ani chuti.

Furnace (fêr'nas), *n.* Wa'al sikram, chunko'.

Furnish (fêr'nish), *v.* Nangako on'a.

Furniture (fêr'ni-tur), *n.* Nokni bostu'a g.

Furrow (fêr'ro), *n.* A'a weo nanggrini chikare dake matanggipa biap; be'enni chikare.

Further (fêr'THêr), *adv.* Chel'ao, chel'bat o.

Further-more (fêr'THêr-môr'), *adv.* Iana agre ba, aroba.

Fury (fū'ry), *n.* Namen ka'o nangani.

Fuse (fūz), *v.* Dingate jrongata, jrongate nangrimata. -ion, *n.*

Fuse (fūz), *n.* Barut noaggimin kil ling ba badu, ka'sne kam-ngchina ro'ong goao bismil dongipa.

Fuss (fus), *n.* Golmal ba mel'mel mul'mul dakani.

Futile (fū'til), *a.* Bit gri, ong'gramaia.

Future (fū'tur), *a.* Ong'gni ba ong'gni sal.

Fuzz (fūz), *n.* Seengipa kimil, bisimak.

G.

Gabble (găb'b'l), *v.* Bil'bil bal'bal dake rongtalgija agana.

Gable (gā'b'l), *n* Sone samtangtangni gisapo biap.

Gag (găg), *v.* Ku'sakko rim'tipe dondikata, wakalna sikata, ka'rekata.

Gage (gāj), *n.* Toani.

Gauge (gāj), *n.* Toani.

Gaiety (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.

Gayety (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.

Gaily (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, kusi ong'e.

Gayly (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, kusi ong'e.

Gain (gān), *v.* Man'dapa, *n.*

Gainsay (gān'sā'), *v.* Jechaka.a.

Gait (gāt), *n.* Re'ani bewal.

Gaiter (gā'têr), *n.* Juta ma'sa, ja'gitokko pindapani.

Galaxy (gal'aks-y), *n.* Aski jinma ; matma ja'kel.

Gale (gāl), *n.* Balwa ta'rakani, balwa rakani.

Gall (gôl), *n.* Ka·gipa bitchi; ka·kit

Gallant (gal'lant), *a.* Ka·dong-gipa, bilakgipa.

Gallant (găl-lănt'), *a.* Me·chik-rangna rinoke dakgipa.

Gallery (gal lêr-y), *n.* Nokning-oni srek, baranda.

Gallon (găl'lŭn), *n.* Jronga bostuko toani ma·sa, sel bri.

Gallop (găl'lŭp), *n.* Dabraia-ni. *v.*

Gallows (găl'lŭs ba -loz), *n.* Pa-si on·ani bol.

Galoche, Galoshe (gâ-lŏsh'), *n.* Robolni juta.

Gamble (găm'b'l), *v* Joa kal·a.

Gambol (găm'bŏl), *v.* Chroka, bilchroka, kal·grika *n.*

Gambrel (găm'brĕl), *n.* Mat-chu ba do·bokrangni ja·sku.

Game (gām), *n.* Kal·ani; sikar ka·e goa do·o ba matrang.

Gander (gan'dêr), *n.* Rajahas bipa.

Gang (găng), *n.* Damsan ka·gipa mande jinma.

Gangway (găng'wā'), *n.* Ja-hato napani chol.

Gaol (jāl), *n.* Patok nok. **Jail** seode nambatu.

Gap (găp), *n.* Bretani; napong-grikani.

Gape (gāp), *v.* Ajama; nitata.

Garb (gärb), *n.* Ganani ba·ra.

Garbage (gär'baj), *n.* Cha·spa, re·cham.

Garden (gär'd'n), *n.* Bari, bagi-ja.

Gargle (gär'g'l), *v.* Chiko bil-bite songdo· gitokko su·sranga.

Garland (gär'land), *n.* Bibalni ripok.

Garlic (gär'lik), *n.* Rasin gip-bok.

Garment (gär'ment), *n.* Ganani ba·ra.

Garner (gär'nêr), *n.* Jam, bandal, mi do·ni mi, *v.*

Garnish (gär'nish), *v.* Nitoata. **-ment,** *n.*

Garret (gär'r t), *n.* Nokni ko-sakbatgipa kutori ba gadang.

Garrison (gär'ri-s'n), *n.* Killa-ni sipairang.

Garter (gär'têr), *n.* Muja rak-atani.

Gas (găs), *n.* Biba, balwa ma·sa.

Gash (găsh), *v.* Ning·tue mata. *n.* Matgimin.

Gasp (găsp), *n.* Ka·tapo, ka·ta-po dakani, *v.*

Gate (gāt), *n.* Barini do·ga.

Gather (găTH'êr), *v.* Chimong-a, tom·a; ba·rako skema.

Gaunt (gänt), *a.* Ram·sisigipa.

Gaugĕ (gāj), *n.* *Gage*ko nibo.

Gauze (gôz), *n.* Ba·begipa, nik-senggipa, daka a·sikgijagipa ba·ra.

Gave (gāv), *v.* *Give*ko nibo.

Gavial (gā'vi-*al*), *n.* Gorial.

Gay (gā), *a.* Kusi ong·gipa, ka·dingrakgipa; rongchinggipa.

Gaze (gāz), *v.* Miksongo nia, nitata.

Gazette (gâ-zĕt'), *n.* Kobor ka-goj ma·sa. Songlad.

Gecko (gĕk'o), *n.* Bapme.

Gelding (gĕld'ing), *n.* Ka·si, mongsongde gure.

Gem (jĕm), *n.* Gamchatbegipa ripok.

Gender (jĕn'dêr), *n.* Bima bipa-ko me·okani kata

Genealogy (j n e-ăl o-jy), *n.* Ma·chongko seani ba me·oka-ni.

General (jĕn'êr *al*), *a.* Bamram, minggopgipa. *n.* Sipairangni pamong.

Generate (jĕn'êr-āt), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata.

Generation (jĕn'êr-ā'shŭn), *n.* Chasong.

Generous (jĕn'êr-ŭs), *a* On'rakgipa, jaksramgipa.

Generosity (jĕn'êr-ŏs'i-ty), *n.* Jaksramani.

Genesis (jĕn'e-sis), *n.* Sastro a'bachengani.

Genial (jēn'yal ba jēn'i-*al*), *a.* Ripeng gita dakgipa, kusi ong'o ripeng dakgipa.

Genitive (jen'i-tiv), *a.* Nokgipa ong'ako mesokgipa karok. (Possessive kes).

Genius (jēn'yŭs), *n.* Gun, changani, skigija man tolaiani.

Gentile (jĕn'til), *a.* Jihudi ong'gijagipa, kritgipa.

Gently (jĕnt'ly), *adv.* Rinoke, name, mikmale.

Gentility (jĕn-til'i-ty), *n.* Namao atchiani; namgipani mikkim.

Genuine (jĕn'u-ĭn), *a.* Ong'tolaigipa, brina grigipa.

Geography (je-ŏg'rā-fy), *n.* Bhugol, a'ani kosakni gimin uiani.

Geology (je-ŏl'o-jy), *n.* A'a ning'oni gimin uiani.

Geometry (je-ŏm'e-try), *n.* Toaniko skiani.

Germ (jêrm), *n.* Bimik, bitchri.

German (jêr'*man*), *n.* Germany songni.

Germinate (jêr'mi-nāt), *v.* Bimik naa.

Gesture (jĕs'tur), *n.* Be'enchi dakgipa mes'kani gimin.

Get (gĕt), *v.* GOT, GOTTEN, Man'a.

Ghost (gōst), *n.* Me'mang; put; gisik.

Giant (jī'ant), *n.* Bimang dalbegipa mande.

Gibberish (gib'bêr-ĭsh), *n.* Bolbolan.

Gibe (jīb), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, kal'stapa.

Giblets (jib'ĕts), *n.* Bika, karongte, kan'chok, iarang.

Giddy (gĭd'dy), *a.* Miks'wila, miksula; gisik tom'tomgijagipa.

Gift (gĭft), *n.* Indinari ba ka'sae on'gimin, on'gimin.

Gig (gĭg), *n.* Gure mangsanchi salgipa chaka gnigipa gari.

Gigantic (ji-găn'tik), *a.* Dalbea.

Giggle (gĭg'g'l), *v.* Kikkikari ka'dinga.

Gild (gild), *v.* GILDED ba GILT, Sonachi rubripa ba repidapa.

Gill (gil), *n.* Natokni pekuare; do'oni pedupuo olwegipa gingmat.

Gill (jil), *n.* Pint sani ¼, chotak gni gita aps'n toani.

Gilt (gilt), *n.* Sonachi rubripgimin, repigimin.

Gimlet (gim'lĕt), *n.* Chongipa puani, borma bi'sa.

Gin (jin), *n.* Chu ma'sa; ja'ga; kil jetani kol.

Ginger (jin'jêr), *n.* E'ching.

Giraffe (ji-raf'), *n.* Jirap, gitok rodegipa matburung ma'sa.

Gird (gêrd), *v.* GIRT ba GIRDED, Kang'kare kaa.

Girdle (gêr'd'l), *n.* Kang'kare karni.

Girdle (gêr'd'l), *v.* Den'jangjanga, den'jangjota, denrdula.

Girl (gêrl), *n.* Me·chik bi·sa.
Girth (gêrth), *n.* Gurek chelo katongani; dulako toani.
Give (giv), *v.* GAVE, GIVEN, Ona.
Gizzard (gĭz'zêrd), *n.* Doroni karongte.
Glacier (glā'shêr ba glăs'ī-êr), *n.* Suurini so·olgipa chibima.
Glad (glăd), *a.* Kusi ong·a.
Glade (glād), *n.* Bolgri u jatchini bangbanggipa biap.
Gladiator (glăl'ī-ā'têr), *n.* Boksisna tonnalchi dakgrikgipa.
Glance (glāns), *v.* Nireka, niketchia; nangketchia, susketa, *n.*
Gland (glănd), *n.* Be·eno ba chagipao bitchi ong·katatani.
Glare (glâr), *v.* Jrao jrao ching·a.
Glass (glâs), *n.* Janera; ringchakani.
Glaze (glāz), *v.* Ching·chet ching·chet dakata, rinokata.
Gleam (glēm), *v.* Riprapa gita ching·chet ching·chet daka, *n.*
Glean (glēn), *v.* Milang·teta.
Glee (glē), *n.* Kusi ong·aniko mesokani, katchaani.
Glen (glĕn), *n.* A·bri ge·gnini gisep, a·kongkep.
Glide (glīd), *v.* Neng·mangija sol·solanga gita re·anga ba jokanga.
Glimmer (glim'mêr), *v.* Dimel dimel daka, *n.*
Glimpse (glimps), *n.* Ontisa nia, ontisa ching·a, niksketa.
Glisten (glis'n), *v.* Jrao jrao ching·a.
Glitter (glit'têr), *v.* Gisep gisep jrao jrao dake ching·a, *n.*
Gloat (glōt), *v.* Miktuatgija nia, miksonge nia.
Globe (glōb), *n.* Tom·betgipa, a·tombet, a·gianik.
Globular (glōb u-lêr), *a.* Tom·betgipa.
Gloom (glum), *n.* Andalsisi dakani; duk ong·ani.
Glorify (glō'rī-fī), *v.* Mitela rasong chaata.
Glory (glō'ry), *n.* Rasong, mitelani.
Glorious (glō'rī-ŭs), *a.* Rasong gnanggipa.
Gloss (glōs), *n.* Rimil trittrit ching·gipa, natani ching·gimin. -y, *a.*
Glove (glŭv), *n.* Jaksi ge·antina koa gnanggipa jako kruani.
Glow (glō), *v.* Wal·chaa, ching·chaa.
Glowworm (glō'wêrm'), *n.* Sang·wat, jonai.
Glue (glū), *n.* Rakgipa stapgipa ata.
Glutton (glŭt't'n), *n.* Cha·betbong, cha·betbonggipa.
Gnash (năsh), *v.* Wagam chikmijila.
Gnat (nāt), *n.* Ganggua.
Gnaw (nô), *v.* Tina.
Go (gō), *v.* WENT, GONE, Re·a.
Goad (gōd), *n.* Suani silchonggeng, loru.
Goal (gōl), *n.* Amani ba cheani biap, jeona mang·onge susaa.
Goat (gōt), *n.* Do·bok.
Gobble (gŏb'b'l), *v.* Minokketa; tarke do·o gita mikea.
Gobblet (gŏb'blĕt), *n.* Ja·chokgnanggipa ringchakani.
Goblin (gŏb'lin), *n.* Me·mang, put.
God (gŏd), *n.* Isol.
Goiter, Goitre (goi'têr), *n.* Gitok bel·bugipa.
Gold (gōld), *n.* Sona.

Golden (gōld''n), *a.* Sonani, sonako daka.
Goldfinch (gōld'finch'), *n.* Rimitgipa do·o ma·sa.
Goldleaf (gōld'lēf'), *n.* Pa·begipa sona, sona bijak.
Goldsmith (gōld'smith'), *n.* Sonari, sona dakgipa.
Gone (gŏn), *v. Go*ko nibo.
Gong (gŏng), *n.* Rang, konta.
Good (gud), *a.* Nama.
Goodbye, goodby (gud'bī'), *n.* Chel·achi re·nasio salam ka·ani.
Goods (gud·s), *n.* Bostu·rang, gamrang.
Goose (gus), *n.* Rajahas, rajahas bima; gisik bang·gijagipa.
Gooseberry (guz-ba gus b r-ry), *n.* Chongipa bite ma·sa.
Gore (gōr), *n.* An·chi, mong-songde tin·kagimin, *v.* Grong-chi kea.
Gorge (gôrj), *n.* Gitok, gitokbu, chigitok.
Gorgeous (gôr'jŭs), *a.* Nitogipa, ching·chipgipa.
Gorilla (go-ril'lā). *n.* Mande gita dal·begipa bilakgipa makkre ma·sa.
Gosling (gŏz'ling), *n.* Rajahas bi·sa.
Gospel (gŏs'pĕl), *n.* Jisu Kristo-ni Nama kata, Mati, Mark, Luk, aro Johan, iarang.
Gossip (gŏs'sip), *n.* Gopo ka·ani, mitakani.
Got (gŏt), *v. Get*ko nibo.
Gouge (gouj ba guj), *n.* Batali ma·sa, chikong dakgipa batali.
Gourd (gŏrd ba gurd), *n.* Lau.
Govern (gŭv'ĕrn), *v.* Nokgipa daka, sason ka·a. **-ment**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
Gown (goun), *n.* Dal·gipa jrau-gipa chola.
Grab (grăb), *v.* Chagrope rim·a.
Grace (grās), *n.* Kragijana ka·sa·ani, ka·sachakani.
Grade (grād), *n.* Gadang; apsan chua ba onani.
Gradually (grăd'u-al-ly), *adv.* Ka·sne ka·sne.
Graduate (grăd'u-āt), *v.* School-ko matchota, pas ka·a; bat-roroangako suala, *n.*
Graft (graft), *n.* Kadapgimin cheksi, kolom on·gimin, *v.*
Grain (grān), *n.* Mimisi; mi ba misini birong rongsa, ginchi rongsa; bolni bisring, birim rongprak.
Grammar (grăm'mêr), *n.* Bia-kron, sea ba aganani niam-rang. **-ian**, *n.*
Granary (grăn'â-ry), *n.* Mi don-ram, jam, bandal.
Grand (grănd), *a.* Nama aro dal·a.
Grandchild (grănd'chīld'), *n.* Su·gipa, su·tang
Grandeur (grănd'ur), *n.* Nitoa-ni, rasong, bil.
Granddaughter (grănd'dô·têr), *n.* Su·gipa me·chik.
Grandfather (grănd'fäтн'êr), Atchutang, budetang.
Grandmother (grand'mŭтн'êr), *n.* Ambitang, bitchitang.
Granite (grăn'it), *n.* Rakgipa ro·ong ma·sa.
Granivorous (grâ-niv'o-rŭs), *a.* Mi misiko chae tanggipa.
Grant (grănt), *v.* On·a.
Grape (grāp), *n.* Draka bite.
Graphic (grăf'ik), *a.* Namedake tale seginin, noksa gita dak-gimin.
Grasp (grâsp), *v.* Rake rim·a, rim·kepa.
Grass (gras), *n.* Samsí, sam.

Grasshopper (grăs'hŏp'pêr), *n.* Guk, aguk.

Grate (grāt), *v.* Skakgipa nakgipa-chi nata, *n.* Silni ritchokchi dakgimin pengami.

Grateful (grāt'fŭl), *a.* *Gratitude*ko nibo.

Gratify (grat'ĭ-fī), *v.* Namnikata.

Gratitude (grăt'ĭ-tūd), *n.* Namgniko mamani gimin gisiko mitelani, *a.* Grateful.

Grave (grāv), *n.* Gopani akol, *a.* Jrima, nangbea.

Gravel (grăv'ĕl), *n.* Rongsrek; samitcheng saa.

Graveyard (grāv'yärd'), *n.* Gopram.

Gravitate (grăv'ĭ-tāt), *v.* Bidimolona sala.

Gravitation (grăv'ĭ-tā'shŭn), *n.* Salopani.

Gravity (grăv'ĭ-ty), *n.* Amani salopani bil.

Gravy (grā'vy), *n.* Mechi.

Gray (grā), *a.* Kaltapru, gisim aro giphok brina.

Graze (grāz), *v.* Charama.

Grease (grēs), *n.* Mitini.

Great (grāt), *a.* Dalsa.

Great-grandchild (grāt'grănd'chīld'), *n.* Sutangni de.

Great-grandfather (grāt'grănd'fä'THêr), *n.* Atchutangni pagipa, ambitangni pagipa.

Great-grandmother (grāt'grănd'mŭTH'êr), *n.* Ambitangni magipa, atchutangni magipa.

Greedy (grēd'y), *a.* Charbetbonggipa, mikbokgipa.

Green (grēn), *a.* Tangsek; mingija; gitang; brigija.

Greet (grēt), *v.* Salam kaa.

Grew (grṵ), *v.* *Grow*ko nibo.

Greyhound (grē'hound'), *n.* Sikari achak mara.

Grief (grēf), *n.* Kalimani duk.

Grieve (grēv), *v.* Duk ona, kalimata; kalima. **-ous**, *a.* **-ance**, *n.*

Grim (grĭm), *a.* Kengni, mongsongde mikkang.

Grimace (grĭ-mās'), *n.* Mikkang ta kusikchi namnikgijako mosokani chin.

Grimy (grīm'y), *a.* Dimak nanggipa, moina nanggipa.

Grin (grĭn), *v.* Wakicheng dakaa.

Grind (grīnd), *v.* GROUND, GROUND, Nasa, wilsa.

Grindstone (grīnd'stōn'), *n.* Wilwi gipa natani rorong.

Grip (grĭp), *v.* Rake rimsa, rimkepa, rimkotkota, *n.*

Gripe (grīp), *v.* Ok chike saa, *n.* Rimkepani.

Grist (grĭst), *n.* Changsano natgimin mimisi.

Gristle (grĭs'l), *n.* Nomgipa greng, surutgipa jadil.

Grist-mill (grĭst'mĭl'), *n.* Natani kol.

Grit (grĭt), *n.* Ancheng; jotking dakani gisik, watgalgijani gisik.

Grizzled (grĭz'zld), *n.* *Grey*ni biding; rong masa.

Groan (grōn), *v.* Maama, *n.*

Grocer (grōs'êr), *n.* Charanitangko palgipa, dokandar.

Groin (groin), *n.* Japak.

Groom (grṵm), *n.* Gure nirikgipa, sohis.

Groove (grṵv), *v.* Rore chikare dake kita, *n.*

Grope (grōp), *v.* Dangrokroke amsa.

Gross (grōs), *n.* Dojon chi'gni, la 144.

Gross (grōs), *a.* Agre dala ba mila; goka, dal'gopgrangaigipa.

Grotto (grŏt'tō), *n.* Grim, a'kol.

Ground (ground), *n.* A'a; *grind*-koba nibo.

Group (grup), *n.* Jinma, tom'daka.

Grove (grōv), *n.* Bolgrim.

Grovel (grŏv''l), *v.* A'o malama.

Grow (grō), *v.* GREW, GROWN, Chaa, dal'roroa.

Growl (groul), *v.* Ban linga.

Grub (grŭb), *v.* Cho'a, p'ka, *n.* Bokchit pil'gipa jo'ong.

Grudge (grŭj), *n.* Mikmengani.

Gruel (grŭ'l), *n.* Men'di.

Grumble (grŭm'b'l), *v.* Miteng miteng ina, namnikgijako mesoka.

Grunt (grŭnt), *v.* Wak gita huk huk ine ina.

Guarantee (găr'ăn-tē'), *n.* Jamin, *v.*

Guard (gärd), *v.* Nitime maiba ong'gnioniko rakia, *n.* Nitim'gipa rakigipa.

Guava (gwä'vä), *n.* Kompiram.

Guess (gĕs), *v.* An las ka'a; gita nika.

Guest (gĕst), *n.* Sokgipa.

Guide (gīd), *n.* Dilgipa, ramako mesokgipa, *v.* Dila. **-ance**, *n.*

Guile (gīl), *n.* Change tol'napani, cha'chipilani.

Guilt (gilt), *n.* Dos, namgija.

Guinea (gin'e), *n.* England songni sonani taugka, siling 21.

Guitar (gĭ-tär'), *n.* Sa'gija jakchi moaiaui behela.

Gulf (gŭlf), *n.* Sagal noksik; a'kong.

Gullet (gŭl'lĕt), *n.* Gitokbu, mirama, mi napani chol.

Gulp (gŭlp), *v.* Mi okk ta, *n.*

Gum (gŭm), *n.* Wagamni waring, waja eng; gta.

Gun (gŭn), *n.* Sha, chandal.

Gunny (gŭn'ny), *n.* Chalja.

Gunpowder (gŭn'poud'ĕr), *n.* Barut.

Gunstock (gŭn'stŏk'), *n.* Sha kunda, shaini ga'tong.

Gurgle (gĕr'g'l), *v.* Brok brok ine gam'a, jokani gam'a.

Gush (gŭsh), *v.* Chini ta'rake ong'kata ba joka.

Gust (gŭst), *n.* Rang'san ta'rake halani; ka'o naugdatani.

Gut (gŭt), *n.* Bibik.

Gutter (gŭt'tĕr), *n.* Dongge, chikare, boi.

H.

Ha (hä), *int.* Aiao inmananiko mesokani.

Habit (hăb'ĭt), *n.* Dakrongani, dakbewal.

Habitable (hăb'ĭt-â-b'l), *a.* Mande dengna kraa.

Habitation (hăb'ĭ-tā'shŭn), *n.* Dongani biap, nok.

Habitual (hă-bĭt'u-al), *a.* Dakrongani biding.

Hack (hăk), *v.* Den'gitaka; ka'sne gusua, *n.* Gari ma'sa.

Had (hăd), *v.* *Have*ko nibo.

Hag (hăg), *n.* Nitogijagipa namgijagipa buchuma.

Haggard (hăg'gard), *a.* Saa ba dukni gimin ram'sisigipa.

Haggle (hăg'g'l), *v.* Den'chemchema.

Hail (hāl), *int.* Patiani ba mitelaui kata.

Hail (hāl), *v.* Salam ka·a; okama.
Hail (hāl), *n.* Stil.
Hair (hâr), *n.* Kni, matchu gurerangni kimil.
Hair-brush (hâr'brŭsh'), *n.* Kni chitani burus.
Hairy (hâr'y), *a.* Kimil gnang.
Hale (hāl), *a.* An'senga, saa ding·a gri, bilaka.
Half (häf), *n.* Gimikni samsa, bak gnini bak sa.
Half-witted (häf'wit'tĕd), *a.* Gisik sokgija ba kan'dikgipa.
Hall (hôl), *n.* Nokni kutori dal'gipa.
Halleluiah (hăl'le-lŭ'yâh), *n.* Isolko mitelani.
Halloo (hăl-lu'), *v.* Rake okama.
Hallow (hăl'lo), *v.* Rongtalata.
Halt (hôlt), *v.* Dong·lika.
Halter (hôl'tĕr), *n.* Gurenj skoo sikkroke moani matbigil ba budu.
Halve (häv), *v.* Samgni ba bak gni dakata.
Ham (hăm), *n.* Ja·ping; kari nonge ripoe ran·atgimin wakni ja·ping.
Hamlet (hăm'lĕt), *n.* Chongipa gitim.
Hammer (hăm'mêr), *n.* Tûre, hature.
Hammock (hăm'mŭk), *n.* Tue rochakani, ba wingwange roani chek.
Hamper (hăm'pêr), *v.* Ja·dokdak kaa, *n.*
Hand (hănd), *n.* Jak.
Handcuff (hănd'kŭf'), *n.* Hatkora, jako kaani sil·leng.
Handful (hănd'fŭl), *n.* Jakkapsa, jakkamsa.
Handiwork (hănd'i-wêrk), *n.* Jakchi dakgimin kam.
Handkerchief (hăng'kêr-chĭf), *n.* Rumal, ipakani chongipa ba·ra.
Handle (hăn'd'l), *v.* Jakdangdika, *n.* Rim·chakani, nabak.
Handmaid (hănd'mād), *n.* Nokol me·chik.
Handsome (hăn'sŭm), *a.* Nitoa.
Handwriting (hănd'r't ing), *n.* Jakni sea.
Handy (hănd-y), *a.* Changgipa, sapgipa; nambea, jakkaltoa.
Hang (hăng), *v.* Sikea, alaia, dingdea; pasi on·a.
Hanker (hang'kĕr), *v.* Man·n a sikbea.
Hapless (hăp'lĕs), *a.* Rasong grigipa, kopal grigipa.
Happen (hăp'p'n), *v.* Maiba a·sel ong·a, maiba dukni ong·a, ghotona ong·a.
Happy (hăp'py), *a.* Kusi ong·gipa. -ness, *n.*
Harass (hăr'as), *v.* Nong·ata, jajreongata.
Harbour (hăr'bĕr), *n.* Bondor, ja·at karam biap.
Hard (härd), *a.* Raka, nenggni.
Hardly (härd'ly), *adv.* Nenggdike, jenten.
Hardware (härd'wâr'), *n.* Silko dakgimin song·chak ritchakanirang.
Hardy (härd'y), *a.* Rakgipa, bilakgipa, ka·dongggipa.
Hare (hâr), *n.* Sapau.
Harem (hâ'rĕm), *n.* Me·chikrangko chipchange donram; sak ani chipchanggimin me·chikrang.
Hark (häk), *int.* Kratimbo.
Harlot (hăr'lŏt), *n.* Dari, noti.

Harm (härm), *n.* Namgija ba duk ongatrimin, *v.*

Harmony (har'mo-ny), *n.* Nangrimani, meliani, mangapani. **-ous,** *a.*

Harness (här'nĕs), *n.* Gari salna gureko tariani matbigilrang.

Harp (härp), *n.* Knal.

Harpoon (här-pōōn'), *n.* Selu, sre gnanggipa selu.

Harrow (hăr'ro), *n.* Mul ba ugita dakgipa rokomsa, *v.*

Harsh (härsh), *a.* Skaka, raka, rinokja.

Hart (härt), *n.* Rokomsa matchok bipa.

Harvest (här'vĕst), *v.* Mi raa, biteko chimonga, *n.*

Has (hăz), *v. Have* 3rd person singular number.

Hashish (hăsh'ish), *n.* Ganja, bhang.

Hasp (hăsp), *n.* Talako sikkrokani nabak.

Haste (hāst), *n.* Sketbaket dakani.

Hat (hat), *n.* Tupi.

Hatch (hăteh), *v.* Dorchi pea.

Hatchet (hăteh'et), *n.* Chongipa rua.

Hate (hāt), *v.* Mitchia.

Hath (hăth), *v. Have* 3rd person singular number.

Hatred (hā'trĕd), *n.* Mitchiani.

Haughty (hō'ty), *a.* Onnakgipa, chunnikgipa.

Haul (hol), *v.* Sala.

Have (hăv), *v.* HAD. Manja, -gning.

Haven (hā'v'n), *n.* Jahat machikani biap.

Havoc (hăv'ok), *n.* Nisatani amsat ni.

Hawk (hok), *n.* Dorang Atomusa.

Hay (hā), *n.* Rangimin sam jeng.

Haze (hāz), *n.* Guuri mikmik dakani. **-y,** *adv.*

He (hē), *pr.* Ua (bipa).

Head (hĕd), *n.* Sko; skotong; pamong.

Headache (hĕd'āk'), *n.* Sko saani.

Headland (hĕd'lănd'), *n.* Asko, akuchot.

Headlong (hĕd'lōng'), *adv.* Songchoko; chanchibewalgja.

Headquarters (hĕd'kwŏr'ters), *n.* Skotongni biap, skotong song.

Headstrong (hĕd'strōng'), *a.* Manigija, kata rangija, skagita dakgipa.

Heal (hēl), *v.* Ansengata, namata.

Health (hĕlth), *n.* Ansengani.

Heap (hēp), *n.* Dandakgimin, tomdakgimin.

Hear (hēr), *v.* HEARD. Knaa, manima; mimia.

Hearken (härk'n), *v.* Knatimbe, gisik onbo.

Hearse (hĕrs), *n.* Manggisiko salani gari.

Heart (härt), *n.* Kanchok; ketong.

Hearth (härth), *n.* Chudap, wanal sikchakani.

Heartily (härt'i-lĕ), *adv.* Gisik mangne, kustongne.

Heat (hēt), *v.* Dingrata, *n.*

Heathen (hē'thn), *n.* Mitchakakakgipa, kritgipa songsarik. **-ism,** *n.* **-ish,** *a.* **-dom,** *n.*

Heave (hēv), *v.* HEAVED ba nok, nove. Bilonre dedea.

Heaven (hĕv'n), *n.* Salgi; kokakni bangbang.

Heavy (hĕv'y), *a.* Jrima.
Hebrew (hē'brū), *n.* Ibri mande.
Hector (hĕk'tĕr), *v.* Jongk ia.
Hedge (hĕj), *n.* Bol'imni gnaro, bari, tanggipa bol bi'sani dileng.
Hedgehog (hĕj'hŏg'), *n.* Okupu.
Heed (hēd), *v.* Gisik on'a, *n.*
Heel (hēl), *n.* Ja'pa ki'tik.
Heifer (hĕf'ĕr), *n.* Matchu bima bi'sa, karoli, damri.
Height, hight (hīt), *n.* Chuani.
Heir (âr), *n.* Gamko man'rikgnigipa, nokdongrikgnigipa.
Held (hĕld), *v.* *Hold*ko nibo.
Hell (hĕl), *n.* Norok.
Helm (hĕlm), *n.* Ringko pe'atgipa, ringni ki'me.
Help (hĕlp), *v.* Dakchaka, *n.* Dakchakani.
Helpmate (hĕlp'māt'), *n.* Dakchakgipa ripeng.
Helpmeet (hĕlp'mēt'), *n.* Dakchakna kragipa, jikgipa.
Helter-skelter (hĕl'tĕr-skĕl'tĕr), *adv.* Skel bakel, bilding bildang.
Helve (hĕlv), *n.* Rua bipong.
Hem (hĕm), *v.* Tem'a, *n.* Tem'e kogimin.
Hemisphere (hĕm'ĭ sfēr), *n.* Tom'betani samsa.
Hemp (hĕmp), *n.* Son ba me'katchi ma'sa.
Hen (hĕn), *n.* Do'bima.
Hence (hĕns), *adv.* Ianoni; iani gimin; a'sel.
Henceforth (hĕns'fōrth'), *adv.* Da'ontal.
Hencoop (hĕn'kup), *n.* Do'nol chongipa.
Henpecked (hĕn'pĕkt), *a.* Jikna bamgipa, senokol.
Henroost (hĕn'rust), *n.* Do'oni turam.
Heptagon (hĕp'ta-gon), *n.* Riking samangipa
Her (hĕr), *pr.* Uni ba uko (bima).
Herald (hĕr'a'ld), *n.* Maiba uiatani katako aganrorogipa.
Herb (ĕrb), *n.* Bilsiprakna tanggaigipa, me'su samjak.
Herd (hĕrd), *n.* Matchu, matma ba mongmarangni jak
Here (hĕr), *adv.* Iano, iachi ianona.
Hereabouts (hĕr'â-bouts'), *adv.* Ia jolo.
Hereafter (hĕr-âf'tĕr), *adv.* Ian ja'mano.
Hereby (hĕr-bī'), *adv.* Iachi.
Heretofore (hĕr'tu-fōr'), *adv.* Ina skang, skangon.
Hereditary (he-rĕd'ĭ-ta-ry), *a.* Ma'a paoni man'rikgimin.
Hermit (hĕr'mĭt), *n.* Burungo donggipa, soinasi.
Hermitage (hĕr'mĭt-aj), *n.* Soinasini dongram.
Hero (hē'rō), *n.* Ka'donggipa kengniko chakchike namgniko dakgipa.
Heroine (hĕr'o-ĭn), *n.* Ka'donggipa me'chik, *hero* me'chik.
Heroism (hĕr'o-īz'm), *n.* Ka'donggipani dakani.
Heron (hĕr'on), *n.* Alabok ma'sa.
Herring (hŏr'rĭng), *n.* Chongipa na'tok ma'sa.
Hers (hĕrs), *pr.* Unin (bima).
Hesitate (hĕz'ĭ-tāt), *v.* Dongdika, kenchaka gita daka-ion, *n.*
Hew (hū), *v.* Sol'a.
Hexagon (hĕks'a-gon), *n.* Riking dok gnanggipa
Hiccough (hĭk'kup), *n.* Tikka.
Hid (hĭd), *v.* *Hide*ko nibo.

Hide (hīd), *n.* Mathigil.
Hide (hīd), *v.* HID, HIDDEN. Donnua, dongnua.
Hideous (hĭd'e-ŭs), *a.* Kenbegnini, nina mi ilgni.
Hie (hī), *v.* Gong'rake re'a, rema di'ia.
Hieroglyphic (hī'ĕr-o-glĭf'ĭk), *n.* Bimang ba noksa dakachi seani.
High (hī), *a.* Chua.
Highly (hī'ly), *adv.* be-, namen.
Hight (hīt), *n.* Chuani.
Highway (hī'wā'), *n.* Rama sorkari, sorok.
Hill (hĭl), *n.* A'ding, a'chu, a'bri.
Hillock (hĭl'ŭk), *n.* A'timbo.
Hilt (hĭ t), *n.* Tonnalni bipong.
Him (hĭm), *pr.* Uko (bipa).
Himself (hĭm-sĕlf'), *pr.* Ua a'tangkon, a'tangan (bipa).
Hind (hīnd), *n.* Matchok buna, *a.* Kisangchigipa.
Hinder (hĭn'dĕr), *v.* Champenga. **-drance**, *n.*
Hinge (hĭnj), *n.* Kopja.
Hint (hĭnt), *v.* Chin daka, maichiba uiata.
Hip (hĭp), *n.* Kisning.
Hire (hīr), *v.* Bhara ra'a.
His (hĭz), *pr.* Uni (bipa).
Hiss (hĭs), *v.* Chipu gita sao ine gamrata, mitchianiko mesoka.
Hist (hĭst), *int.* Jrip, ba kuabo.
Historian (hĭs-tō'ri-an), *n.* Itihasko segipa.
History (hĭs'tō-ry), *n.* Itihas. **-ical**, *a.*
Hit (hĭt), *v.* HIT, HIT. Nanga ba doka.
Hitch (hĭ ch), *v.* Juria, nangrimata, sahsuka.
Hither (hĭTH ĕr), *adv.* Iachi, ianona.
Hitherto (hĭTH'ĕr-to'), *adv.* Iana kingking.
Hive (hīv), *n.* Bijakolko j'lani baks.
Hoar (hōr), *a.* Boka, budepa kni bokgimin.
Hoary (hōr'y), *a.* Boka, bulepa kni bokgimin.
Hoard (hōrd), *n.* Donkamna chimonggimin, chimonggimin gam.
Hoarse (hōrs), *a.* Gitok dela.
Hoax (hōks), *v.* Togia, nachilaka, pa'ska.
Hobble (hŏb'b'l), *v.* Kengbe, kengbe dake re'a.
Hobnail (hŏb'nāl), *n.* Jutao datgipa dal'dalgipa silni busu.
Hoe (hō), *n.* Gitchima, *v.* Bak'a cho'a, sua, subaka.
Hog (hŏg), *n.* Wak.
Hoggish (hŏg'gĭsh), *a.* Wak gita, moila, namgija, chagepna ba man'gopna sikgipa.
Hogshead (hŏgz'hĕd), *n.* Muan bonga sel kolgrik chet chakgipa pipa.
Hoist (hoist), *v.* Da'doata, songdoata.
Hold (hōld), *v.* HELD. Rim'a, rim'rika; chaka.
Hole (hōl), *n.* A'kol.
Holiday (hŏl'ĭ-dā), *n.* Chutini sal.
Hollow (hŏl'lo), *a.* Konggranggrang, bangbang; a'kongdapgipa, *n.*
Holy (hōl'y), *a.* Toromni gimin rongtala. **-iness**, *n.*
Homage (hŏm'aj), *n.* Mande ra'ani, olakiani.
Home (hōm), *n.* Songtang, noktang, noktangni mauderangni dongram.

Homely (hōm'ly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggijagipa.

Home-ward (hōm'-wĕrd), *adv.* Songtang ba nokrangchi mikkange.

Honest (ŏn'ĕst), *a.* Kakketgipa, chachilagrigipa. **-y,** *n.*

Honey (hŭn'y), *n.* Bija bitchi.

Honey-comb (hŭn ĭ-kōm'), *n.* Bija birangkap.

Honor, honour (ŏn'êr), *v.* Mande rara, dalnika.

Hood (hud), *n.* Skoo pindapani.

Hoof (huf), *n.* Gure, matchu, arŏ ugita dakgipa jat rangni jaskil.

Hook (huk), *n.* Akura; milsi.

Hoop (hup ba hup), *n.* Sil ba bolko daka wentongani; dule dakgimin.

Hop (hŏp), *v.* Gadengdenge rera, doroni aro bengbekni reagita rera.

Hop (hop), *n.* Wegipa sam marsa.

Hope (hōp), *v.* Kadonga.

Hopper (hŏp'pêr), *n.* Rongrongatchakani.

Horizon (hō-rī'zŭn), *n.* Salgi aro ara jeo nangrima ba enikopgrikang ta nikgipa biap.

Horn (hôrn), *n.* Grong.

Hornet (hôr'nĕt), *n.* Bijasik marsa.

Hornpipe (hôrn'pīp'), *n.* Rokomsa bangsi.

Horrible (hŏr'rĭ-b'l), *a.* Anskitatgni.

Horrid (hŏr'rĭ l), *a.* Kenmanlegni.

Horrify (hŏr'rĭ-fī), *v.* Kenata.

Horror (hŏr'rêr), *n.* Anskitmanpile kenani.

Horse (hôrs), *n.* Gure.

Horseback (hôrs'băk'), *n.* Gure janggil; gureo gakate dongani.

Horse dealer (hôrs-dēl'êr), *n.* Gure badinggipa.

Horse-fly (hôrs-flī), *n.* Chap.

Horse shoe (hôrs'shu), *n.* Gureni jarao datgipa sil.

Hosanna (hō-zăn'nâ), *n.* Isolko mitdimi.

Hose (hōz), *n.* Rokomsa muja; budu gita nomgipa chi jokani noli.

Hospitable (hŏs'pĭ-tâ-b'l), *a.* Sokgipa chakronggipa.

Hospital (hŏs'pĭ-tal), *n.* Haspatal, sagiparangko sanani biap.

Host (hōst), *n.* Algipa, sokgipa chakgipa.

Hostile (hŏs'tĭl), *a.* Bohil dakgipa, waraehakgipa. **-ity,** *n.*

Hostler (hŏs'lêr ba ŏs'lêr), *n.* Gureko nitimgipa, sohis.

Hot (hŏt), *a.* Dingra.

Hotel (ho-tĕl'), *n.* Damko rare sokgipa chakani nok.

Hound (hound), *n.* Sikari achak.

Hour (our), *n.* Konta.

House (hous), *n.* Nok.

Housebreaker (hous'brāk'êr), *n.* Nokko choponge charugipa.

Household (hous'hōld'), *n.* Nokgimikni mande. **-er,** *n.*

Housemaid (hous'mād'), *n.* Nokol merchik.

Housewife (hous'wĭf'), *n.* Nokmong, nokni skotonggipa merchik.

Hove (hōv), *v.* *Heave* ko nibo.

Hovel (hov'ĕl), *n.* Namgijagipa nok bisa.

Hover (hov'êr), *v.* Meraa, wenwena.

How (hou), *adv.* Maidake, maikai.

However (hou-ĕv'êr), *adv.* Indiba; indioba; jeba ongchong.

Howl (houl), *v.* Achak ba peru gita grape mikoa.
Hub (hŭb), *n.* Chakani jatchi.
Huddle (hŭd'l), *v.* Damsan toma, sipanggrik chimonga.
Hue (hū), Rongni dingtang ongani, chikbata ba dimelani.
Hug (hŭg), *v.* Gipakkota.
Huge (hūj), *a.* Dalbegipa.
Hull (hŭl), *n.* Jahatni bimang gimik; bikap, bigil.
Hum (hŭm), *v.* Bijani ongonga.
Human (hu'man), *a.* Mandani biling.
Humane (hu-mān'), *a.* Kasae dakgipa.
Humankind (hū'man-kīnd'), *n.* Mande jat.
Humble (hŭm'b'l), *a.* Atangko onnikgipa, sontolgipa.
Humblebee (hŭm'b'l-bē'), *n.* Bombaneng.
Humbug (hŭm'bŭg), *n.* Tolnapani.
Humiliation (hu-mĭ'lĭ-ā'shŭn), *n.* Kratchaanichi onatani.
Hummingbird (hŭm'mĭng-bĕrd), *n.* Bibalni bitchiko opgipa chonbegipa doro.
Humorous (hū'mĕr-ŭs), *a.* Etalgipa, kadingatgipa.
Hump (hump), *n.* Silchi, simchi, janggil komchikani.
Hundred (hŭn'dred), *n. a.* Ritchasa.
Hung (hŭng), *v. Hang*ko nibo.
Hunger (hŭng'gĕr), *n.* Okriani, chana sikani.
Hunt (hŭnt), *v.* Sikar kaa; ama.
Hurl (hĕrl), *v.* Rake goata, galata.
Hurra, Hurrah (hur-rä'), *int.* Kasrokeinchroani kata.
Hurricane (hŭr'rĭ-kān), *n.* Tarakbegipa balwa.
Hurry (hŭr'ry), *v.* Babbak daka.
Hurt (hĕrt), *v.* Matata, saknaata, namgipa dakata.
Husband (hŭz'band), *n.* Segipa.
Husbandman (hŭz'band-man), *n.* Aa gamgipa.
Hush (hŭsh), *v.* Jripata, jrip dongbo.
Husk (hŭsk), *n.* Bikap, bigil, bitchrini bikap, *v.* Bigil oa.
Hut (hŭt), *n.* Nok bisa, jamdap.
Hydrant (hī'drant), *n.* Chi jokatni kol.
Hydrophobia (hī'dro-fō'bĭ-â), *n.* Achak paglani chike pagla ongani.
Hyena (hi-ē'nâ), *n.* Seel gita dakgipa matburung masa.
Hygiene (hī'jĭ-ēn), *n.* Ansengani gimin skiani.
Hymn (hĭm), *n.* Ringani, torom git.
Hyphen (hī'fĕn), *n.* Katako bak dakani chin, (-) ian.
Hypocrisy (hĭ-pŏk'rĭ-sy), *n.* Chachipilani.
Hypocrite (hĭp'o-krĭt), *n.* Chachipilgipa.
Hypotheses (hi-pŏth'e-sĭs), *n.* Chanchichipani.
Hysterics (hĭs-tĕr'ĭks), *n.* Duga kadinge ba grape pagla gita ongpilani.

I.

I (ī), *pr.* Anga.
Ibex (ī'bĕks), *n.* Ramsagol, dalgipa dobok masa.
Ice (īs), *n.* Stil gita tinkaginin chi.

Icicle (ī'sĭ-k'l), *n.* Chi tingtotna-sigipa tin·karikrikange ro·e go·ol gita tin·kagipa.

Idea (i-dē'ā), *n.* Gisiko chanchi-chipani.

Identical (i-dĕn'tĭ-k*a*l), *a.* Uan, apsan.

Identify (i-dĕn'tĭ-fī), *v.* Uan ong·a ine mesoka. **-ication,** *n.*

Idiom (ĭd'ĭ-ŭm), *n.* Aganani b·wal ba niam.

Idiot (ĭd'ĭ-ŏt), *n.* Gokagipa, ja-ragipa, mamungba uigijagipa. **-ic,** *a.*

Idle (ī'd'l), *a.* Aratgipa, kam ka·gijagipa, roaigipa.

Idol (ī'dŏl), *n.* Mite dakgimin ba sol·gimin.

Idolater (i-dŏl'a-têr), *n.* Mite kritgipa, mite dakako olaki-gipa.

Idolize (ī'dŏl-īz), *v.* Miteko gita olakia, agre mande ra·a ba ka·saa, agre dal·nika.

If (ĭf), *con.* -ode.

Ignite (ĭg-n t'), *v.* Wa·al sika, ba so·baka.

Ignoble (ĭg-nō'b'l), *a.* Ongipa, mande ra·na kragijagipa.

Ignorant (ĭg'no-*ran*t), *a.* Uigija-gipa, skia man·gijagipa. **-ce,** *n.*

Ignore (ĭg-nōr'), *v.* Chonnika, uina jechaka.

Ill (il), *a.* Saa ; namgija.

Illegal (il-lē'g*a*l), *a.* Niam gita ong·gija, niamko pe·a.

Illegible (il-lĕj'ĭ-b'l), *a.* Poraina man·gija, sea rongtalgija.

Illegitimate (il'le-jit ĭ-mat), *a.* Niam gita kimgrikgija, niam gita ong·gija depatchi.

Ill-favoured (il'fa'vêrd), *a.* Nitogija, daknanggija.

Illiterate (il-lĭt'êr-at), *a.* Leka-pora grigipa, skia man·gija-gipa.

Ill-natured (il-nā'turd'), *a.* Ka·onangninggipa, kusi ong·gija-gipa.

Illuminate (il-lū'mĭ-nāt), *v.* Ching·ata, teng·suata.

Illusion (il-lū'zhŭn), *n.* Ong·gi-jako ong·a gita nikani.

Illustrate (il-lŭs'trat), *v.* Noksa dake mesoka, toe mesoka. **-ion,** *n.*

Illustrious (il-lŭs'trĭ-ŭs), *a* Dal·gipa, mingsinggipa, ra-song chagipa.

Ill will (il'wil'), *n.* Namgijako dakna ska, miknengani.

Image (im'aj), *n.* Bimang dak-gimin, gisiko dakgimin noksa.

Imagine (im-ăj'in), *v.* Chan-chia, banaia. **-ation,** *n.*

Imitate (im'ĭ-tāt), *v.* Gita dak-a, ja·rika, sninga.

Immaculate (im-mak'u-lat), *a.* Marang·gri, matnanga gri.

Immature (im'ma-tūr), *a.* Bri-gija.

Imeasurable (im-mĕzh'ur-â-b'l), *a.* Tona amgija, tosokgija.

Immediately (im-mē'dĭ-at-ly), *adv.* Rang·san, bakan.

Immense (im-mĕns'), *a.* Nam·en dal·bea. **-ity,** *n.*

Immerse (im-mêrs'), *v.* Dubiata, napbolata. **-ion,** *n.*

Immigrate (im'mĭ-grāt), *v.* Songo dongkamna re·baa.

Immigrant (im'mĭ-gr*a*nt), *n.* Songo dongkamna re·bagipa.

Imminent (im'mĭ-nent), *a.* Ong·nasigipa, sepangbagipa kengni.

Immoderate (im-mŏd'êr-at), *a.* Agre dakgipa.

Immodest (ĭm-mŏd'ĕst), *a.* Kratcharninggijagipa. **-y,** *n.*

Immoral (im-mŏr'al), *a.* Kraako dakgijagipa, namgijagipa, niamko manigijagipa. **-ity,** *n.*

Immortal (im-môr'tal), *a.* Sigijagipa, jringjrotna donggipa. **-ity,** *n.*

Immovable (ĭm-mu̧v'ā-b'l), *a.* Brengatna ba jitna amgija.

Imp (ĭmp), *n.* Chongipa put.

Impair (im-pâr'), *v.* Bil gri ongata, namgija ongata.

Impale (im-pāl'),*v.* Jotprota.

Impart (ĭm-pärt'), *v.* Uiatpaa, bak onpaa.

Impartial (im-pär'shal), *a.* Kakket, mikkang nigijagipa.

Impassable (im-pas'a-b'l), *a.* Batna amgija.

Impatience (im-pā'shens), *n.* Chakchikna sikgijani, chakchikgijani.

Impeach (ĭm-pēch'), *v.* Matnanga, nalis kara, jechaka. **-ment,** *n.*

Impede (im-pēd'), *v.* Champenga, pengipanga. **-ment,** *n.*

Impel (im-pĕl'), *v.* Didiata, mikkangchi ieata.

Impend (im-pĕnd'), *v.* Namgija ba duk onnaba donga.

Impenetrable (im-pĕn'e-trā-b'l), *a.* Napna amgija.

Imperfect (im-pêr'fĕkt), *a.* Chusokgija, namsranggija. **-ion,** *n.*

Impertinent (im-pêr'ti-nent), *a.* Inchakgipa, gakragijagipa, gannanggijagipa.

Impious (im'pi-ŭs), *a.* Isolko mando ragijagipa.

Impiety (im-pī'e-ty), *n.* Otorom.

Implement (im'ple-ment), *n.* Jakkalam.

Implore (im-plōr'), *v.* Melmola.

Imply (im-plī'), *v.* Parake agangija, maichiba uiata.

Import (im-pōrt'), *v.* Songgipinoniko songtangona rabaa. **-ation,** *n.*

Important (im-pôr'tant), *a.* Morgsonggipa, nangbagipa. **-ance,** *n.*

Impose (im-pōz'), *v.* Pakwata, balko onra; tolnapata. **-ition,** *n.*

Impossible (im-pŏs'si-b'l), *a.* Amgija.

Impost (im'pōst), *n.* Kajana.

Impostor (im-pŏst'ĕr), *n.* Tolnapgipa.

Impotent (im'po-tent), *a.* Bilgri.

Impoverish (im-pŏv'ĕr-ish), *v.* Gam grirata, kangabata, bil grirata.

Impregnate (im-prĕg'nāt), *v.* Okokeata.

Impress (im-prĕs'), *v.* Sinjete chinko dakata, chin rohata; gusiko nangata. **-ion,** *n.*

Imprint (im-prĭnt'), *v.* Sinjete chapa karata.

Imprison (im-prĭz'n), *v.* Chipchanga, patoko chipa. **-ment,** *n.*

Improbable (im-prŏb'ā-b'l), *a.* Ongna kragija, jeko ongjasusu nika.

Improper (im-prŏp'ĕr), *a.* Kragija, nitogija.

Improve (im-pru̧v'), *v.* Namroroa, namroroata, name jakkala. **-ment,** *n.*

Imprudent (im-pru̧'dent), *a.* Chanchasogijagipa, mikraksogijagipa, simsaksogijagipa.

Impudent (im'pu-dent), *a.* Kratchagijagipa, inchakgipa.
Impulse (im'pŭls), *n.* Rang'san re'ata ba dakatani.
Impure (im-pūr'), *a.* Rongtalgijagipa, moila ba marang gnang.
In (in), *prep. adv.* Ning'o.
Inability (in'ă-bil'i-ty), *n.* Amgijani.
Inaccessible (in'ăk-sĕs'i-b'l), *a.* Manna amgija, sokna amgija.
Inaccurate (in-ăk'ku-rat), *a.* Tik ong'gija, guala gnang.
Inactive (in-ăk'tiv), *a.* Arata, joton ka'a grigipa.
Inanimate (in-ăn'i-mat), *a.* Janggi grigipa, gisik grigipa.
Inarticulate (in'är-tik'u-lat), *a.* Bil'bil bal'bal.
Inasmuch (in'ăz-mŭch'), *adv.* Indakani gimin.
Inattention (in'at-tĕn'shŭn), *n.* Gisik ongijani.
Inaudible (in-ô'di-b'l), *a.* Gam'ja, knana mangija.
Inauguration (in-ô'gu-rā'shŭn), *n.* Kamna pakwatani; a'bachengani.
Incarnate (in-kär'nāt), *v.* Bimangko ra'dapata.
Incautious (in-kô'shŭs), *a.* Gisik rakgija, simsakgija.
Incense (in-sĕns'), *v.* Ka'onangata.
Incense (in'sĕns), *n.* Smilgipa cha'chat.
Incentive (in-sĕn'tiv), *n.* Didiatani.
Incessant (in-sĕs'sant), *a.* Matchotgija, dondikgija.
Inch (inch), *n.* Put (foot) sani bak chi'gnini bak sa.
Incident (in'si-dent), *n.* Ong'ani.
Incite (in-sīt'), *v.* Didiata.
Incline (in-klin'), *v.* So'onchoka; gonga, ska.
Include (in-klūd'), *v.* Man'gopa, man'chapa.
Income (in'kŭm), *n.* Manna tangka, dormaha.
Incommunicable (in-kŏm-mu'ni-kă-b'l), *a.* Uiatna ba aganna amgija.
Incomparable (in-kŏm'pär-ă-b'l), *a.* Tona ampilgija.
Incompatible (in-kŏm-păt'i-b'l), *a.* Melingija, nangrimgija.
Incomplete (in-kŏm-plēt'), *a.* Matchotgija.
Incomprehensible (in-kŏm'pre-hĕn'si-b'l), *a.* Uisokgija, chanchisokgija, ning'tua.
Inconceivable (in'kŏn-sēv'ă-b'l), *a.* Uisokgija, aiao inmangni.
Inconsiderable (in'kŏn-si'dĕr-ă-b'l), *a.* Chona, channa kraja.
Inconsiderate (in'kŏn-si'dĕr-at), *a.* Chanchigija, gisik rakgija.
Inconsistent (in'kŏn-sis'tent), *a.* Bikpil bawil dakgipa ba agangipa.
Inconstant (in-kŏn's'ant), *a.* Dongtomgija, tom'tomgija.
Inconvenient (in'kŏn-vēn'yent), *a.* Jakkultogija.
Incorporate (in-kôr'po-rāt), *v.* Dakduma, nangduma. **-ion**, *n.*
Incorrect (in'kŏr-rĕkt'), *a.* Guala gnang.
Incorrupt (in'kŏr-rŭpt'), *a.* Nama, guala ba ong'sia gri.
Increase (in-krēs'), *v.* Baria, bariata.
Incredible (in-krĕd'i-b'l), *a.* Bebe ra'na kragija.
Incubate (ing'ku-bāt), *v.* Dobima gita bama, bame pe'ata. **-ion**, *n.*

Incur (in-kêr′), *v.* Tekia, gronanga.

Incurable (in-kūr′ā-b′l), *a.* Ansengatna amgija.

Indebted (in-dĕt′ĕd), *a.* Groguanggipa.

Indeed (in-dēd′), *adv.* Oe, beben, nanggo, chong mot.

Indefensible (in′de-fĕn′sĭ-b′l), *a.* Kraako mesokna amgija.

Indefinite (in-def′i-nĭt), *a.* Tik ong gija.

Indelible (in-dĕl′ĭ-b′l), *a.* Kimitna ba gimatna amgija.

Indemnify (in-dĕm′nĭ-fī), *v.* Gimaako ongpila.

Independent (in′de-pĕnd′ent), *a.* Gipino pangchakgijagipa.

Indescribable (in′de-skrīb′ā-b′l), *a.* Aganna ba toe mesokna amgija.

Index (in′dĕks), *n.* Suchi mesokani; kitapni japangrangko mesokani.

Indian corn (in′dĭ-an ba ĭad′yan kōrn), *n.* Meraku.

India rubber (in′dĭ-ā rŭb′bêr), *a.* Rangket.

Indicate (in′dĭ-kāt), *v.* Mesoka.

Indifferent (in-dif′fêr-ent), *a.* Simsakgijagipa.

Indigestion (in-dĭ-jes′chŭn), *n.* Okogchigijani, jrongijani.

Indignant (in-dĭg′nant), *a.* Kaonanggipa.

Indignity (in-dig′nĭ-ty), *n.* Mande ragijani, chonnikani.

Indigo (in′dĭ-go), *n.* Neri.

Indirect (in′dĭ-rĕkt′), *a.* Srongggija, gonggea.

Indiscreet (in′dis-krēt′), *a.* Chanchigijagipa, gisik rakgijagipa.

Indissoluble (in-dis′so-lu-b′l), *a.* Jrongna amgija.

Indistinct (in′dis-tingkt′), *a.* Nikna ba knana rongtilgija.

Individual (in′-dĭ-vĭd′u-al), *n.* Saksan, *a.* Dingtanggipa.

Indivisible (in′dĭ-vĭz′ĭ-b′l), *a.* Sualna amgija.

Indolent (in′do-lent), *a.* Aratgija.

Indorse (in-dôrs′), *v.* Bimungko sedapa, sain kaa.

Induce (in-dūs′), *v.* Didiata, skie dila. **-ment,** *n.*

Indulge (in-dŭlj′), *v.* Skako dakna onga, namnikata, lai ona. **-nce,** *n.*

Industrious (in-dŭs′trĭ-ŭs), *a.* Gong gipa, bimchipgipa.

Industry (in′dĭ-s-try), *n.* Kam, maikoba dakani kam; bimchipani.

Inebriate (in-ē′brĭ-āt), *v.* Chupekata. *n.* Chupekronggipa.

Inefficient (in′ĕf-fĭsh′ent), *a.* Chusokgija.

Inequality (in′e-kwŏl′ĭ-ty), *n.* Apsan ong gijani.

Inestimable (in-ĕs′tĭ-mâ-b′l), *a.* Gamchatbea, tona amgija gamchata.

Inevitable (in-ĕv′ĭ-tâ-b′l), *a.* Champengna amgija.

Inexcusable (in′ĕks-kūz′ā-b′l), *a.* Kema kaona ba watna amgija.

Inexhaustible (in′ĕgz-ôst′ĭ-b′l), *a.* Bonna mangija, bangbangatna mangijagipa.

Inexpedient (in′ĕks-pē′dĭ-ent), *a.* Kragija, daktogija.

Inexperienced (in′ĕks-pē′rĭ-enst), *a.* Bange nike uikujagipa.

Inexpressible (in′ĕks-prĕs′ĭ-b′l), *a.* Aganna ba parakna amgija.

Inextinguishable (ĭn′ĕks-tĭng′-gwĭsh-ā-b′l), *a.* Kimitaa amgija.

Infallible (ĭn′fal′lĭ-b′l), *a.* Guala gri.

Infamous (ĭn′fā-mŭs), *a.* Namgija ba kratchagnini gimin mingsinggipa.

Infancy (ĭn′fan-sy), *n.* Bisamiting.

Infant (ĭn′fant), *n.* Bakgitchak, odek, menga.

Infanticide (ĭn-făn′tĭ-sīd), *n.* Bakgitchakko sootani.

Infantry (ĭn′fan-try), *n.* Jaachi regipa sipairang.

Infect (ĭn-fĕkt′), *v.* Nangdike bisi nangata, saata, ba rongtalgija ongata. **-ion,** *n.* **-ious,** *a.*

Infer (ĭnfĕr′), *v.* Chanchichipa, ine chanchia. **-ence,** *n.*

Inferior (ĭn-fē′rĭ-ĕr), *a.* Onbatgipa, chonbatgipa; nambregijagipa.

Infernal (ĭn-fĕr′nal), *a.* Norokna kragipa ba norokni biding.

Infertile (ĭn-fĕr′tĭl), *a.* Asalgri; ranji.

Infest (ĭn-fĕst′), *v.* Duk ongipachin gapata.

Infidel (ĭn′fĭ-del), *n.* Toromko bebe ragijagipa. **-ity,** *n.*

Infinite (ĭn′fĭ-nĭt), *a.* Ari gri, bonchanggijagipa.

Infirmary (ĭn-fĕrm′ā-ry), *n.* Bilgrigipa sagiparangko sanram, haspital.

Infirm (ĭn-fĕrm′), *a.* Bilgri, mangrakgijagipa. **-ity,** *n.*

Inflame (ĭn-flām′), *v.* Chingchaata, kamata, karonangata, dingata.

Inflammation (ĭn′flăm-mā′shŭn), *n.* Beenni dingra ba kamani.

Inflate (ĭn-flāt′), *v.* Gangbuata, tapingata. **-ion,** *n.*

Inflexible (ĭn-flĕks′ĭ-b′l), *a.* Dolna mangija. **-bility,** *n.*

Inflict (ĭn-flĭkt′), *v.* Duk onra, sasti onra. **-ion,** *n.*

Influence (ĭn′flu-ens), *n.* Gipinni kosako cholonni bil, mande ongani bil.

Influenza (ĭn′flu-ĕn′za), *n.* Sordi nangani, pilakna gipgipa saa masa.

Inform (ĭn-fôrm′), *v.* Uiata knaata, skia.

Informal (ĭn-fôrm′al), *a.* Niam gita dakgija, dakronga gita ongjija. **-ity,** *n.*

Information (ĭn′fôrm-ā′shŭn), *n.* Uiatani, kobor.

Infrequent (ĭn-frē′kwent), *a.* Ongronggijagipa, basakobasangipa.

Infuse (ĭn-fūs′) *v.* Gisiko chinapata, gisiko nangata. **-ion,** *n.*

Ingenious (ĭn-jēn′yŭs), *a.* Dakna ba rikna changgipa, chusok at na sapgipa.

Inglorious (ĭn-glō′rĭ-ŭs), *a.* Rasong chagijagipa.

Ingot (ĭn′gŏt), *n.* Sona ba maiba silni jronggija tong.

Ingratitude (ĭn-grăt′ĭ-tūd), *n.* Dakchakako ba namgniko kurachakgija ba chanchigijani.

Ingulf (ĭn-gŭlf′), *v.* Sagalo dubiata; bripata.

Inhabit (ĭn-hăb′ĭt), *v.* Songdonga, dongkama. **-ant,** *n.* Dongkamgipa.

Inhale (ĭn-hāl′), *v.* Rangsita, salopa.

Inherit (ĭn-hĕr′ĭt), *v.* Maa paaoni manrika, gamko manrika. **-ance,** *n.*

Inhospitable (in-hŏs'pit-ā-b'l), *a.* Sokgipa chakgijagipa, chakna sikgijagipa.

Inhuman (in-hū'man), *a.* Kasaninggijagipa.

Iniquity (in-ĭk'wĭ-ty), *n.* Namgija, pap.

Initial (in-ĭsh'al), *n.* Katani ba bimungni skanggipa oikor.

Injection (in-jĕk'shŭn), *n.* Ningchi chipatani, selka mariani.

Injure (in'jur), *v.* Gimata, namgija ongata. **-ious,** *a.*

Injustice (in-jŭs't s), *n.* Kaksket ongjijani, onia dakatani.

Ink (ngk), *n.* Kali.

Inkstand (ingk'stănd), *n.* Doat, kali donchakani.

Inland (in'land), *a.* Sagaloni chengipa.

Inlet (n'lĕt), *n.* Apchongipa napram chol.

Inmate (in'māt'), *n.* Dongrimpagipa, noksano dongpagipa.

Inmost (in'mōst'), *a.* Pilakna bate ningbatgipa.

Inn (in), *n.* Waltnani nok, alda.

Inner (in'nêr), *a.* Ningtukalgipa.

Innocent (in'no-sent), *a.* Dosgri.

Innumerable (in-nū'mêr-ā-b'l), *a.* Channa amgija.

Inoculate (in-ŏk'u-lāt), *v.* Tika sua, kolom onna.

Inoffensive (in'ŏf-fĕn'sĭv), *a.* Namnikgijani gri.

Inquest (in'kwĕst), *n.* Kuni todonto karani, sorkarini bil gnanggipani sandie niani.

Inquire (in-kwīr'), *v.* Singne nia, sandie nia.

Inquisitive (in-kwĭz'ĭ-tĭv), *a.* Singrakgipa, singna sikbegipa.

Insane (in-sān'), *a.* Pagila. **-ity,** *n.*

Insatiable (in-sā'shā-b'l), *a.* Churongnikgijagipa, mikokaninggijagipa.

Inscribe (n-skrīb'), *v.* Konge sedapa.

Inscription (in-skrĭp'shŭn), *n.* Konge sedapgimin.

Insect (in'sĕkt), *n.* Jorong, gukrang, bima.

Insecure (in'se-kūr'), *a.* Kenchakani gri ongja.

Insensible (in-sen'sĭ-b'l), *a.* Uinni gri.

Inseparable (in-sĕp'ā-rā-b'l), *a.* Dingtangatna mangijagipa.

Insert (in-sêrt'), *v.* Gipinni ningo ba gisepo dona.

Inside (in-sīd'), *adv.* Ningo, ningchi.

Insight (in'sīt), *n.* Ningtue niani ba uiani.

Insignificant (in'sĭg-nĭf'ĭ-kant), *a.* Simsakna kragija, gamchatgija.

Insincere (in'sin-sēr'), *a.* Srenggijagipa, charchipilgipa.

Insinuate (in-sĭn'u-āt), *v.* Karsne uiata, chinchi uiata.

Insipid (in-sĭp'ĭd), *a.* Sunna gri.

Insist (in-sĭst'), *v.* Nangchongmota ine ina.

Insnare (in-snâr'), *v.* Jagao nangata.

Insolent (in'so-lent), *a.* Gipinko chonnike gaora degipa.

Insoluble (in-sŏl'u-b'l), *a.* Jronggija, goligija.

Insomuch (n'so-mŭch'). *adv.* Indako ongani gimin.

Inspect (in-spĕkt'), *v.* Name dake nia, porika karenia. **-ion,** *n.*

Inspire (in-spīr'), *v.* Balwako salopa; didia, ansaonta. **-ation,** *n.*

Inspirit (ĭn-spĭr′ĭt), *v.* Ka·dong-ata.

Instability (ĭn′stâ-bĭl′ĭ-ty), *n.* Tom·tomgijani.

Instance (n′stans), *n.* M sokani, ong·ani.

Instant (ĭn′stant), *n.* Dikdik, on·titi sal, da·o.

Instead (ĭn-stĕd′), *adv.* Pal.

Instep (ĭn′stĕp), *n.* Ja·pa janggilni ja·gitok sambaoni daapgipa.

Instigate (ĭn′stĭ-gāt), *v.* Didiata, mongsongde namgijana didiata.

Instinct (ĭn′stĭngkt), *n.* Ba·kapaonin uiani gisik.

Institute (ĭn′stĭ-tūt), *v.* A·bachengata, dona, tik ka·a. **-ion,** *n.*

Instruct (ĭn-strŭkt′), *v.* Skia, uiata, ge·eta. **-ion,** *n.*

Instrument (ĭn′strụ-ment), *n.* Jakkalani, silchidare. **-al,** *a.*

Insubordinate (ĭn′sŭb-ôr′dĭ-nat), *a.* Bamgijagipa. **-ation,** *n.*

Insufferable (ĭn-sŭf′fêr-â-b′l), *a.* Chakchikna amgija.

Insufficient (ĭn′sŭf-fĭsh′ent), *a.* Chu·onggija, tikgija.

Insult (ĭn-sŭlt′), *v.* Chonnika, kratcha·ata, saia. (ĭn′sŭlt) *n.*

Insuperable (ĭn-sū′pêr-â-b′l), *a.* Batna ba amna amgija.

Insupportable (ĭn′sŭp-pōrt′â-b′l), *a.* Chakna amgija.

Insure (ĭn-shur′), *v.* Chong·mot ong·ata ; gimajana gita maikoba daksoa ; gimaako man·pilna tik ka·soa. **-ance,** *n.*

Insurrection (ĭn′sŭr-rĕk′shŭn), *n.* Golmal, governmentni kosako chakatani.

Integer (ĭn′te-jêr), *n.* Chu·gimik ongko.

Integrity (ĭn-tĕg′rĭ-ty), *n.* Kakket ong·ani.

Intellect (ĭn′tĕl-lĕkt), *n.* Uiani bil. **-ual,** *a.*

Intelligent (ĭn-tĕl′lĭ-jent), *a.* Uiani bil gnanggipa. **-gence,** *n.*

Intelligible (ĭn-tĕl′lĭ-jĭ-b′l), *a.* Rongtale uigni.

Intemperate (ĭn-tĕm′pêr-at), *a.* Cha·a ringani gimin nangana agre dakgipa.

Intend (ĭn-tĕnd′), *v.* Mangsonga.

Intense (ĭn-tens′), *a.* Gisik kringa, bimchipa, namen.

Intention (n-tĕn′shŭn), *n.* Mangsongani.

Inter (ĭn-têr′), *v.* Gopa.

Intercede (ĭn′têr-sĕd′), *v.* Gipinni gimin bi·chaka, baltia.

Intercept (ĭn′têr-sĕpt′), *v.* Re·angako dondikata.

Intercession (ĭn′têr-sĕsh′ŭn), *n.* Bi·chakani.

Interchange (ĭn′têr-chānj′), *v.* On·grika, sregrika.

Intercourse (ĭn′têr-kōrs), *n.* Rorimgrikani.

Interdict (ĭn′têr-dĭkt′), *v.* Beng·a, champenga.

Interest (ĭn′têr-ĕst), *v.* Gi·ik nangata, nangrimata. *n.* Sur, tangkani bi·sa.

Interfere (ĭn′têr-fēr′), *v.* Jak dangdikpaa ; nangtinggrika.

Interior (ĭn-tē′rĭ-êr), *a.* Ning·o donggipa. *n.* Ning·oni.

Interleave (ĭn′têr-lēv′), *v.* Leka segijako ki·tapo gisep gisep jakprak kodapa.

Interline (ĭn′têr-līn′), *v.* Ritingni gisepo sea.

Interlock (ĭn′têr-lŏk′), *v.* Binggrika.

Intermarry (in'têr-măr'ry), *v.* Kimgrika, bia ka·grika.
Intermeddle (in'têr-mĕd'd'l), *v.* Gipinni kamo jak dangdikpaa.
Intermediate (in'têr-mē'dĭ-ăt), *a.* Ma·jatchigipa.
Intermingle (in'têr-mĭng'g'l), *v.* Brina.
Intermit (in'têr-mĭt'), *v.* Dondika, donchanga. **-tent,** *a.*
Intermix (in'têr-mĭks'), *v.* Brina. **-ture,** *n.*
Internal (in-têr'nal), *a.* Ning·ni biding.
Interpose (in'têr-pōz'), *v.* Bijatchiona on·a; baltia.
Interpret (in-têr'prĕt), *v.* Pe·e agana, uiata.
Interrogate (in-t·r'ro-găt), *v.* Sing·a. (in-têr-rŏg'ă-tiv) *a.*
Interrupt (in'têr-rŭpt'), *v.* Dondikata, doptongata, golmal dakata **-ion,** *n.*
Intersect (in'têr-sĕkt'), *v.* Battonggrika.
Intertwine (in'têr-twīn'), *v.* Sakmrena, saka.
Interval (in'têr-val), *n.* Gi·epni sal ba biap.
Interview (in'têr-vū), *n.* Grongani, agangrikani.
Intestines (in-tĕs'tĭns), *n.* Bibikrang.
Intimate (in'tĭ-mat), *a.* Naugrimbegipa.
Intimate (in'tĭ-māt), *v.* Chanchiata, ba on·titi uiata.
Intimidate (in-tĭm'ĭ-dāt), *v.* Kenata.
Into (in'tn), *prep.* Ning·chi.
Intolerable (in-tŏl'êr-ă-b'l), *a.* Chaktogija, chakna amgija.
Intolerant (in-tŏl'êr-ant), *a.* Chakchikgijagipa.
Intoxicate (in-tŏks'ĭ-kāt), *v* Chupekata.
Intrench (in-trĕnch'), *v.* Dulo cho·dula.
Intrepid (in-trĕp'id), *a.* Kengija, ka·donggipa.
Intricate (in'trĭ-kat), *a.* Bil·dik bil·dak.
Intrigue (in-trēg'), *v.* Melaprua, srik·srik ku·monga.
Introduce (n'tro-dūs'), *v.* Uiata, napata, a·bachengata. **-tion,** *n.*
Intrude (in-trud'), *v.* Hukum ba okama gri napa.
Intrusion (in-trn'zhŭn), *n.* Hukum ba okama gri napani.
Intrust (in-trŭst'), *v.* Gipinni jako ka·donge on·a, pakwata.
Inundate (in-ŭn'dāt), *v.* Chi dubiata. **-ion,** *n.*
Invade (in-vād'), *v.* Dakgrikna ba bobil ong·na napa.
Invalid (in'văl-ĭd), *n.* Sagipa. (in-văl'id) *a.* Bil gri.
Invaluable (in-văl'u-ă-b'l), *a.* Gamchatbegipa, aganna ampilgija gamchata.
Invariable (in-vā'rĭ-ă-b'l), *a.* Pangnan dingtanggija.
Invasion (in-vā'zhŭn), Bobil ong·na napani.
Invent (in-vĕnt'), *v.* Dakchenga, bikotchenga, ong·ata.
Inverse (in-vêrse'), *a.* Bikpilgimin; bikpilgrikgimin.
Investigate (in-vĕs'tĭ-gāt), *v.* Ja·pangko sandie nia. **-ion,** *n.*
Invigorate (in-vĭg'êr-āt), *v.* Bilakata.
Invincible (in-vĭn'sĭ-b'l), *a.* Pilakniba amako man·gijagipa.
Invisible (in-vĭz'ĭ b'l), *a.* Nikna amgija, jeko nikna amja.
Invite (in-vīt'), *v.* Okama, nimontron ka·a. **-ation,** *n.*

Invoice (ĭn'vois'), *n.* Bostu on'ataniko see mesokatani list.

Involuntarily (ĭn-vŏl'ŭn-ta-rĭ-ly), *adv.* Chanchisoa ba mangsongsoa gri draani gimin daka.

Inward (ĭn'wêrd), *adv.* Ning'chi. *a.* Ning ogipa.

Iris (ī'rĭs). *n.* Mikron birong, nonoriko dule donggipa.

Irish (ī'rĭsh), *a.* Ireland songni.

Iron (ī'ŭrn), *n.* S lgrak, sil.

Irony (ī'rŭn-y), *n.* Namgijako nama inn ike ka'dingstekani.

Irradiate (ĭr-rā'dĭ-āt), *v.* Ching'ata.

Irregular (ĭr-rĕg'u-lêr), *a.* Niam gi'a ong'gija.

Irreligion (ĭr're-l j'ŭn), *n.* Torom gri ong'ani.

Irreproachable (ĭr're-prōch'â-b'l), *a.* Matnangako man na amgija.

Irresistible (ĭr're-zĭ-t'ĭ-b'l), *a.* Champengna ba warachakna amgija.

Irresolute (ĭr-rĕz'o-lūt), *a.* Gisik gnigipa, tiktak mangsonggijagipa.

Irrespective (ĭr're-spĕk'tĭv), *a.* Nangrima gri.

Irresponsible (ĭr're-spŏn'sĭ-b'l), *a.* Dai gri.

Irreverence (ĭr-rĕv'êr-*ens*), *n.* mande ra'gijani.

Irreversible (ĭr're-vêrs'ĭ-b'l), *v.* Bikpilatna man'gija.

Irrigate (ĭr'rĭ-gāt), *v.* Ge'aona chi bakwata, boi cho'e ra'anga. -ion, *n.*

Irritate (ĭr'rĭ-tāt), *v.* Natgrike ding'ata, ka'onangata.

Irruption (ĭr-rŭp'shŭn), *n.* Bikpawani, a'tangan ong'katani.

Is (z), *v.* AM, WAS, BEEN. Donga ba ong'a. Beni third person, singular number.

Island (ī'land), *n.* Chichang.

Isle (īl), *n.* Chichang.

Isolate (ī'so-lāt ba ĭs'-o-), *v.* Ge'san ba saksan dongata, a'te dongata.

Issue (ĭ'sh'ū), *v.* Ong'kata.

Isthmus (ĭs'mŭs ba ĭst'mŭs), *n.* Chi gisepni a'gitok.

It (ĭt), *pr.* Ia, ua, iako, uako.

Italic (ĭ-tăl'ĭk). *a.* Gitchinge segipa oikor.

Itch (ĭtch), *v.* Mitca, ka'kita. *n.* Kasi ba am'bol cha'a.

Itself (ĭt-sĕlf'), *pr.* An'tangan.

Ivory (ī'vo-ry), *n.* Mongma wagam.

Ivy (ī'vy), *n.* Budu wegipa sam ma'sa.

J.

Jabber (jăb'bêr), *v.* Bokboka, bol'bola, bel'bela.

Jack (jăk), *n.* Jahatni nisan chongipa; dakchakani maiba chongipa kol.

Jackal (jak'ôl'), *n.* Peru.

Jackass (jak'ăs), *n.* Gada bipa.

Jackdaw (jak'dô'), *n.* Do'ka ma'sa.

Jacket (jăk'ĕt), *n.* Kan'dikgipa be'enna kakket ong'gipa chola.

Jackknife (jăk'nīf'), *n.* Kipna man'gipa jepo ra'bitani chongipa churi.

Jade (jād), *n.* Mamungnaba choligijagipa gure; ripok do'katchi.

Jade (jād), *v.* Neng'ata.

Jaguar (jă-gwär'), *n.* Amerikan matcha ma'sa.

Jail (jāl), *n.* Jelkana, patok nok.

Jailbird (jāl'bêrd'), *n.* Patokonigipa, patokoni joka mangipa mande.

Jam (jăm), *n.* Chini baksa song·e bon ka·e dongimin bite.

Jam (jăm), *v.* Sinjeta, mande jinmao sikchepchepa.

January (jăn'u-a-ry), *n.* Bilsini skanggipa ja.

Japanese (jă'pa-nēz' ba -nēs'), *n.* Japan songni mande. *a.*

Jar (jär), *n.* Ku·sik dal·gipa a·ani tikili.

Jar (jär), *v.* Rang·san moata, tim·jil dakata.

Jaundice (jôn'dĭs), *n.* Holdia sop saani, sop saani.

Javelin (jăv'lĭn), *n.* Chongipa sel·u.

Jaw (jô), *n.* Chengkna.

Jay (jā), *n.* Do·chai.

Jealous (jĕl'ŭs), *a.* Mikbua, mikron dal·a.

Jeer (jēr), *v.* Ka·dingsteke sninga.

Jehovah (je-hō'vâ), *n.* Isolni bimung, Jihova.

Jelly (jĕl'ly), *n.* Biteni bitchriko chinimu tarie tin·kaatgimin.

Jelly fish (jĕl'ly-fĭsh'), *n.* Sagalni nom·begipa n·rtok ma·sa.

Jenny (jĕn'ny), *n.* Killing rikani kol.

Jerk (jêrk), *v.* Rang·san sala ba morereka, cha·sua, sutika gita dakata.

Jest (jĕst), *n.* Ka·dingatani kata. *v.*

Jester (jĕst'êr), *n.* Ka·dingatgipa.

Jesuit (jĕz'u-ĭt), *n.* Roman katolikni ma·malsa, tol·gipa, togigipa.

Jesus (Jē'zŭs), *n.* Jisu.

Jet (jĕt), *n.* R·oong gisim.

Jew (jū ba jụ), *n.* Jihudi.

Jewel (jū'ĕl ba jụ'ĕl), *n.* Gamchatgipa ripok.

Jew's-harp (jūz' ba jụz'härp), *n.* Silni gomina.

Jingle (jĭng'g'l), *v.* Sreng sreng ba srang srang ine gam·a.

Job (jŏb), *n.* Kam mingsa, tika ra·gimin kam gimik.

Jog (jŏg), *v.* Jakskuchi su·tinga, ka·sne jitpaka.

Join (join), *v.* Ritchua, nangrimata.

Joint (joint), *n.* Biritchu.

Joke (jōk), *n.* Etalani, mangkalani, nachilakani.

Jolly (jŏl'ly), *a.* Katchagipa, ka·srokgipa.

Journal (jêr'nal), *n.* Salantini ong·aniko saani; songbadni bimung.

Journey (jêr'ny), *v.* Re·a, re·roroa. *n.*

Joy (joi), *n.* Kusi ong·ani, katchaani. *v.*

Jubilee (jū'bĭ-lē), *n.* Bilsi sotbongaprako kusi ong·e maniani; dal·a kusi ong·ani sal.

Judaism (jū'da-ĭz'm), *n.* Jihudini torom.

Judge (jŭj), *v.* Bichal ka·a, *n.* Bichal ka·gipa. **-ment**, *n.*

Judicial (ju-dĭsh'al), *a.* Bichal ka·ani biding.

Judicious (ju-dĭsh'ŭs), *a.* Nama ba kakketko chanchigipa.

Jug (jŭg), *n.* Ku·sik chongipa dal·gipa a·ani botol.

Juggle (jŭg'g'l), *v.* Beliki dakka.

Juice (jūs), *n.* Bitchi. **-y**, *a.*
July (jū-lī′), *n.* Bilsini snigipa ja.
Jumble (jŭm′b'l), *v.* Bilding bildang brinbawe daka.
Jump (jŭmp), *v.* Bila, bilchroka, bilbata.
Junction (jŭngk′shŭn), *n.* Nangdimani biap, bibra.
June (jūn), *n.* Bilsini dokgipa ja.
Jungle (jŭng′g'l), *n.* Burung, bolgrim.
Junior (jūn′yêr), *n.* Bilsi chonbatgipa.
Jupiter (jū′pĭ-têr), *n.* Brihospoti minggipa grobo; Romrangni mite dal·batgipa.
Jurisdiction (jū′r's-dĭk′shŭn), *n.* Gam ba a·ani nokgipani ning·o man·a gimik.
Jury (jū′ry), *n.* Bichal ka·na dongimin manderang.
Just (jŭst), *a.* Kakket, bebe, tik. **-ice**, *n.*
Justify (jŭs′tĭ-fī), *v.* Dos gri mesoka, matnangaoniko jokata, toromi ina. **-ication**, *n.*
Jut (jŭt), *v.* Ro·chokgipa ku·chot dakata.
Jute (jūt), *n.* Me·katchi.
Juvenile (jū′ve-nīl), *a.* Pantegipa, pantena ba bi·sana kragipa.

K.

Kangaroo (kăng′gâ-rṵ), *n.* Jakna bate ja·a ro·robatgipa aro bi·sako chipe ra·ani ka·bakchi mona donggipa Ostrelia songni mathurung ma·sa.
Katydid (kā′tĭ-dĭd′), *n.* Gukchuri.
Keel (kēl), *n.* Ringni janggil matchi.
Keen (kēn), *a.* Sramgipa, matgipa; uininggipa.
Keep (kēp), *v.* Rakia, dona, sogija dona.
Keg (kĕg), *n.* Pipa chongipa.
Kerosene (kĕr′o-sēn), *n.* Kerasin to.
Kettle (kĕt′t'l), *n.* Chi ritani ba song·ani silni me·dik.
Key (kē), *n.* Chabi; sulni ja·pang ba ocheuggipa, sulni nangrimani ja·pang.
Keyhole (kē′hōl′), *n* Chabini a·kol.
Keyboard (kē′bōrd′), *n.* Piano, bajona ba ugita maibao jaksichi sinjete moanirang.
Keystone (kē′stōn′), *n.* Kosak chi gongdole rikaniko rakatan ro·ong, chong·motan ki·tikni skotong.
Kick (kĭk), *v.* Ga·teka, ga·tinga. *n.*
Kid (kĭd), *n.* Do·bok bi·sa.
Kidnap (kĭd′năp′), *v.* Mandeko cha·ua.
Kidney (kĭd′ny), *n.* Gila, ka·rongte.
Kill (kĭl), *v.* So·ota.
Kiln (kĭln), *n.* A·ani dakgiminrangko so·chakani biap.
Kin (kĭn), *n.* Bak, chatchi.
Kind (kīnd), *a.* Ka·sae dakgipa.
Kind (kind), *n.* Rokom, ma·a.
Kindle (kĭn′d'l), *v.* Wa·al sobaka, snama.
Kindred (kĭn′drĕd), *n.* Bak chong·mot; nangrimgipa, biding apsangipa.
King (kĭng), *n.* Raja.
Kingdom (kĭng′dŭm), *n.* Raijo, songnok.
Kingfisher (kĭng′fĭsh′êr), *n.* Maslengga do·o.
Kiss (kĭs), *v.* Ku·dima. *n.*

Kit (kĭt), *n.* Mistrini jakkalani silrang gimik.
Kitchen (kĭch'ĕn), *n.* Songrram biap ba kutori.
Kite (kīt), *n.* Doreng; leka doreng.
Kitten (kĭt't'n), *n.* Menggo bisa.
Knack (nŭk), *n.* Changani, sapam.
Knave (nāv), *n.* Denggugipa, namgijagipa.
Knead (nēd), *v.* Nolra.
Knee (nē), *n.* Jaskuri.
Kneel (nēl), *v.* KNELT, KNEELED. Jaskuderma, jachik dipana.
Knew (nū), *v.* *Know* ko nibo.
Knickerbockers (nĭk'ĕr-bŏk'ĕrs), *n.* Jaskuona sokaigipa pentalun.
Knife (nīf), *n.* Churi, chakku.
Knit (nĭt), *v.* Sika.
Knob (nŏb), *n.* Rimchakani nagong.
Knock (nŏk), *v.* Doka, doktika.
Knot (nŏt), *n.* Kaani bistit.
Know (nō), *v.* KNEW, KNOWN. Uia.
Knowledge (nŏl'ĕj), *n.* Uiani.
Knuckle (nŭk'k'l), *n.* Jaksi ganti.
Knuckle (nŭk'k'l), *v.* Bama, ningoongra.

L.

Label (lā'bĕl), *n.* Kadapani ba tapani limung segimin leka.
Labor, labour (lā'bĕr), *v.* Kam kara.
Labor, labour (lā'bĕr), *n.* Kam; anpakani saknaa.
Laborious (lā-bō'rĭ-ŭs), *a.* Kam karbegipa, nenggatgnigipa.
Lac (lăk), *n.* Lalha.
Lace (lās), *n.* Juta kaani bulu; chongipa rodinggipa rikingo kolapani bara.
Lack (lăk), *v.* Churongja, tikji.
Lad (lăd), *n.* Mera bisa, pante bisa.
Ladder (ăl'dĕr)'*n.* Jangke, dojaleng.
Lade (ād), *v.* Bal gata, boja gata.
Ladle (lā'd'l), *n.* Koncholi, chamos dalgipa.
Lady (lā'dy), *n.* Mande rara mangipa mechik.
Ladylike (lā'dy-lik'), *a.* Kragipa mechik gita.
Lag (ăg), *v.* Jaman chaka, kasne rra. **-gard,** *n.*
Laid (ād), *v.* *Lay* ko nibo.
Lain (lān), *v.* *Lie* ko nibo.
Lair (lăr), *n.* Matburungrangni dongram ba turam.
Lake (lāk), *n.* Hred, dalbegipa chibol, chongipa sagal gita.
Lamb (lăm), *n.* Mes bisa.
Lame (lām), *a.* Kora.
Lament (lā-mĕnt'), *v.* Duk ongra, kaiima.
Lamp (lămp), *n.* Chaki, tochri, lamp.
Lampblack (lămp'blăk'), *n.* Chakiri walkusi, simgipa dimrak.
Lance (lāns), *n.* Salu marsa.
Lancet (lăn'sĕt), *n.* Manderi bekenko raani chongipa matgipa churi.
Land (lănd), *n.* Ara.
Landholder (ănd hōld'ĕr), *n.* Ara mangipa, ara nokgipa.
Landing (lănd'ĭng), *n.* Argiona gakatram ba ongronram biap.
Landlord (lănd'lōrd), *n.* Ara ba nokni nokgipa.

Landmark (lănd'mărk'), *n.* A·a simanani chin.

Landscape (lănd'skāp), *n.* Nikwatgipa a·a.

Landslide (lănd'slīd'), *n.* A·a sol·solgimin; a·a sol·solani.

Landtax (lănd'tăks'), *n.* A·ani kajana.

Lane (lān), *n.* Dilengrangni ba nokrangni gisepo chengipa rama.

Language (lăng'gwaj), *n.* Aganani ku·sik.

Languid (lăng'gwĭd), *a.* Be·en jrima ba a·ati.

Languish (lang'gwĭsh), *v.* Nengr·oroa, sikreproroa.

Lank (lăngk), *a.* Okjolwewe dakgipa, manle mangchenggiamgipa.

Lantern (lăn'têrn), *n.* Ra·bite re·ani chaki, lenten.

Lap (ăp), *v.* Cha·sraka; dondipa, pindapa, tem·a. *n.*

Lap (ăp), *n.* Ja·ping.

Lap dog (lăp'dŏg'), *n.* Ja·pingo gakatgipa achak chongipa jat.

Lapse (lăps), *v.* Simsakgija ba uirikgija batangi.

Lapwing (lăp'wĭng), *n.* Chio rogipa doro ma·a.

Lard (lärd), *n.* Wak mitim.

Large (lärj), *n.* Dal·a.

Lark (lärk), *n.* Doro ma·sa, saru gitimang dal·a.

Larva (lär'vä), *n.* Ja·mano mepilip ba maiba bilgipa pilgipa jorongrang.

Larynx (lăr'ĭngks), *n.* Gitokbu, gitoko mikoani bakos ba kol.

Lash (lăsh), *n.* Ku·choto budu ba mi·tigiko kagipa betsmit.

Lass (lăs), *n.* Me·chik bi·sa, me·tra bisa.

Lassitude (lăs's'-tūd), *n.* Be·enni nangani, bilgri ongani.

Last (lăst), *v.* Baia.

Last (lăs), *a.* Bon·kamgipa; *n.* Jutako sikkroke gojal datchakani bolko sol·gimin.

Latch (lăch), *n.* Do·gako rakatani ba tekani.

Late (lāt), *a.* Ruutgipa; sigimin, sagi; gipinrangni ja·mangipa, tik salo sokgijagipa, ka·singipa.

Lately (lāt'ly), *adv.* Da·esin, ruutknjion, daldal.

Lathe (lāTH), *n.* Maikoba kundaina jakchi wilwi ani.

Lather (lāTH'êr), *n.* Sabonni ka·spu.

Latin (ăt'ĭn), *n.* Skangni Romrangni aganani ku·sik.

Latter (lăt'têr), *a.* Gipinni gisepo bon·kame ba ja·man jeni gimin agana.

Laud (lôd), *v.* Mitela, rasong chaati.

Laugh (läf), *v.* Ka·dingi.

Launch (länch), *v.* Gitchoata.

Laundress (lăn'drĕs), *n.* Ba·ra sargipa me·chik.

Laundry (lăn'dry), *n.* Ba·ra sarani nok.

Lava (lä'vä), *n.* Wa·al a·brioni sil aro ma·manti jronge ongkatgipa.

Lave (lāv), *v.* Chidareo chake aua, sa·ringa.

Lavender (lăv'ĕn-dĕr), *n.* Smilgipa kol ma·sa.

Lavish (lăv'ĭsh), *v.* Indira i koroch ka·e gimata, agre koroch ka·a.

Law (lô), *n.* Niam.

Lawful (lô'fu), *a.* Niam gita ongra ba kraa.

Lawless (lô'lĕs), *a.* Niam gri, niamko manigijagipa.

Lawn (lôn), *n.* Se·engipa ba·ra; rongtala a·ba ba sara.
Lawsuit (lŏ'sūt'), *n.* Mokordoma ka·ani.
Lawyer (lŏ'yêr), *n.* Ukil.
Lax (lăks), *a.* Olgroka.
Lay (lā), *v.* LAID. Dona, chi·a (do·o bitchi chi·a). *Lie* koba nibo.
Lazy (lā'zy), *a.* Aratgipa, roaigipa.
Leach (lēch), *n.* Katchi cholani dengreng.
Lead (lĕd), *v.* LED. Dila.
Lead (lĕd), *n.* Sisa.
Leaf (lēf), *n.* Bijak.
League (lēg), *n.* Nangrimgrikani; kros sa adhani pal bokroako toani.
Leak (lēk), *n.* Selani a·kol. *v.* Chisela, sela.
Lean (lēn), *v.* Dengdala, dandana.
Leap (lēp), *v.* Bila, bilchroka.
Leap-frog (lēp'frŏg'), *n.* Bengblok dake bile roani kal·grikani.
Leap-year (lēp'yēr'), *n.* Sa·sa batgipa bilsi, chong·motan bilsi bri brini ja·mano February jani salsa batgipa bilsi.
Learn (lêrn), *v.* Skia, poraia.
Learned (lêrn'ĕd), *a.* Skia mangipa.
Lease (lēs), *n.* Pata, bhara on·ani, bagua on·ani.
Least (lēst), *a.* Chonbatgipa.
Leather (lĕTH'êr), *n.* Tarigimin bigil.
Leave (lēv), *n.* Chuti; watgrikani; hukum on·ani.
Leave (lēv), *v.* LEFT. Wata, watanga, donanga.
Leaven (lĕv''n), *n.* Wanti.
Lecture (lĕk'tūr), *v.* Skia, boktrita ka·a.
Ledger (lĕj'êr), *n.* Kata bohi, dokandarianigni hisab rakiani.
Lee (lē), *n.* Balnitin, baljanggil.
Leech (lēch), *n.* Ru·at.
Leek (lēk), *n.* Ra·sin gipbok ma·sa.
Leer (lēr), *v.* Mikdambenge nia, mikbrao dake nia.
Leeward (lē'wôrd), *adv.* Baljanggilchi.
Left (lĕft), *a.* Jakasi; *Leave*-koba nibo.
Leg (lĕg), *n.* Ja·a.
Legacy (lĕg'â-sy), *n.* Sinasion on·angani, sigipani on·angani.
Legal (lē'*gal*), *a.* Niam gita.
Legalize (lē'*gal*-īz), *v.* Niam gita dakata ba ong·ata.
Legatee (lĕg'â-tē), *n.* Sianggipani on·anga gamko man·rikgipa.
Legation (le-gā'shŭn), *n.* Gipin songchi watata montri ba uni dongram.
Legend (lĕj'ĕnd ba lē'jĕnd), *n.* Agaurikrikani kata gitcham.
Legible (lĕj'ĭ-b'l), *a.* Poraina nama, poraitoa.
Legion (lē'jŭn), *n.* Sipaini kotok; bang·bea mande jinma.
Legislate (lĕj'ĭs-lāt), *v.* Niamko daka.
Legislature (lĕj'ĭs-lā'têr), *n.* Niamko dakgipa manderang.
Legitimate (le-jĭt'ĭ-mat), *a.* Niam gita ba kraa.
Leisure (lē'zhur), *n.* A·sel jokani, kam bang·gijani.
Lemon (lĕm'ŭn), *n.* Te·matchi.
Lemonade (lĕm'ŭn-ād'), *n.* Te·matchi bit·hiko chi aro chini ba·sa bringimin ringani.
Lend (lĕnd), *v.* LENT. Ra·chakna on·a.
Length (lĕngth), *n.* Gro, ro·ani.

Lengthwise (lĕngth'wīz'), *adv.* Groe.

Lengthen (lĕngth''n), *v.* Ro·ata, bakroata.

Lens (lĕnz), *n.* Jatchio chutinge ba kongdape dakgimin janera.

Lent (lĕnt), *v. Lend*ko nibo.

Leopard (lĕp'êrd), *n.* Matchapang, matcha chongipa.

Leper (lĕp'êr), *n.* Konchi ritamgipa.

Leprosy (lĕp'ro-sy), *n.* Konchi, konchi ritam biati.

Less (lĕs), *a.* Komibata.

Lesson (lĕs's'n), *n.* Poraiani lesson.

Lest (lĕst), *conj.* -jana gita.

Let (lĕt), *v.* O·ra, dakna on·a.

Lethargy (lĕth'âr-jy), *n.* Tusidumuani, aratani, gisik on·gijani.

Letter (lĕt'têr), *n.* Chiti; oikor.

Lettuce (lĕt'tĭ·), *n.* Samjak ma·sa, salad.

Level (lĕv'ĕl), *v.* Apsan dakata. *n.* Apsan dakatani, *a.* Apsan ong·a.

Lever (lē'vêr ba lĕv'êr), *n.* Bastu ba maikoba saldoani go·ol.

Levite (lē'vit), *n.* Lebi mande.

Levity (lĕv'ĭ-ty), *n.* Gisik ritchengani, jrimgijani.

Lewd (lūd), *a.* Tilekrakgipa.

Lexicon (lĕks'ĭ-kŏn), *n.* Obbidhan ma·sa.

Liable (lī'â-b'l), *a.* Ong·naba donggipa.

Liar (lī'êr), *n.* Tol·gipa.

Libel (lī'bĕl), *n.* Tol·e matnangani.

Liberal (lĭb'êr-*al*), *a.* On·rakgipa, jaksramgipa.

Liberate (lĭb'êr-āt), *v.* Jokata, jakgitel ong·ata.

Liberty (lĭb'êr-ty), *n.* Jakgitel ong·ani.

Librarian (li-brā'rĭ-*an*), *n.* Kitap donarangko nitimgipa.

Library (lī'bra-ry), *n.* Kitap donani nok.

Lice (līs), *n. Louse*ni plural number, tikrang.

License (lī'*sens*), *n.* On·gimin hukum ba bil, laison.

Lick (lĭk), *v.* Chas·raka.

Licorice (lĭk'o-rĭs), *n.* Chi·gipa bolni ja·dil, josti modu.

Lid (lĭd), *n.* Sikani, pindapani; miksimang.

Lie (lī), *v.* LAY, LAIN. Tua.

Lie (lī), *v.* Tol·a. *n.*

Lieu (lū), *n.* Pal.

Lieutenant (lu-tĕn'*ant*), *n.* Sipaini pamong.

Life (īf), *n.* Janggi; jinggi tangani bilsi.

Lifeguard (līf'gärd'), *n.* Rajako nitimgipa sipai.

Lift (lĭft), *v.* De·doa, saldoa, detoma.

Ligament (lĭ'gâ-*ment*), *n.* Biritchuni grengrangko nangdimatgipa ja·dil.

Light (lit), *n.* Seng·a, teng·ani.

Light (lit), *a.* Ritchenga, chikbregija, rongchingbreja.

Light (lit), *v.* Ching·ata, so·a.

Lighten (lit''n), *v.* Teng·ata; ritchengata; teng·saako man·a; mikka riprapa.

Light-footed (lit'fut'ĕd), *a.* Gong·rakgipa, ja·a ritchenggipa, ja·a teng·gipa.

Light-headed (lit'hĕd'ĕd), *a.* Bel·belgipa.

Light-hearted (lit'härt'ĕd), *a.* Kusi ong·gipa, katchagipa, sintea grigipa.

Lighthouse (lit'hous), *n.* Jahatrang nikchina sagal rikamo chaki so'e donani nok.

Lightning (līt'ning), *n.* Mikka riprapa.

Like (lik), *a.* Gita, apsan.

Like (lik), *v.* Nannika.

Likely (lik'ly), *a.* Ong'naba donga, ong'susu.

Liken (lik''n), *v.* Togrika, tosusaa.

Likeness (lik'nĕs), *n.* Apsan bimang; noksa.

Likewise (lik'wīz'), *adv.* Indakee, apsan, gita.

Lily (lil'y), *n.* Bibal ma'sa, rasin gita bijak aro bita dakgipa sam aro bibalrang.

Limb (lim), *n.* Chaksi; mandeni jak ba ja'a.

Limber (lim'bĕr), *a.* Dol'ningipa

Lime (lim), *n.* Meseng bita; chun.

Limit (lim'it), *n.* Sima, ari, rikam.

Limp (limp), *v.* Keng'be keng'be teng'dik teng'dik dake re'a, koragipani re'a.

Limp (limp), *a.* Dol'ningipa, nom'gipa.

Limpid (lim'pĭl), *a.* Rongtala, grika.

Line (lin), *n.* Riting; salsra'ta; chongipa budu.

Lineage (lin'e-aj), *n.* Marchong, biding.

Linen (lin'ĕn), *n.* Mosina bara. *a.*

Linger (ling'gĕr), *v.* Runta.

Linguist (ling'gwīst), *n.* Marmanti kursikko uigipa.

Liniment (lin'i-ment), *n.* Beneno nongani ba nolani sam, liniment.

Lining (lin'ing), *n.* Barani ning'chi anpae kolapgimin.

Link (lingk), *n.* Sildengni ba silitingni rit hugrikgipa tong'prak.

Linseed (lin'sĕd), *n.* Mosina bitchil.

Lint (lint), *n.* Kadapani rinokgipa bara ba kil.

Lion (lī'ŭn), *n.* Singho.

Lip (lip), *n.* Kurchil.

Liquefy (lik'we-fī), *v.* Jrongata, chi cakata.

Liquid (lik'wĭl), *n.* Bitchi, chi gita dakgipa, jingjonggipa.

Liquor (lik'ĕr), *n.* Chu.

Lisp (lisp), *v.* Sni pal *thko* gamate agana.

List (lis'), *n.* Sulsul ba riting riting seani, tahka.

List (list), *v.* Knaa; ska.

Listen (lis''n), *v.* Knatima, gisik on'a.

Listless (list'lĕs), *a.* Ska gri, gi-ik on'a gri, gong'gija.

Literal (lit'ĕr-a'), *a.* Oikoni orto gita, tik.

Literature (lit'ĕr-ă-tur), *n.* Filik segiminrang, salito.

Lithography (li-thŏg'ra-fy), *n.* Rongchi chapa karani.

Litigate (lit'i-gāt), *v.* Nalis kagrika.

Litter (lit'tĕr), *n.* Sasanni bisa gi nik; bilding bildang dongani.

Little (lit't'l). *a.* Chona, on tsa.

Live (liv), *v.* Tanga, donga.

Live (liv), *a.* Janggi gnang.

Liver (liv'ĕr), *n.* Bika.

Liver-complaint (liv'ĕr-kŏmplānt'), *n.* Kara saa, bika saa.

Lively (liv'ly), *a.* Gong rakgipa, tarakgipa.

Living (liv'ing), *n.* Janggi tangani.
Lizard (l z'êrd), *n.* Ben-chidik, bapme aro mappuni jatrang.
Lo (lō), *int.* Nibo.
Load (lōd), *n.* Gatgimia bal ba boja.
Load (lōd), *v.* Bal gatata.
Loaf (lōf), *n.* Ruti dotgimik.
Loaf (lōf), *v.* Indinari salko re-ata.
Loam (lōm), *n.* A-sal.
Loan (lōn), *v.* Ra-chakna on-a.
Loath (lōth), *a.* Namnikgija, sikgija.
Loathe (lōTH), *v.* Mitchinika.
Lobster (ŏb'stêr), *n.* Sagalni na-tik dal-gipa.
Local (lō'ka), *a.* Biapni biding. -ity, *n.*
Locate (lō'kāt), *v.* Dona.
Location (lo-kā'shŭn), *n.* Dona-ni ba dongani biap.
Lock (lŏk), *n.* Tala, tekani; kni tom-daksa.
Lock (lŏk), *v.* Chabi teka, bon ka-a.
Locomotion (lō'ko-mō'shŭn), *n.* Biap gipinona re-ani.
Locomotive (lō'ko-mō'tiv), *n.* Bibachi re-ani kol.
Locust (lō'kŭst), *n.* Gukrori.
Lodge (lŏj), *v.* Waltua.
Lodging (lŏj'ing), *n.* Waltuani biap.
Lofty (lôft'y), *a.* Chua.
Log (lŏg), *n.* Boltong, tum.
Logic (lŏj'ik), *n.* Chanchiani pangchakako skiani, ming-saoni mingsaona chanchina uiani.
Loin (loin), *n.* Kang-kare.
Loiter (loi'têr), *v.* Ruuta, mel-mela.
Loll ('ŏl), *v.* Neng-ani sre ong-kata; dengdala, dan-dana.
Lonely (lōn'ly), *a.* Saksan, ri-peng gri.
Long (long), *a.* Ro-a, bakroa.
Long (long), *v.* Sikbea.
Longevity (lŏn-jĕv'i-ty), *n.* Janggi tangbangani, ruute tangani.
Longitude (lŏn'jĭ-tūd), *n.* Bi-apsaoni salaram ba salir-mchi chel-ani.
Look (luk), *v.* Nia.
Looking-glass (luk'ing-glâs), *n.* Mikkang niani janera.
Look out (luk'out'), *v.* G sik rakbo.
Loom (lum), *n.* Ba-ra dakani tat.
Loop (lup), *n.* Dola bika, genga.
Loophole (lup'hol'), *n.* Kola ba jahato slai goatani a-kol.
Loose (lus), *v.* Enga, wata.
Loose (lus), *a.* Olgroka.
Loot (lut), *v.* Raseke cha-ua, dakait ka-a.
Lop (lŏp), *v.* Olimea, denkrea, cheksiko den-e gala ba ritama.
Loquacious (lo-kwā'shŭs), *a.* Aganrakgipa, betbetgipa.
Lord (lôrd), *n.* Git-l, nokgipa.
Lose (luz), *v.* LOST. Gimara.
Loss (lŏs), *n.* Gimaani.
Lot (lŏt), *n.* Kopal; bak; kadul-gimin a-ba.
Lotion (lō'shŭn), *n.* Bigilo nong-ani sam.
Lottery ('ŏt'têr-y), *n.* Tangka ba gamna chiti kal-e on-ani.
Loud (loud), *a.* Gam-begipa.
Lounge (lounj), *v.* Arate salko re-ata.
Louse (lous), *n.* Tik, plural LICE (lis).
Lousy (louz'y), *a.* Ti kgnang.

Love (lŭv), *v.* Ka·sara.
Lovely (lŭv'ly), *a.* Nitoa, nambea.
Low (lō), *a.* Ona, tu·a, chona.
Low (lō), *v.* Matchuni mikoa.
Lowland (lō'land), *n.* Ongipa a·a, a·kawe.
Low-spirited (lō'spĭr'ĭt-ĕd), *a.* Ku·bososo dakgipa.
Loyal (loĭ'al), *a.* Rajani ge·etako dakgipa, rajako manigipa; ripeng ong·ako watgalgijagipa.
Lubricate (lū'brĭ-kāt), *v.* Rimilatu. **-ant, -tion,** *n.*
Luck (lŭk), *n.* Rasong, kopal.
Lug (lŭg), *v.* Jrimako ra·togija ra·anga, olanga ba ripeanga.
Luggage (lŭg'gaj), *n.* Ra·bita mal, boksa.
Lukewarm (lūk'wôrm'), *a.* Ding·boma, bo·om bo·om ding·a.
Lumber (lŭm'bêr), *n.* Ragimin bol, tokta.
Luminous (lū'mĭ-nŭs), *a.* Teng·sugipa.
Lump (lŭmp), *n.* Dotgimik.
Lunar (lū'nêr), *a.* Jani biding.
Lunatic (lū'na-tik), *n.* Pagila ong·gipa, kore chagipa.
Lunch (lŭnch), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
Luncheon (lŭnch'ŭn), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
Lungs (lŭngs), *n.* Ka·sop.
Lurch (lūrch), *v.* Pakwaka.
Lure (lūr), *v.* Mikbokata, kimala.
Lurk (lêrk), *v.* Dongnue tima.
Luscious (lŭsh'ŭs), *a.* Chi·bea, su·ubea, cha·tobea.
Lust (lŭst), *n.* Namgijana sikbeani, gang·ani.
Lustful (lŭst'ful), *a.* Ti·ekrakgipa, gang·gipa.
Lustre (lŭs'têr), *n.* Ching·ani, teng·suani, nitoani.
Lusty (lŭst'y), *a.* Bilakgipa.
Luxuriant (lŭgz-ū'rĭ-ant), *a.* Silbegipa. **-ance,** *n.*
Luxury (lŭk'shu-ry), *n.* Nokma chao man·e cha·a, maba maba dakani.
Lye (l.), *n.* Katchi nanggipa chi.
Lying (lī'ĭng), *n.* Tol·e aganani; tuani.

M.

M (ĕm), *n.* English oikor mingsa; hajalsako mesokani.
Ma (mä), *n.* Ma·gipa.
Macadamize (măk-ăd'am-īz), *v.* Ro·ongko dokpneke ana.
Macaroni (măk'ä-rō'nĭ), *n.* Moidaoniko dakgimin cha·ani ma·sa.
Mace (mās), *n.* Joitri minggipa mosla ma·sa.
Machine (mä-shēn'), *n.* Kol.
Machinery (mä-shēn'êr-y), *n.* Kolni bakrang.
Machinist (mä-shēn'ĭst), *n.* Kolko dakgipa.
Mackintosh (măk'ĭn-tŏsh), *n.* Sesijana gita kosako krudapani.
Mad (măd), *a.* Pagilagipa; ka·onangbegipa.
Madam (măd'am), *n.* Me·chikko mande ra·ani kata.
Madden (măd'd'n), *v.* Ka·onangata; pagila ong·ata.
Made (măd), *v.* *Make* ko nibo.
Magazine (măg'ä-zēn'), *n.* Bandal, silchidare douram hiap; songbat ma·sa.
Maggot (măg'gŭt), *n.* Tampini jo·ong.

Magi (mā'ji), *n.* Paroisoni uigipa mande.

Magic (mā'jĭk), *n.* Bheliki, montol dakani.

Magician (mâ-jĭsh'an), *n.* Bheliki dakgipa.

Magistrate (mā'jĭs-trāt), *n.* Governmentni bichal ka·gipa.

Magnet (măg'nĕt), *n.* Chumbok, salopgipa sil.

Magnificent (măg-nĭf'ĭ-sent), *a.* Rasong gnang, bil gnang, ching·a gnang. **-ce**, *n.*

Magnify (măg'nĭ-fī), *v.* Dal·e nikata, dal·ata.

Magnitude (măg'nĭ-tūd), *n.* Dal·ani.

Magpie (mag'pī), *n.* Do·pasi.

Mahomedan (mâ-hŏm'ĕd-an), *n.* Musolman.

Maid (mād), *n.* Me·tra ; nokol me·chik.

Maiden (mād''n), *n.* Me·tra.

Mail (māl), *n.* Dak.

Maim (mām), *v.* Kora ong·ata, matata.

Main (mān), *a.* Mongsonggipa, skanggipa, bimonggipa.

Maintain (man-tān'), *v.* Allua, rakia.

Maintenance (mān'te-nans), *n.* Aldumitangani.

Maize (māz), *n.* Me·raku.

Majesty (maj'ĕs-ty), *n.* Rajani mikim. **-ic**, *a.*

Major (mā'jĕr), *n.* Kaptinna bate dal·batgipa sipaini pamong.

Majority (mâ-jŏr'-ty), *n.* Bang·batan, samsana baten.

Make (māk), *v.* MADE. Daka.

Malady (māl'â-dy), *n.* Biati rok.

Malaria (mâ-lā'rĭ-â), *n.* Be·en ding·e saatani bisi, jor saatgipa, sawaka saatgipa.

Malcontent (mal'kŏn-tĕnt'), *a.* Namnikgija chu·ongnikgija. *n.*

Male (māl), *a.* Bina. *n.*

Malediction (māl'e-dĭk'shŭn), *n.* Sao on·ani.

Malefactor (māl'e-fāk'tĕr), *n.* Dos dakbegipa, niamko pe·gipa.

Malevolent (mâ-lĕv'o-lent), *a.* Namgijako ong·atna sikgipa.

Malice (māl's), *n.* Miknengani, gipinna namgijako ong·atna skani.

Malicious (mâ-lĭsh'ŭs), *a.* Miknenggipa, miknengani gisik gnanggipa.

Malign (mâ-līn'), *v.* Mitaka. **-ant**, *a.* **-ancy**, *n.*

Malleable (mal'le-â-b'l), *a.* Sil suutgipa.

Mallet (māl'lĕt), *n.* Bolni ture.

Malt (môlt), *n.* Chi dim·e ran·atgimin job mi.

Maltreat (māl-trēt'), *v.* Duk on·a, namgija dakata.

Mamma (mâ-mä' ba mä'mâ), *n.* Ama, ma·gipa.

Mammal (măm'mal), *n.* Sok kangipa janggi gnanggipa.

Mammon (măm'mŭn), *n.* Gam; gamni mite.

Man (măn), *n.* Mande ; me·asa.

Manacles (măn'â-k'ls), *n.* Hatkora, jakko kaani sil.

Manage (măn'aj), *v.* Maniata, dilata ; chu·sokata.

Mandarin (măn'dâ-rēn'), *n.* Chin songni dal·a mande.

Mandate (măn'dat), *n.* Bil gnanggipani ge·eta.

Mane (mān), *n.* Merang.

Manfully (măn'ful-ly), *adv.* Mandena krae.

Mange (mānj), *n.* Kawak, achakrangko cha·gipa kawak.

Manger (mān'jêr), *n.* Alani chikong, jengko donchakani bakos.

Mangle (măng'g'l), *v.* Den·mitcheka; rolarchi istri on·a.

Mango (m ng'go), *n.* Te·gatchu.

Manhood (mān'hud), *n.* Mande ong·ani.

Maniac (mā'nĭ-āk), *n.* Pagila mande.

Manifest (măn'ĭ-fest), *a.* Parakong·gipa. *v.* Talata, uiata.

Manifold (mān'ĭ-fōld), *a.* Mamanti, bang·en.

Manikin (mān'ĭ-kĭn), *n.* Chongipa mande, mande bone; pilak bakrangko dake mande dakgimin.

Manipulate (mâ-nĭp'u-lāt), *v.* Jakchi jakkala.

Mankind (măn'kīnd'), *n.* mande jat.

Manly (mān'ly), *a.* Me·asa gita, me·asana kraa.

Manner (mān'nêr), *n.* Dakrongani bewal.

Man of war (mān'ŏv-wär'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahat.

Mansion (măn'shŭn), *n.* Dal·gipa nok.

Manslaughter (măn'slô'têr), *n.* Mangsonggija mandeko so·otani.

Mantis (măn'tĭs), *n.* Gang·gi.

Mantle (măn't'l), *n.* Chinani.

Manual (mān'u-*al*), *n.* Chongipa ki·tap.

Manual (mān'ū-*al*), *a.* Jakchi dakani biding.

Manufacture (măn'u-făk'tur), *v.* Kolchi ba jakchi dakata.

Manure (mâ-nūr'), *n.* A·sal. *v.* A·sal gnangata.

Manuscript (mān'u-skrĭpt), *n.* Jakchi segimin.

Many (mĕn'y), *a*, Bang·a.

Map (măp), *n.* Songrangko mesokna dakgimin noksa, map.

Mar (mär), *v.* Matata, ong·siata.

Marauder (mâ-rôd'êr), *n.* Rasekna re·rorogipa.

Marble (mär'b'l), *n.* Namgipa, bokgipa, rakgipa ro·ong ma·sa.

March (märch), *v.* Riting dake re·a, ja·ku damsan ga·e re·a.

March (märch), *n.* Bilsini gitamgipa ja.

Mare (mär), *n.* Gure bima.

Margin (mär'jin), *n.* Rikam, sima, ari.

Marine (mâ-rēn'), *a.* Sagalni biding.

Marine (mâ-rēn'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrang; dakgrikani jahatni sipai.

Mariner (măr'ĭ-nêr), *n.* Jahat chogipa, kalasi.

Mark (märk), *n.* Chin, salsretani.

Mark (märk), *v.* Chin o·na; gisik on·a.

Market (mär'kĕt), *n.* Anti, bajal, bostu palram.

Marketable (mär'kĕt-â-b'l), *a.* Palna kraa.

Marksman (märks'man), *n.* Goe nangrakgipa, gona changgipa.

Marquis (mär'kwĭs), *n.* England, France ba Germanini dal·gipa mande.

Marriage (măr'rij), *n.* Bia ka·ani.

Married (măr'rĭd), *a.* Bia ka·gimin.

Marrow (măr'ro), *n.* Greng ning·oni geu.

Marrowbone (măr'ro-bōn'), *n.* Geu donggipa greng.

Marry (măr'ry), *v.* Bia ka·a; kima.
Mars (märz), *n.* Dakgrikani mite; Mongol groho.
Marsh (märsh), *n.* Chidipek dakgipa biap, drop.
Mart (märt), *n.* Anti.
Martial (mär'shal), *a.* Dakgrikani biding.
Martyr (mär'têr), *n.* Toromni gimin so·ota man·gipa.
Marvel (mär'vĕl), *v.* Aiao inmana.
Marvellous (mär'vĕl-ŭs), *a.* Aiao inmangni.
Masculine (măs'ku-lĭn), *a.* Bipa, me·asa; bilakgipa.
Mash (măsh), *v.* Rinnikata, binnekata.
Mask (măsk), *n.* Mikkangko pindapani. *v.* Pindapa, uigija dake dongnua.
Mason (mā's'n), *n.* Ro·ongni mistri.
Masonry (mā's'n-ry), *n.* It ba ro·ongchi rikgimin.
Mass (mâs), *n.* Chong·a, dana, jinma.
Massacre (măs'sâ-kêr), *n.* Bang·a manderangko mikkang nigija so·otani.
Massive (mâs'sĭv), *a.* Namen dal·begipa.
Mast (mâst), *n.* Jahatni maljuri.
Master (mâs'têr), *n.* Skigipa, nokgipa.
Masticate (măs'tĭ-kāt), *v.* Chobaia, chikpneka.
Mat (măt), *n.* Am.
Match (mătch), *n.* Dislai; apsangipa.
Match (mătch), *v.* Apsan dakata, nangrimata.
Matchless (mătch'lĕs), *a.* Jora gri, apsan ong·a gri.
Mate (māt), *n.* Jora, jik ba se, rorimgipa, ripeng.
Material (mā-tē'rĭ-al), *n.* Bostu ko dakani ja·pang.
Maternal (mā-têr'na'), *a.* Ma·a gita, ma·ani biding.
Mathematics (măth'e-măt'ĭks), *n.* Hisab ka·ani.
Matter (măt'têr), *n.* Ong·ani ja·pang.
Mattress (măt'trĕs), *n.* Tosok.
Mature (mā-tūr'), *a.* Bria, ja·dela; mina.
Maul (môl), *v.* Doka. *n.* Bolni dal·gipa ture.
Maund (mänd ba mônd), *n.* Muan.
Maw (mô), *n.* Atom, pechu, bimema.
May (mā), *n.* Bilsini bongagipa ja.
May (mā), *v.* MIGHT. Ama, dakna man·a.
Mayor (mā'êr), *n.* Songjinmani pamong.
Me (mē), *pr.* Angko, angna.
Mead (mēd), *n.* Samsi gnanggipa bakra a·ba.
Meadow (mĕd'o), *n.* Samsi gnanggipa bakra, a·ba.
Meal (mēl), *n.* Patisa ba changsa chrani; ginde, moida.
Mean (mēn), *a.* Rasong gri, mande ra·a gri; bijatchigipa. *n.*
Mean (mēn), *v.* Mangsonga.
Meander (mē-ăn'dêr), *v.* Gonggeske dake ro·a.
Meaning (mēn'ĭng), *n.* Mangsongani; orto.
Means (mēns), *n.* Jechi daka; chimonggimin gam.
Meantime (mēn'tīm'), *adv.* Unomiting.

Measles (mē'z'lz), *n.* Uri se·ep.
Measure (mĕzh'ur), *v.* Toa. *n.* Toani.
Meat (mēt), *n.* Cha·ani; bitin, be·en.
Mechanic (me-kăn'ĭk), *n.* Mistri.
Medal (mĕd'*al*), *n.* Boksisna tangka gita dakgimin.
Meddle (mĕd'd'l), *v.* Gipinni kamo jak dangdikpaa. -r, *n.* -some, *a.*
Mediate (mē'dĭ-āt), *v.* Baltia, namgrikata. -or, *n.* -tion, *n.*
Medical (mĕd'ĭ-k*al*), *a.* Samni biding.
Medicine (mĕd'ĭ-sĭn), *n.* Sam.
Meditate (mĕd'ĭ-tāt), *v.* Chanchibewala.
Mediterranean (Mĕd'ĭ-tĕr-rā'ne-*an*), *a.* A·ani jatchigipa sagalni bimung.
Medium (mē'dĭ-ŭm), *n.* Ma·jatchigipa, bijatchigipa; jechi daka.
Meek (mēk), *a.* Sontol.
Meet (mēt), *v.* MET. Gronga, gronggrika,
Meet (mēt), *a.* Kraa.
Meeting (mēt'ĭng), *n.* Mandeni tom·a, grongrikani.
Melancholy (mĕl'ăn-kŏl-y), *n.* Ku·bososo dakani gisik. *a.* Kusi ong·ani gri.
Mellow (mĕl'lo), *a.* Mingimin bite gita nom·a, tapua.
Melody (mĕl'o-dy), *n.* Knatogipa ring·ani, sul. -ious, *a.*
Melon (mĕl'ŭn), *n.* Te·e.
Melt (mĕlt), *v.* Jronga, jrongata.
Member (mĕm'bêr), *n.* Bak ong·gipa; gimikoni saksa; ge·sa ba tong·sa.
Membrane (mĕm'brān), *n.* Bisring, bichingchrap.
Memory (mĕm'o-ry), *n.* Gisik ra·ani.
Memorandum (mĕm'o-răn'-dŭm), *n.* Gisiko rakina segimin.
Men (mĕn), *n.* Manderang.
Menace (mĕn'as), *v.* Ka·mikena. *n.* Ka·mikenani.
Mend (mĕnd), *v.* Taria, namata.
Mendicant (mĕn'dĭ-k*ant*), *n.* Bi·ame cha·gipa.
Menstrual (mĕn'stru-*al*), *a.* Jaanti ong·gipa, me·chikrangni jaantini ong·bewalni biding.
Mental (mĕn't*al*), *a.* Gisikni biding.
Mention (mĕn'shŭn), *v.* Janapa.
Mercantile (mêr'k*an*-tĭl), *a.* Badingani biding.
Mercenary (mêr'se-na-ry), *a.* Dormahanasa ka·aigipa.
Merchandise (mêr'ch*an*-dīz), *n.* Badingani bosturang.
Merchant (mêr'ch*ant*), *n.* Badinggipa, mahajon.
Merchantman (mêr'ch*ant*-m*an*), *n.* Badingani jahat.
Merciful (mêr'sĭ-fu̇l), *a.* Ka·sachakgipa.
Mercury (mêr'ku-ry), *n.* Jingjonggipa sil ma·sa, para; groho ge·sa; Romrangni manigipa mite mingsa.
Mercy (mêr'sy), *n.* Ka·saani, ka·sachakani.
Mere (mēr), *a.* Aia, ari, san.
Merely (mēr'ly), *adv.* Aia, ari, san.
Merge (mêrj), *v.* Sripa, dubia.
Meridian (me-rĭd'ĭ-*an*), *n.* Mapo salgrochini salgipengchina a·ako dule saldulgipa lain; salaram, saliram biaprangni chel·grikako toani; Draghima, salni bijatchini biding, saljatchi.

Merit (mĕr'ĭt), *v.* Mande ra·rako ba boksisko man·na kraa. *n.*

Mermaid (mĕr'mād), *n.* Buga me·chik; tong·sa me·chik tong·sa na·tok dakgipa.

Merrily (mer'rĭ-ly), *adv.* Katchae.

Merry (mer'ry), *a.* Katchagipa, kusi ong·gipa. **-iment,** *n.*

Mesh (mĕsh), *n.* Ch·kni a·kol.

Mess (mes), *v.* Cha·paa, cha·rimma. *n.* Cha·ani; cha·rimgiparang; golmal ong·ani; bilding bildang dake nangbrine namgija ong·atgimin.

Message (mĕs'saj), *n.* Agaraata kata.

Messenger (mĕs'sĕn-jêr), *n.* Sa·gre; katako ra·anggipa mande.

Messiah (mĕs-sī'ā), *n.* Mosiho, nonggimin, Kristo.

Met (mĕt), *v.* *Meet*ko nibo.

Metal (mĕt'al ba mĕt''l), *n.* Sil.

Metallic (me-tăl'ĭk), *a.* Silni biding, sil gita dakgipa.

Metaphor (mĕt'ā-fêr), *n.* Mesokani ba toani kata ma·sa.

Meteor (mē'te-êr), *n.* Chual, bilgipa aski.

Meter (mē'têr), *n.* Toani kol ma·sa.

Method (mĕth'ŭd), *n.* Niam gita dakani.

Methodist (mĕth'o-dĭst), *n.* Kristan toromko ra·gipa mamalsa.

Metropolis (me-trŏp'o-lĭs), *n.* Skotonggipa songjinma, rajani dongram; a·songni gisepo dal·batgipa songjinma.

Mew (mū), *v.* Menggo gita mikoa.

Mica (mī'kā), *n.* So·re.

Mice (Mīs), *n.* Menggotebirang. *Mouse*ko nibo.

Microbe (mī'krōb ba mīk'rōb), *n.* Nikua amgija biatini jo·ong.

Microscope (mī'kro-skop ba mīk'ro-), *n.* Chonbeako dal·bee nikatgipa janerani kol.

Mid (mĭd), *a.* Bijatchi, jatchi.

Midst (mĭdst), *n.* Bijatchiogipa.

Middle (mĭd'd'l), *a.* Bijatchi.

Midwife (mĭd'wīf'), *n.* An·nigipa, kamal me·chik.

Mien (mēn), *n.* Mikkang bimang.

Might (mīt), *n.* Bil. **-y,** *a.* **ily,** *adv.*

Might (mīt), *v.* *May*ko nibo.

Migrate (mī'grāt), *v.* Gipin songchi re·ange donga. **-ion,** *n.* **-ory,** *a.*

Mikado (mī-kā'do), *n.* Japan songni rajako mingani.

Milch (mĭlch), *a.* Jillani sok ong·mitinggipa.

Mild (mīld), *a.* Rinoka, nom·a, ka·sina.

Mile (mīl), *n.* Mail, kros sani samsa.

Military (mĭl'ĭ-ta-ry), *a.* Sipaini biding.

Militia (mĭ-lĭsh'ā), *n.* Songtango donggipa nangan salosa dakaigipa sipairang.

Milk (mĭlk), *n.* Matchu ba mamanti janggi gnanggiparangni sepgimin sok. **-y,** *a.*

Milkmaid (mĭlk'mād'), *n.* Sok sepgipa me·chik, goala me·chik.

Milky way (mĭlk'ĭ-wā'), *n.* Matma ja·kol, gai kopili ja·kol, aski jinma.

Mill (mĭl), *n.* Jata, natani kol natram nok.

Millet (mĭl'lĕt), *n.* Misi.
Milliner (mĭl'li-nĕr), *n.* Mechikrangni tupiko dakgipa ba galgipa.
Million (mĭl'yŭn), *n.* Lak chikung.
Millstone (mĭl'stōn'), *n.* Jatani ro·ong.
Minaret (mĭn'â-rĕt), *n.* Musolmanrangni olakiani nok ba gilja nokni ku·chot, protchong.
Mince (mĭns), *v.* Den·kninga, den·chemchema.
Mind (mīnd), *n.* Gisik, *v.* Gisik on·a; chanchia; mania.
Mine (mīn), *pr.* Angnin.
Mine (mīn), *n.* Silko cho·e bikotani a·kol.
Miner (mīn'ĕr), *n.* Silko cho·e bikotgipa, a·kolo kam ka·gipa.
Mineral (mĭn'ĕr-*al*), *n.* Sil. *a.*
Mingle (ming'g'l), *v.* Brina; brinata; nangrimgrika.
Minion (mĭn'yŭn), *n.* Tol·e mitelachi ka·saa ba namnikako man·gipa.
Minimum (mĭn'i-mŭm), *n.* Kombatgipa.
Minister (mĭn'is-tĕr), *n.* Dangdike on·gipa; toromko skigipa; montri.
Minister (mĭn'is-tĕr), *v.* Dangdike on·a.
Minor (mīn'ĕr), *a.* Chonkalgipa.
Minor (mīn'ĕr), *n.* A·tang jakgitel ong·aona bilsi sokgijagipa, England aro America songo bilsi 21 ong·gijagipa.
Minority (mĭ-nŏr'ĭ-ty), *n.* Uigijamiting, bi·samiting; samsana bate komigipa.
Minstrel (mĭn'strĕl), *n.* Dokgipa, dam·gipa ba ring·gipa.
Mint (mint), *n.* Tangka dakram; podina, mosla ma·sa.
Minuend (mĭn'u-ĕnd), *n.* Jeoniko biog ka·na nanga, biog ka·gni.
Minus (mī'nŭs), *a.* Komiatani kata, biog ka·ani chinko minus minga.
Minute (mī-nūt'), *a.* Bisemsem chonbegipa.
Minute (mĭn'ĭt), *n.* Minit, kanta sani bak sotdokni bak sa.
Miracle (mĭr'â-k'l), *n.* Aiao inmanani kam.
Miraculous (mĭ-răk'u-lŭs), *a.* Isolni daka aiao inmanpilgni. **-ly**, *adv.*
Mirage (me-râzh'), *n.* Chel·beaoni jagringko na·bae sepango gita nikatgipa.
Mire (mīr), *n.* A·bel.
Mirror (mĭr'rĕr), *n.* Mikkang niani janera.
Mirth (mêrth), *n.* Kusi ong·a ba katchaani jikjaka.
Mis (mĭs-), Ian kata a·bachengani tong·sa, ia dongode ong·gijako, nanggijako ba guale dakako mesoka.
Miscarry (mĭs-kăr'ry), *v.* Sal sokgija an·paka, dugala.
Miscellaneous (mĭs'sĕl-lā'ne-ŭs), *a.* Ma·manti, brinbawe.
Mischief (mĭs'chĭf), *n.* Namgija ong·atani.
Mischievous (mĭs'che-vŭs), *a.* Namgija ong·atgipa.
Misconceive (mĭs'kŏn-sēv'), *v.* Guale chanchia.
Misconception (mĭs'kŏn-sĕp'-shŭn), *n.* Guale chanchiani.
Miscreant (mĭs'kre-*ant*), *n.* Denggugipa, bebe ra·gijagipa
Miser (mī'zĕr), *n.* Rubegipa, kirpin.
Misery (mĭz'ĕr-y), *n.* Duk ong·beani, saknabeani.

Misfortune (mĭs-fôr'tun), *n.* Kopal griani, rasong griani.

Miss (mĭs), *n.* Me·tra, bia ka·kuja me·chik.

Miss (mĭs), *v.* Nisano nangja, mikgranggrang daka, mikruangruang daka.

Missile (mĭs'sĭl), *n.* Jeko goata, jakoni ro·ong ba sel·u.

Mission (mĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Watatani kam.

Missionary (mĭsh'ŭn-a-ry). *n.* Toromko skina watata mande.

Missive (mĭs'sĭv), *n.* Watatgimin chiti ba kata.

Mist (mĭst), *n.* Guuri; mikka wasisiani.

Mistake (mĭs-tāk'), *v.* Guala, gua·le daka.

Mister (mĭs'têr), *n.* Me·asako mande ra·ani kata, iani pal, **Mr.** ko seronga.

Mistress (mĭs'trĕs), *n.* Nokgipa me·chik; kimgimin me·chikko mande ra·ani kata, iani pal, **Mrs.** ko seronga.

Mistrust (mĭs-trŭst'), *v.* Kenchaka, ka·dongja.

Misuse (mĭs-ūz'), *v.* Namgija daka, duk on·a.

Mite (mīt), *n.* Bisemsem; chonbegipa jo·ong.

Mitigate (mĭt'ĭ-gāt), *v.* Dukko ka·sinatı ba tom·tomata.

Mitten (mĭt'tĕn), *n.* Jako kruani muja.

Mix (mĭks), *v.* Brina.

Mixture (mĭks'tur), *n.* Bringimin.

Moan (mōn), *v.* Ma·ama.

Moat (mōt), *n.* Chikare ba boi dake killako dule cho·gimin a·kol.

Mob (mŏb), *n.* Jinmani golmal; namgijako dakgipa jinma.

Mock (mŏk), *v.* Ka·dingsteka, chonnika, chonnike ba ka·dinge sning·a.

Mode (mōd), *n.* Dakani ba ong·ani rokom.

Model (mŏd'ĕl), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.

Moderate (mŏd'êr-at), *a.* Agregija, duga dakgija.

Moderate (mŏd'êr-at), *v.* Duga dakaoni komiata. **-or,** *n.* tom·ani pamong. **-ion,** *n.*

Modern (mŏd'êrn), *a.* Da·ororoni, da·o chasongni.

Modest (mŏd'ĕst), *a.* A·tangko dal·nikgijagipa, gaora de·gijagipa; krae dakgipa.

Modify (mŏd'ĭ-fī), *v.* Dingtang ong·ata.

Modulate (mŏd'u-lāt), *v.* Ku·rangko meliata.

Mohammedan (mo-hăm'mĕd-*an*), *n.* Musolman. *a.*

Moist (moist), *a.* Chijimgipa, ontiti sosia. **-ure,** *n.*

Moisten (mois''n), *v.* Sosiata, chijimata.

Molar (mō'lêr), *n.* Wama.

Molasses (mo-lăs'sĕz), *n.* Mitai bitchi.

Mold, mould (mōld), *v.* Dimita, me·gumu chaa; bimangko daka.

Mold, mould (mōld), *n.* Bimang gita dake dakatani ba ruani; burungni a·sal; dimita megumu.

Mole (mōl), *n.* Me·mang so·dika; a·ao bitgipa gipi ma·sa.

Molest (mo-lĕst'), *v.* Jajrengata, duk on·ata. **-ation,** *n.*

Mollify (mŏl'lĭ-fī), *v.* Nom·ata ka·dimeata, tom·tomata.

Mollusk (mŏl'lŭsk), *n.* Ka·prang, grengni be·enarigipa jo·ongrang.

Molt (mōlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitcham go·oka.

Moult (mōlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitcham go·oka.

Molten (mōl't'n), *a.* Jronggimin.

Moment (mō'ment), *n.* Dikdiksa, on·tisa sal.

Momentary (mō'men-ta-ry), *a.* Dikdiksa dongaigipa, on·tisa sal dongaigipa.

Monarch (mŏn'ärk), *n.* Raja.

Monastery (mŏn'ăs-têr-y), *n.* Toromni gimin gipinoni ekanggipa manderangni chimonge dongram.

Monday (mŭn'da), *n.* Sombar.

Monetary (mŏn'e-ta-ry), *a.* Tangkani biding.

Mongoose (mŏn'gṇs), *n.* Chuna.

Monk (mŭngk), *n.* Soinasi, toromni gimin mandeskaoni dingtang ekanggipa mande.

Monkey (mŭng'ky), *n.* Makre ba ugita dakgipa jatrang.

Mono- (mŏn-ō-), Iako gipin katana skang seode sa sanko mesoka.

Monopoly (mo-nŏp'o-ly), *n.* Saksan ba jatsan badinggopani. **-ize,** *v.*

Monosyllable (mŏn'o-sĭl'lâ-b'l), *n.* Selebil ge·sangipa kata.

Monotony (mo-nŏt'o-ny), *n.* Gam·a apsan ong·ani, uanuan, mingsan ong·ani. **-ous,** *a.*

Monsoon (mŏn-sṇn'), *n.* Indiani sagalo ta·rakgipa balgipa ma·sa.

Monster (mŏn'stêr), *n.* Bimang dal·begipa ba skal. **-ous,** *a.*

Month (mŭnth), *n.* Ja, jasa.

Monument (mŏn'u-ment), *n.* Gisik ra·na tarie songgimin ro·ong, it ba silni krong, rikgimin nok.

Mood (mṇd), *n.* Gisikni dingtang dingtang ong ani rokom.

Moon (mṇn), *n.* Jajong, ja.

Moonbeam (mṇn'bēm'), *n.* Jasenga, jatenga.

Moonlight (mṇn'lit'), *n.* Jani seng·a.

Moonshine (mṇn'shīn'), *n.* Ja teng·a.

Moor (mṇr), *n.* Dul bari, samsi chagipa chidipbek biap; Morocco songni mande.

Mop (mŏp), *n.* Wa·se ba toktako rim·roprope su·srangna go·olo kagimin ba·ra suri.

Mope (mōp), *v.* Simsakgija indin salko re·ata ba donga.

Moral (mŏr'*al*), *a.* Niamni biding, namako dakani biding.

Morbid (môr'bĭd), *a.* An·senggija, gisik an·senggija.

More (môr), *a.* Bata, bang·bata, *adv.*

Morn, morning (môrn, môrn'-ĭng), *n.* Pring.

Morocco (mo-rŏk'ko), *n.* Matbigil ma·sa; Afrikani song damsa.

Morose (mo-rōs'), *a.* Ka·onangninggipa, gisik jrimgipa, kusi ong·gijagipa, mikbamjiljil dakgipa.

Morrow (mŏr'ro), *n.* Salgipin ba knal.

Morsel (môr'sĕl), *n.* Ku·sa, chong·diksa, tong·sa.

Mortal (môr'*tal*), *a.* Siatgipa; *n.* signigipa. **-ly,** *adv.*

Mortar (môr-têr), *n.* Su·pnekchakani; sa·am, cha·sam; slai nokma; surkini mosla.

Mortgage (môr'gaj), *v.* Bondok dona, *n.*

Mortify (môr'tĭ-fī), *v.* Sigiminni soa; so·ota; kratcha·ata.

Mortise (mŏr'tĭ), *n.* Siktekani a'kol.

Mosque (mŏsk), *n.* Musolmanrangni olakiani nok, ba uamang'ni torom nok.

Mosquito (mos-kē'to), *n.* Ganggua.

Moss (mŏs), *n.* Bol ba ro'ongrango chagatgipa chongipa rinokgipa samsi, bol ku'simang.

Most (mōst), *a.* Bata, bang'bata

Mote (mōt), *n.* Bisemsem, chonbegipa dak.

Moth (mŏth), *n.* Wa'alo bilnapgipa chongipa me'pilip.

Mother (mŭTH'êr), *n.* Ma gipa, ma'a.

Mother-in-law (mŭTH'êr-'u-lô'), *n.* Niotang.

Motion (mō'shŭn), *n.* Re'ani, il'engani; namnikako mesokani.

Motive (mō'tĭv), *n.* A'sel, mangsongatani.

Motor (mō'têr), *n.* Moatgipani bil, kol.

Motto (mŏ't'tō), *n.* Ja'pang kata.

Mould (mōld), *v.* *Mold* ko nibo.

Mound (mound), *n.* A'timbo, dal'bee gatgimin a'ali.

Mount (mount), *n.* A'bri.

Mount (mount), *v.* Gakata, gadoa.

Mountain (moun'tĭn), *n.* A'bri, a'chu.

Mountaineer (moun'tĭn-ēr'), *n.* A'brio donggipa mande.

Mountainous (moun'tĭn-ŭs), *a.* A'briraragipa.

Mourn (mōrn), *v.* Kalima, duk ong'a.

Mouse (mous), *n.* Mese menggot'hi, plural *mice.*

Moustache (mŭs-tash'), *n.* Kosakchini ku'imang, singgera.

Mouth (mouth), *n.* Ku'sik; bibra; ku'mang.

Move (moov), *v.* Moa, il'enga; il'engata, jitata.

Mow (mō), *v.* Atchili, ba kolchi samsiko raa.

Mr. *Mister* ko nibo.

Mrs. *Mistress* ko nibo.

Much (mŭch), *adv.* Pang'en, *a.* Panga.

Mucilage (mū'sĭ-laj), *n.* Stapgipa ata ma'sa.

Mucus (mū kŭs), *n.* Stapgipa ku'chi; ginggre; do'chi bigipbok gita.

Mud (mŭd), *n.* A'dubok.

Muddle (mŭd'd'l), *v.* Kimongata, miingmrang daka.

Muff (mŭf), *n.* Jakko sikkrokani.

Muffle (mŭf'f'l), *v.* Pingripa.

Mug (mŭg), *n.* Ringchakani piala ma'sa.

Muggy (mŭg'gy), *a.* Rang'sima ambregija chijimgipa bal gnang.

Mulatto (mu-lăt'to), *n.* Mande gipbok baksa Nigroni brine ong'katgipa.

Mulberry (mŭl'bĕr-ry), *n.* Miskuri.

Mule (mūl), *n.* Kochor, gure aro gadaoni brine ong'katgipa ba atchigipa.

Multiple (mul'tĭ-p'l), *n.* Chakgipa, changsana agre bang'kigri chakgipa.

Multiplicand (mŭl'tĭ-plĭ-kănd'), *n.* Chantaitaigni.

Multiplier (mul'tĭ-plĭ'êr), *n.* Chantaitaigipa.

Multiply (mŭl'tĭ-plī), *v.* Chantaitaia.

Multitude (mŭl'tĭ-tūd), *n.* Jinma, bang'a.

Mum (mŭm), *a.* Agangijagipa, jrip donggipa.

Mumble (mŭm'b'l), *v.* Ku'chilko ogija agana.

Mummy (mŭm'my), *n.* Soatgija dake dong'min manggisi.

Mumps (mŭmps), *n.* Pe ripimani, pebo nangani, pebo saani.

Munch (mŭnch), *v.* Ku'sik gape ku'bol ku'bol dake cha'a.

Municipal (mu-nĭs'ĭ-*pal*), *a.* Songjinmani biding.

Murder (mêr'dêr), *v.* Mangsonge mandeko so'ota.

Murmur (mêr'mŭr), *n.* Miteng miteng, mitu mitu, bru bru inani. *v.*

Muscle (mŭs''l), *n.* Be'enarigipa ja'dil, be'en bitin.

Muse (mūz), *v.* Gisik nange chanchia, chanchibewala.

Museum (mu-zē'ŭm), *n.* Ma'manti aiao inmanani, ma'manti sigimin manggisirangko donram ba mesokchakani nok, (jadu nok).

Mush (mŭsh), *n.* Ritgimin ginde.

Mushroom (mŭsh'rum), *n.* Me'gumu.

Music (mū'zĭk), *n.* Knatoani gam'a.

Musician (mu-zĭsh'*an*), *n.* *Musicko* dakgipa, ring'na changgipa.

Musk (mŭsk), *n.* Grong grigipa matchok ma'sani smilgipa gandil.

Musket (mŭs'kĕt), *n.* Slai ma'sa.

Musk melon (mŭsk mĕl'ŭn), *n.* Rokomsa te'e.

Muslin (mŭz'lĭn), *n.* Molmol ba'ra, rinokgipa ba'ra ma'sa.

Musquito (mŭs-kē'to), *n.* Ganggua.

Muss (mŭs), *n.* Bilding bildang ong'ani.

Mussel (mŭs's'l'), *n.* Gapchilek.

Mussulman (mŭs'sŭl-*man*), *n.* Musolman.

Must (mŭst), *v.* Nanga, nangchongmota.

Mustache (mŭs-tâsh'), *n.* Kosakchini ku'simang, singgera.

Mustard (mŭs'têrd), *n.* Besual.

Muster (mŭs'têr), *v.* Chimonga, tom'daka.

Muster roll (mŭs'têr-rōl'), *n.* Sipairangni bimungko seani leka.

Musty (mŭs'ty), *a.* Mi sima, sima.

Mutable (mū'tâ-b'l), *a.* Dongkamgijagipa, dingtang ong'gnigipa.

Mute (mūt), *a.* Ku'ma, ku'gri.

Mutilate (mū'tĭ-lāt), *v.* Be'enni maiba bakko pe'tonga, aktonga. **-or, -ion,** *n.*

Mutineer (mū'tĭ-nēr'), *n.* Bamgijagipa, rajani kosako chakatgipa.

Mutiny (mū'tĭ-ny), *n.* Bang'a mandeni bamgija dakani. *v.*

Mutter (mŭt'têr), *v.* Aganmitua.

Mutton (mŭt't'n), *n.* Mesni be'en.

Mutual (mū'tu-*al*), *a.* Grik, nangrimgrikgipa.

Muzzle (mŭz'z'l), *n.* Ku'sikko katipani; slai nolni ku'mang; matburungni ku'sik.

My (mī), *pr.* Angni.

Myriad (mĭr'ĭ-ad), *n.* Hajal chikung, ojut sa; namen bangani.

Myself (mi-sĕlf', ba mĭ-sĕlf'), *pr.* Anga a'tangan.

Mystery (mĭs'têr-y), *n.* Ning'tuani, dongnuani, uisokgijani.

Mysterious (mĭs-tē'rĭ-ŭs), *a.* Ning'tugipa, dongnua gnanggipa, uisokgija.

Mythology (mĭ-thŏl'o-jy), *n.* Miteni gimin uiani.

N.

Nab (năb), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a, rimseka.

Nadir (nā'dêr), *n.* A'ani kokkima, ka'madingding.

Nag (năg), *n.* Gure chongipa.

Nag (năg), *v.* Dondikgija manenga.

Nail (nāl), *n.* Jakskil, ja'skil; gojal.

Naked (nā'kĕd), *a.* Nagande, ba'ra gri.

Name (nām), *n.* Bimung.

Namely (nām'ly), *adv.* Chong'motan.

Nap (năp), *n.* Tusidumuani, on'tisa tusiani; ba'rani kimil, bismak.

Nape (nāp), *n.* Kil'ok.

Napkin (năp'kin), *n.* Cha'mano ku'sikko ipakani jaron chongipa.

Narrate (năr-rāt' ba năr'rat), *v.* Katako agana. **-or, -ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *n.*

Narrow (năr'ro), *a.* Apchona, apchangket, apalgija.

Narrow-minded (năr'ro-mĭnd'ĕd), *a.* Apale chanchigijagipa.

Nasal (nā'zal), *a.* Gingtingni biding.

Nasty (nâs'ty), *a.* Moila gnanggipa, moilabegipa.

Nation (nā'shŭn), *a.* Raja saksanni ning'o donggipa mande gimik ba jat. **-ality,** *n.* **-al,** *a.*

Native (nā'tĭv), *n.* Atchiram songni mande. *a.*

Nativity (nâ-tĭv'ĭ-ty), *n.* Atchiani.

Natural (năt'u-ral), *a.* Skangintalan ong'gipa, ong'telaigipa, ba ba'kapa intal ong'gipa.

Nature (nā'tur), *n.* Dakgimin gimik; bewal.

Naught (nôt), *a.* Mamungba ong'gija, suino. *a.* Namgija.

Naughty (nô'ty), *a.* Namgijagipa.

Nausea (nô'she-â ba nô'shâ), *n.* Ka'rekani.

Nautical (nô'tĭ-kal), *a.* Sagalni gimin.

Naval (nā'val), *a.* Dakgrikani jahatni biding.

Navel (nā v'l), *n.* Gandil, ganduri.

Navigate (năv'ĭ-gāt), *v.* Chiko choe re'a, **-or, -ion,** *n.*

Navy (nā'vy), *n.* Dakgrikani jahat aro manderang.

Nay (nā), *adv.* Ong'ja.

Near (nēr), *adv.* Sepang, chel'gija.

Nearly (nēr'ly), *adv.* Ong'nasipile.

Nearsighted (nēr'sīt'ĕd), *a.* Sepangonikosan nikaigipa, chel'e nikgijagipa.

Neat (nēt), *a.* Rongtala, taria.

Necessaries (nĕs'ĕs-sa-rĭz), *n.* Nanganirang.

Neck (nĕk), *n.* Gitok.

Necklace (něk'las), *n.* Gitoko ganani ripbok ba chondrohar.
Need (nēd), *v.* Nanga.
Needle (nē'd'l), *n.* Biji.
Needy (nēd'y), *a.* Gam grigipa, kangalgipa.
Ne'er (nēr ba nar), *adv.* *Never*-ko kandikotgimin.
Negative (něg'a-tĭv), *n.* Jechakani.
Neglect (něg'lěkt'), *v.* Simsakgija daka.
Negligent (něg'lĭ-jent), *a.* Simsakgijagipa.
Negotiate (ne-gō'shĭ-āt), *v.* Kurachakgrika, badinga, sondhi kara.
Negro (nē'gro), *n.* Afrikani mande, simbegipa mande marsa.
Neigh (nā), *n.* Gureni mikoa. *v.*
Neighbour (nā'bêr), *n.* Noksul, somsul.
Neighbourhood (nā'bêr-hud), *n.* Sepangjol, sepanggipa biap, sambagipa biap.
Neither (nē'THĒR ba nī THĒR), *con.* Iaba uaba ongja, gni ba bangani gisepo mingsaba ongja.
Nephew (něf'u), *n.* Gritang; jonggipa, adatang, nogipa ba abitangni degipa.
Nerve (nērv), *n.* Uiani jadil, bil, kadonga.
Nest (nĕst), *n.* Bitip, doni bitip.
Net (nĕt), *n.* Chek.
Nether (nĕTH'êr) *a.* Kamagipa.
Nettle (nĕt't'l), *n.* Gilmat.
Neuralgia (nū-răl'ji-a), *n.* *Nervi*ni saknaani.
Neuter (nū'tĕr), *n.* Bima bipa ongjigijani.
Neutral *a* Pilakchiba, chakgijagipa.
Never (něv'êr), *adv.* Mamung saloba ongja, pangnaba ongja.
Nevertheless (něv'êr-the-lĕs'), *con.* Indioba
New (nū), *a.* Gital.
News (nūz), *n.* Kata gital, knaani kata, songbad.
Next (nĕkst), *a.* Sepangbatgipa, sambagipa.
Next (nĕkst), *adv.* Unikoa, unjamano.
Nib (nĭb), *n.* Kuchot; doroni kusik; silni pen.
Nibble (nĭb b'l), *v.* Chamikgepa, ontiprak chiktete chaa.
Nice (nīs), *a.* Nama, toa, nitoa, cha toa. **-ly,** *adv.*
Niche (nĭch), *n.* Pakma ba guareo najokgija ontisa kongrue gop dakgipa biap
Nick (nĭk), *v.* Rikel rikel dak ata, denrikeka, dent ka.
Nickel (nĭk'el), *n.* Bokgipa sil marsa.
Nickname (nĭk'nām'), *n.* Mingjitani, mingjeani, mingkalakani bimung.
Niece (nēs), *n.* Namchiktang; adatang, jonggipa, nogipa ba abitangni demechik.
Niggard (nĭg'gêrd), *n.* Onninggijagipa, rubegipa, mikbokgipa.
Nigh (nī), *a.* Sepang, samba.
Night (nit), *n.* Wal.
Nightingale (nit'ĭn-gāl), *n.* Walo mikogipa doo marsa.
Nightmare (nīt'mar), *n.* Mangsinani, marakasirani.
Nighthawk (nīt'hôk'), *n.* Dorbakchrit, dorbakchil, alsia doo
Nimble (nim'b'l), *a.* Goslekgipa, bilchokchokgipa.

Nine (nīn), *a.* Sku, ge·sku.
Ninefold (nīn′fōld′), *a.* Dunasku.
Nineteen (nīn′tēn′), *a.* Chi·sku.
Ninety (nīn′ty), *a.* Sotsku, kolchang bri chikung.
Ninny (nin′ny), *n.* Gokagipa, gisik grigipa.
Ninth (nīnth), *a.* Skugipa.
Nip (nĭp), *v.* Tikota, se·eta; chikt ta.
Nipple (nĭp′p'l) *n.* Sokkute, sok ku chot.
Nit (nĭt), *n.* Chonbegipa jo·ongni bitchi.
Niter ba **Nitre** (nī′tĕr), *n.* Kari ma·sa, songra.
No (nō), *adv.* Ihing, ong·ja.
Noble (nō′b'l). *a.* Dal·gipa, mande ra·ako man·na kragipa.
Nobody (nō′bŏd-y), *n.* Pilakba ong·ja, mande ong·jo.
Nocturnal (nŏk-tĕr′-nal), *a.* Walni biding.
Nod (nŏd), *v.* Denggoka, gongjoka, skochi chin daka.
Noise (noiz), *n.* Gam·ani, **-y,** *a.*
Noisome (noi·sum), *a.* Seenggipa, saatgnigipa.
Nominal (nŏm′ĭ-nal), *a* Bimungna mangmang, bimungarigipa, bimungni biding, **-ly,** *adv.*
Nominate (nĕm′ĭ-nāt), *v.* Bimungko donata ba mingata, **-or, -ion,** *n.*
Nominative (nŏm′ĭ-nā-tĭv), *n.* Dakgipako mesokgipa, (kes ma·sa).
None (nŭn), *a.* Pilakba ong·gija, mamungba ong·gija, ge·saba saksaba donggija.
Nonplus (nŏn′plŭs), *v.* Jajaata.
Nonsense (nŏn′sĕns), *n.* Gisik grini kata, orto grini kata.
Noodle (nu′d'l), *n.* Bokbokgipa, gisik grigipa.
Nook (nuk), *n.* Kona, bitip, dongnuani biap.
Noon (nun), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noonday nun dā), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noose (nus ba nuz), *n.* Dola bikani.
Nor (nôr), *con.* Iaba uaba ong·ja.
Normal (nôr′mal), *a.* Dewal gita, sronga.
North (nôrth), *n* Salgro.
North-east (nôrth ēst′), *n.* Salgro salaramni gisep.
Northern (nôrth′ern), *a.* Sal grochinigipa.
North-west (nôrth-wĕst), *n.* Salgro saliramni gisep.
Nose (nōz), *n.* Gingting.
Nose-ring (nōz′rĭng′), *n.* Gingtingo ganani, not.
Nostril (nŏs′trĭl), *n.* Gingkol.
Not (nŏt), *adv.* Ong·ja, -ja.
Notable (nōt′ā-b'l), *a.* Mingsinggipa.
Notation (no-tā′shŭn), *n.* Ongk chi seani.
Notch (nŏch), *n.* Rikel rikel dakani, den·tekani.
Note (nōt), *n.* Chin; ku·rang; chiti; groko ku·rachakani leka; tomusuk.
Note (nōt), *v.* Gisik on·a; gisik rakia; see rakia.
Noted (nōt′ed), *a.* Mingsinggipa.
Nothing (nŭth′ĭng), *n.* Mamungba ong·gijani, mamungba griani.

Notice (nō'tis), *n.* Gisik rakatani, ba gisik ra'atani, uiatani, bigapon.

Notice (nō'tis), *v.* Nia, nie gisik on'a.

Notification (nō'ti-fi-kā'shŭn), *n.* Uiatani, knaatani.

Notify (nō ti-fi), *v.* Uiata.

Notion (nō'shŭn), *n.* Chanchichipani.

Notorious (no-tō'ri-ŭs), *a.* Mingsinggipa, mangsongde namgijani gimin.

Notwithstanding (nŏt'wĭth-stănd'ĭng), *con.* Indi ba, minggija.

Nought (nôt), *n.* Gun griani, mamungba ong gijani, **Naught**, gita apsan.

Noun (noun), *n.* Bimungko mesokgipa kata.

Nourish (nŭr'ish), *v.* Aldumitanga, dal'ata. **-ment**, *n.*

Novel ((nov'el), *n.* Golpo kitap. *a.* Ong'ronggijagipa, gital, **-ist**, *n.*

November (no-vĕm'bêr), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.

Novice (nŏv'is), *n.* A'bachenggipa, chang'kujagipa.

Now (nou), *adv.* Da'o.

Now-a-days (nou'ā-dāz), *adv.* Da'ororo.

Nowhere (nō'hwâr), *adv.* Pilakoba gri, mamung biapoba gri.

No way (nō'wā'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.

Nowise (nō'wiz'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.

Nozzle (nŏz'z'l), *n.* Ku'chot, nageng.

Nucleus (nū'kle-ŭs), *n.* Dal'gnigipa bostuni bitchri.

Nude (nūd), *a.* Nagande, ba'ra gri. **-ity**, *n.*

Nudge (nŭj), *v.* Jakskuchi su'tinga.

Nugget (nŭg'gĕt), *n.* Gamchatgipa silni til'ong.

Nuisance (nū'sans), *n.* Jajrengatani, neng'atani.

Null (nŭl), *a.* Orto grigipa, bil grigipa, chollgija, **-ify**, *v.*

Numb (nŭm), *a.* Goka ong'gipa, gokachanggipa.

Number (nŭm'bêr), *n.* Chanani rasi, bang'a, adita.

Numeral (nū'mêr-*al*), *a.* Chanani ba rasini biding.

Numerator (nū'mêr-ā'têr), *n.* Pe'raronani mesokgipa.

Numerous (nū'mêr-ŭs), *a.* Bang'a, bang'bea.

Numskull (nŭm'skŭl'), *n.* Gokagipa, uigijagipa mande.

Nun (nŭn), *n.* Sainasi me'chik, toromni gimin mand skaoni dingtang ekanggipa.

Nunnery (nŭn'ner-y), *n.* Sainasi me'chikrangni dongram biap.

Nuptial (nŭp'sh*a*l), *a.* Bia ka'ani biding.

Nurse (nêrs), *v.* Bi'sako sok kane aldua; saako sana.

Nurse (nêrs), *n.* Kamal me'chik; saako sangipa.

Nursery (nêrs'êr-y), *n.* Bi'sarangko alduani biap; bitchri chaatani bari.

Nut (nŭt), *n.* Bite rakgipa.

Nutcracker (nŭt'krak'êr), *n.* Rakgipa biteko bretatani, ba dokpretani.

Nutmeg (nŭt'mĕg), *n.* Joipol.

Nutrition (nu-trish'ŭn), *n.* Cha'ani namgni, dal'roroatani.

Nutshell (nŭt'shĕl'), *n.* Rakgipa biteni bikap.

O.

O (ō), *int.* Wai ba o, ine okamani.

Oak (ōk), *n.* *Ok* minggipa dalgipa bol ma'sa.

Oakum (ōk'um), *n.* Ring bretao dattekani budu.

Oar (ōr), *n.* Ring choani boita kewal.

Oasis (ō'â-sĭs ba o-ā'sĭs), *n.* A'gisini gisepo a sal gnanggipa a'a.

Oath (ōth), *n.* Mikchetani; Isolni bimungko indinari mingani.

Oats (ōts), *n.* Mi ma sa.

Obedience (o-bē'dĭ-*en*s), *n.* Bamani, ning'o donga ba maniani.

Obedient (o-bē'dĭ-*e*nt), *a.* Ge'eta ra'gipa, bamgipa.

Obeisance (o-bē'*s*ans ba o-bā'-), *n.* Olakiani, salam ka'ani.

Obey (o-bā'), *v.* Ge'etako ra'a, mania.

Obituary (o-bĭt'u-a-ry), *n.* Sigimin mandeni gimin seani.

Object (ŏb-jĕkt'), *v.* Jechaka. **-or, -ion,** *n.*

Objective case (ŏb-jĕkt'ĭv-kās'), *n.* Daka man'ako mesokgipa, 'ako daka uko mesokgipa.

Oblige (o-blīj'), *v.* Ka'sae dakachi gro nanggipa ong'ata.

Oblique (ŏb-lēk ba lĭk'), *a.* Gitchinggipa, chingkrenggipa.

Obliterate (ŏb-lĭt'ĕr-āt), *v.* Kimita, gimaata.

Oblivion (ŏb-lĭv'ĭ-ŭn), *n.* Gualani, gimaani.

Oblong (ŏb'lŏng), *a.* Gipengna bate gro ro'batgipa.

Obnoxious (ŏb-nŏk'shŭs), *a.* Mitchigni.

Obscene (ŏb-sēn'), *a.* Ku'atogija, aganna kragija. **-ity,** *n.*

Obscure (ŏb-skūr'), *a.* Andalao; donggipa; rongtalgija; mingsinggija. *v.* **-ity,** *n.*

Observe (ŏb-zêrv'), *v.* Gisik on'a, nia; mania.

Observatory (ŏb-zêrv'â-to-ry), *n.* Niwatani biap ba nok; sal, ja, askirangko niani nok.

Obsolete (ŏb'so-lēt), *a.* Jakkalani ong'jahagipa.

Obstacle (ŏb'stâ-k'l), *n.* Champengani.

Obstinate (ŏb'stĭ-nat), *a.* Ong'gijana kimkim mangsonggipa.

Obstruct (ŏb-strŭkt'), *v.* Champenga. **-ion,** *n.*

Obtain (ŏb-tān'), *v.* Man'a.

Obtuse (ŏb-tūs'), *a.* Uininggijagipa, jadagipa; petekokgijagipa.

Obvious (ŏb'vĭ-ŭs), *a.* Nikchachagni, tale nikgni.

Occasion (ŏk-kā'zhŭn), *n.* Nama chol ong'ani. **-al,** *a.*

Occasion (ŏk-kā'zhŭn), *v.* Ong'ata.

Occident (ŏk'sĭ-d*e*nt), *n.* Saliramni. **-al,** *a.*

Occupy (ŏk'ku-pī), *v.* Donga, gipa, nokgipa daka. **-ant, -ancy,** *n.*

Occur (ŏk-kêr'), *v.* Ong'a, gisik naa. **-rence,** *n.*

Ocean (ō'sh*a*n), *n.* Sagal dalgipa.

Octagon (ŏk'tâ-gŏn), *n.* Kitik chetgipa, rikam chet apsan gnanggipa.

Octangular (ŏk-tăng'gu-lêr), *a.* Ki'tik chet gipa, kona chet gipa.

Octavo (ŏk-tā'vo), *n.* Leka kingsako tem'chet tem'ode badita dal'a ukon octavo minga.

October (ŏk-tō'bêr), *n.* Bilsini chikunggipa ja.

Ocular (ŏk'u-lêr), *a.* Mikronchi nikchachagipa; mikronni biding.

Oculist (ŏk'u-list), *n.* Mikron saako tarigipa daktor.

Odd (ŏd), *a.* Jora gri; ramram ong'gija, nikronggija.

Odds (ŏds), *n.* Apsangijani, dingtang ong'ani.

Odor (ō'dêr), *n.* Simila, ba seengani bisak.

Odorous (ō'dêr-ŭs), *a.* Similgipa, seenggipa.

Of (ŏv), *prep.* -ni.

Off (ŏf), *adv.* -oni, chel'ao.

Offal (ŏf'fal), *n.* Jabol, galgni, namgijani.

Offend (ŏf-fĕnd'), *v.* Dos daka, ka'o nangata, -er, *n.*

Offense (ŏf-fĕns'), *n.* Namgijani, ka'onangatani, -ive, *a.*

Offer (ŏf'fêr), *v.* On'na, ba dakna ku'rachaka, ba janapa.

Offering (ŏf'fêr-ĭng), *n.* Boli on'ani.

Office (ŏf'fĭs), *n.* Sorkarini kam ba biap, apis.

Officer (ŏf'fĭ-sêr), *n.* Sorkarini maiba kamko ka'gipa; apiso kam ka'gipa.

Official (ŏf-fĭsh'al), *a.* Apisni biding.

Officiate (ŏf-fĭsh'ĭ-āt), *v.* Apisni kamko ka'a.

Officious (ŏf-fĭsh'ŭs), *a.* Sing'gija ba namnikgija gipinni kamo dangdikpagipa.

Off-scouring (ŏf skour-ing), *n.* Galgimin.

Offset (ŏf'ĕt), *n.* Bolni chcksini ja'dil su'skaani; apsan gitani pal dongimin. (ŏf-sĕt'), *v.*

Offspring (ŏf'spring), *n.* Ong'ka'skagipa ba desu'rang.

Oft, often (ŏft, ŏf'n), *adv.* Changni chang, pilnipil

Oh (ō), *int-r.* A ba u inani pal.

Oil (oil), *n.* Tŏ, tochi.

Ointment (oint'ment), *n.* Nong'ani.

Old (ōld), *a.* Bilsi bang'gipa; gitchamgipa.

Olive (ŏl'ĭv), *n.* Jit bol, joitun bol.

Omelet (ŏm'e-lĕt ba ŏm'lĕt), *n.* Do'chi aro matchu sok brine jo'gimin.

Omen (ō'mĕn), *n.* Ong'gniko mesokani chin.

Omission (o-mĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Gualani, watchangani.

Omit (o-mĭt'), *v.* Watchanga.

Omnipotent (ŏm-nĭp'o-tent), *a.* Pilakni kosako bilko man'gipa.

Omnipresent (ŏm-nĭ-prĕz'ent), *a.* Pilakon gipgipa, pilakon donggipa.

Omniscient (ŏm-nĭsh'ent), *a.* Pilakkon uigipa.

Omnivorous (ŏm-nĭv'o-rŭs). *a.* Pilak rokomkon cha'gipa.

On (ŏn), *prep.* Kosak, -o.

On (ŏn), *adv.* -ang, mikkangchi.

Once (wŭns), *adv.* Changsao, skango. **At once** (ăt'wŭns), *adv.* Rang'san.

One (wŭn), *a.* Sa, ge'sa.

One (wŭn), *n.* Sangipa.

One by one (wŭn bi-wŭn'), *adv.* Saksa saksa, sakprakprak, ge'prakprak.

Onion (ŭn′yŭn), *n.* Rasin.
Only (ōn′ly), *adv.* Mangmang, san.
Onward (ŏn′wêrd), *adv.* Mikkangchi.
Ooze (ȕz), *v.* Sipa, tingtota, ka'sne ong'kata.
Opaque (o-pāk′), *a.* Nikprotna ba seng'protna man'gijagipa.
Open (ō′p'n), *v.* Oa, badala, parakata.
Open-handed (ō′p'n-hănd′ĕd), *a.* Jaksramgipa, on'rakgipa.
Open-hearted (ō′p'n-härt′ĕd), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.
Opening (ō′p'n-ĭng), *n.* Chol, kolgipu; a'bachengani.
Operate (ŏp′êr-āt), *v.* Kamko dakata, kamko ka'a. *a.* **-ion, -or,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*
Ophthalmic (ŏf-thăl′mĭk), *a.* Mikronni gimin, ba mikronni biding.
Opiate (ō′pĭ-at), *n.* Tusiatgipa sam.
Opinion (o-pĭn′yŭn), *n.* Chanchiani, chanchichipani.
Opium (ō′pĭ-ŭm), *n.* Aping, kani.
Opponent (ŏp-pō′nent), *n.* Warachakgipa, bobil.
Opportunity (ŏp-pŏr-tū′nĭ-ty), *n.* Chol.
Oppose (ŏp-pōz′), *v.* Warachaka, champenga.
Opposite (ŏp′po-zĭt), *a.* Mikangdingdinggipa, mikkangchakgrikgipa.
Oppress (ŏp-prĕs′), *v.* Onia daka, duk on'a. **-or, -ion,** *n.* **-ive,** *a.*
Optical (ŏp′tĭ-kal), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.
Optic (ŏp′tĭk), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.
Optician (ŏp-tĭsh′an), *n.* Chosma ba mikronchi niani gipin janerarangko dakgipa.
Option (ŏp′shŭn), *n.* Ska ba mangsongani see ra'ani ba skatangko dakani bil.
Opulent (ŏp′u-lent), *a.* Man'e cha'gipa.
Or (ôr), *con.* Ba.
Oracle (ō′rä-k'l), *n.* Gisik gnanggipa katako agangipa.
Oral (ō′ral), *a.* Ku'sikarichi.
Orange (ŏr′ĭnj), *n.* Chi'gipa narang, amrik.
Orangoutang (o-răng′ṇ-tăng′), *n.* Mande burung, bilakbegipa dal'begipa makkre ma'sa.
Oration (o-rā′sh'n), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna tarisogimin kata.
Orator (ŏr′ä-têr), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna changgipa, oration ko agangipa.
Orb (ôrb), *n.* Tom'betgipa, salgio donggipa, sal, ja, askirang.
Orbit (ôr′bĭt), *n.* A'gilsak, sal, ja, ba askirangni re'ani rama.
Orchard (ôr′chêrd), *n.* Bite nanggipa bolni bari.
Orchestra (ôr′kĕs-trä), *n.* Behela aro ugita dakgiparangko damsan salgiparang.
Orchid (ôr′kĭd), *n.* Bolo chagatgipa ma'manti rokom dake balgipa balgitorang.
Ordain (ôr-dān′), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a.
Ordeal (ôr′de-al), *n.* Wa'al aro ma'mantichi porika ka'e niani.
Order (ôr′dêr), *n.* Ge'etani; bewal gita biaptangtango donani.

Order (ôr′dêr), *v.* Ge·eta.
Ordinal (ôr′dī-nal), *a.* Sulsul ba ja·pang intal chanani.
Ordinance (ôr′dī-nans), *n.* Ge·etani, niam, tiktak niam gita dakbewal.
Ordinary (ôr′dī-na-ry), *a.* Ramram.
Ordination (ôr′dī-nā′shŭn), *n.* Toromni kamo donani, pamongni kamo donani.
Ore (ōr), *n.* A·aoni ro·ong baksa bringipa aro rongtalatkujagipa sil.
Organ (ôr′gan), *n.* Bajona; jechi kam chu·sokata; be·enni kam ka·gipa bakrang chongmotan kan·chok, bika, ka·sop aro iarangna agre mongsonggipa bakrang.
Organize (ôr′gan-īz), *v.* Kamko chu·sokatna taria.
Orient (ō′rī-ent), *n.* Salaram; ba Asiani sungrang. -al, *a.*
Orifice (ôr′ĭ-fĭs), *n.* A·kolni ku·mang.
Origin (ôr′ĭ-jĭn), *n.* A·bachengani, ba ja·pang. -al, *a.*
Originate (o-rig′ĭ-nāt), *v.* A·bachengata, ong·katata.
Oriole (ō′rī-ōl), *n.* Do·o ma·sa.
Ornament (ôr′nā-ment), *n.* Nitoatani; *v.* Nitoata. -al, *a.*
Orphan (ôr′fan), *n.* Ma·a paa gri bi·sa.
Orthodox (ôr′tho-dŏks), *a.* Sastroni sea gita bebe ra·gipa.
Orthography (ôr-thŏg′ra-fy), *n.* Oikorni gimin uiani.
Oscillate (ŏs′sĭl-lāt), *v.* Wingwanga.
Ossify (ŏs′sĭ-fī), *v.* Greng pil·a, gr·ng pilata.
Ostentation (ŏs′tĕn-tā′shŭn), *n.* A·tangko rasong chaatna mesokani.
Osteology (ŏs′te-ŏl′o-jy), *n.* Grengrangni gimin uiani.
Ostrich (ōs′trĭch), *n.* Ustro do·o.
Other (ŭTH′ĕr), *a.* Gipin, dingtang.
Otherwise (ŭTH′ĕr-wīz′), *adv.* Gipin dake; ong·jaode.
Otter (ŏt′tĕr), *n.* Matram.
Ottoman (ŏt′to-man), *n.* Turoskoni mande; rokomsa asongchakani.
Ought (ôt), *v.* Dakna nanga.
Ounce (ouns), *n.* Toani ma·sa, adha chotakni pal; matburung ma·sa.
Our (our), *pr.* Chingni ba a·chingni.
Ours (ourz), *pr.* Chingnin ba a·chingnin.
Ourselves (our-selvz′), *pr.* Chinga a·tangtangan.
Oust (oust), *v.* Biaponi a·rikata ba jitata.
Out (out), *adv.* A·pal, a·palo.
Out of (out′ŏv′), *prep.* -oni.
Outbreak (out′brāk′), *n.* Naprake ong·katani, golmal; saa bang·e ong·katani.
Outcast (out′kast′), *n.* Jatoniko galgimin, branggipa.
Outcry (out′krī′), *n.* Chrika, jikjaka.
Outdo (out-du′), *v.* Bate daka.
Outdoors (out′dōrz′), *adv.* Nokni a·pal.
Outer (out′ĕr), *a.* A·palchigipa, nikrangrachigipa.
Outermost (out′ĕr-mōst′), *adv.* Pilakna bate a·palbatgipa.
Outfit (out′fĭt′), *n.* Kamko dakna a·bachengna nanganirang.
Outgo (out-gō′), *v.* Bate re·a. *n.* Koroch ka·ani.

Outgrow (out-grō′), *v.* Bate dal·a.
Outhouse (out′hous), *n.* A·palni nok.
Outlast (out-lăst′), *v.* Bate baia.
Outlaw (out′lô′), *n.* Niam pe·ani gimin galako man·gipa.
Outlay (out′lā′), *n.* Koroch ka·ani.
Outlet (out′lĕt′), *n.* Ong·katani rama.
Outline (out′līn′), *n.* Noksani arirangko dakani. *v.* Adita noksako dake mesoka.
Outlive (out-liv′), *v.* Bate tang·bata.
Outlook (out′luk′), *n.* Niwatani, niwatani biap, ong·gniko nisoani.
Outlying (out′lī′ĭng), *a.* A·pal·chi batao donggipa, chel·ba·tao donggipa.
Outnumber (out′nŭm′bêr), *v.* Chanao bate bata, bang·bata.
Outpost (out′pōst′), *n.* Sipai jin·mani tambuoni chel·ao nitima·ni biap.
Outrage (out′raj), *v.* Mandena namen namgijako daka. **-ous**, *a.*
Outride (out-rīd′), *v.* Gureo gakate katseka.
Outright (out′rit′), *adv.* Da·on, rang·san, srang.
Outrun (out-rŭn′), *v.* Katseka.
Outset (out′sĕt′), *n.* A·ba·chengani.
Outside (out′sīd′), *n.* A·palchi. *a.*
Outskirt (out′skêrt′), *n.* Songni rikam.
Outstretch (out-strĕch′), *v.* Ba·dala.
Outward (out′wêrd), *a.* A·pal·chigipa, nikrangrachigipa. *adv.* A·palchi.
Outweigh (out-wā′), *v.* Bate jrima.
Outwit (out-wĭt′), *v.* Bate to·gia.
Oval (ō′val), *a.* Do·chi gita ro·ronggipa.
Ovary (ō′vâ-ry), *n.* Sa·tip, bit·chi dakram.
Oven (ŭv′n), *n.* Chankol, chu·dap.
Over (ō′vêr), *prep.* Kosak, kosakchi; nalsachi; bate.
Overalls (ō′vêr-ôlz), *n.* Kosako krudapani pantelun.
Overarch (ō′vêr-ärch′), *v.* Ko·sako arch daka. *Arch*ko nibo.
Overawe (ō′vêr-ô′), *v.* Agre dabi on·a, mikkimchi kenata.
Overbalance (ō′vêr-băl′ans), *v.* Jrimachi bata.
Overbear (ō′vêr-bâr′), *v.* Agre bamata ba sinjeta.
Overboard (ō′vêr-bōrd′), *adv.* Jahatni a·palchi chio.
Overbold (ō′vêr-bōld′), *a.* Agre ka·donggipa.
Overcast (ō′vêr-kăst′), *v.* Aram simdapa; koremrema.
Overcharge (ō′vêr-chäj′), *v.* Agre dam chata.
Overcloud (ō′vêr-kloud′), *v.* Aram simdapa.
Overcoat (ō′vêr-kōt′), *n.* Ko·sako krudapani chola.
Overcome (ō′vêr-kŭm′), *v.* Ama, chea.
Overdo (ō′vêr-dụ′), *v.* Agre daka.
Overdue (ō′vêr-dū′), *a.* On·ani sal batgipa.
Overfeed (ō′vêr-fēd′), *v.* Agre cha·a; agre ala.

Overflow (ō′vêr-flō′), *v.* Suaka, chi jokmrika, dubia.
Overgrow (ō′vêr-grō′), *v.* Dikpripa, wepripa.
Overhang (ō′vêr-hăng′), *v.* Kosakchi kadea, niondapa.
Overhaul (ō′vêr-hôl′), *v.* Srapa; namedake nisranga.
Overhead (ō′vêr-hĕd′), *adv.* Sko kambechi, sko kosakchi.
Overhear (ō′vêr-hēr′), *v.* Knabata, knawata, knadata, knagaka.
Overheat (ō′vêr-hēt′), *v.* Agre ding·ata.
Overjoy (ō′vêr-joi′), *v.* Agre kusi ong·a.
Overleap (ō′vêr-lēp′), *v.* Bate bila.
Overlay (ō′vêr-lā′), *v.* Rubripa, dondapa, pa·dapa.
Overlook (ō′vêr-lu̇k′), *v.* Nikchanga, nibadea, nikbata.
Overmatch (ō′vêr-mătch′), *v.* Bilbatgipa ong·a.
Overmuch (ō′vêr-mŭch′), *a.* Agre bata.
Overnight (ō′vêr-nīt′), *adv.* Walgimik.
Overpay (ō′vêr-pā′), *v.* Damna agre on·a.
Overpower (ō′vêr-pou′êr), *v.* Bil man bata bil batachi ama.
Overrate (ō′vêr-rāt′), *v.* Agre gamchatnika.
Overreach (ō′vêr-rēch′), *v.* Tol·napa, togia.
Overrule (ō′vêr-ru̇l′), *v.* Sason ka·draa.
Overrun (ō′vêr-rŭn′), *v.* Wepripa, dikpripa, gipanga; bamata; suaka.
Oversee (ō′vêr-sē′), *v.* Niroka, nitima.
Overset (ō′vêr-sĕt′), *v.* Bikpilata.
Overshadow (ō′vêr-shăd′o), *v.* Salakimdapata.
Oversight (ō′vêr-sīt′), *n.* Nitimani, nirikani; nikbadeani.
Oversleep (ō′vêr-slēp′), *v.* Tusidapa, agre tusia.
Overtake (ō′vêr-tāk′), *v.* Srapa.
Overthrow (ō′vêr-thrō′), *v.* Bikpilata, nisiata.
Overturn (ō′vêr-têrn′), *v.* Bikpilata.
Overwhelm (ō′vêr-hwĕlm′), *v.* Dubiata, pripata; sinjeta.
Overwise (ō′vêr-wīz′), *a.* A·tangko gaora de·gipa.
Overwork (ō′vêr-wêrk′), *v.* Bilna agre kam ka·a, bilbee kam ka·a.
Owe (ō), *v.* Gro nanga.
Owl (oul), *n.* Do·po.
Own (ōn), *a.* A·tangni, a·tang.
Own (ōn), *v.* Nokgipa ong·a; ong·a ine ku·rachaka.
Owner (ōn′êr), *n.* Nokgipa.
Ox (ŏks), *n.* Matchu bolot.
Oxygen (ŏks′ĭ-jĕn), *n.* Rokomsa *gas*, janggi gnanggiparangna nangchongmotgipa balwa ma·sa.
Oyster (ois′têr), *n.* Gapchilek ma·sa.

P.

Pa (pä), *n.* Apa, paa.
Pace (pās), *n.* Ja·ku
Pace (pās), *v.* Ja·ku de·e re·a.
Pacific (pâ-sĭf′ĭk), *a.* Tom·tomgipa, tom·tomatgipa, rinokgipa.
Pacification (pâ-sĭf-ĭ-kā′shŭn), *n.* Tom·tomatani. -or, *n.*

Pacify (păs'ĭ-fī), *v.* Tom'tomata, ka'sinata, ka'dimeata.

Pack (păk), *v.* Katoma, tom'a; sikata, gapata.

Package (pak'āj), *n.* Katom, bosta.

Packet (pak'ĕt), *n.* Katom chongipa.

Packhorse (păk'hôrs'), *n.* Bal ra'gipa gure.

Pack thread (păk'thrĕd'), *n.* Bosta kaani kilding.

Pad (păd), *n.* Rinokgipa pa'ani; bilating ba maiba leka.

Paddle (păd'd'l), *n.* Boita, kewal.

Paddle (păd'd'l), *v.* Jak ba ja'achi chiko jipa.

Paddy (păd'dy), *n.* Mi gil gnang.

Padlock (păd'lŏk'), *n.* Chabi tekani tala.

Pagan (pā'gan), *n.* Mite kritgipa, Kristian ong'gijagipa. *a.*

Paganism (pā'gan-ĭz'm), *n.* Mite kritako maniani.

Page (pāj), *n.* Ki'tapni jaksani samsa, ki'tapni jak.

Pagoda (pa-gō'dā), *n.* Baudhorangni olakiani nok.

Pail (pāl), *n.* Balti, baltin.

Pain (pān), *n.* Saani, saknaani.

Pain (pān), *v.* Duk on'a, saknaata. **-ful,** *a.*

Pains (pāns), *n.* Gisik nange dakani.

Paint (pānt), *n.* Rong, *v.* Rong nonga.

Painting (pānt'ĭng), *n.* Rong nongani; rong nonge noksa dakani.

Pair (pâr), *n.* Jora.

Pair (pâr), *v.* Nangrima, ripeng ong'a, bia ka'a.

Palace (pă'las), *n.* Rajani nok.

Palanquin, palankeen (păl'angkēn'), *n.* Mande ripeani palki.

Palate (păl'at), *n.* Chikak.

Palatial (pa-lā'shəl), *a.* Palace ni biding.

Pale (pāl), *a.* Bokdalgepa, delbua, dimela.

Paling (pāl'ĭng), *n.* Bolplengko date bera dakgimin.

Palliate (păl'lĭ-āt), *v.* Namgijako pindapa, ritchengata.

Pallid (pal'lĭd), *a.* Bokdalgepa.

Palm (päm), *n.* Jakpa; gue, sawe, narikol aro ugita dakgipa bolrangko, palm minggopa.

Palmerworm (päm'ĕr-wĕrm'), *n.* Mi ja'pangko tingipa jo'ong.

Palpitate (păl'pĭ-tāt), *v.* Til'tila, jiljila, dekdeka. **-ion,** *n.*

Palsy (pôl'zy), *n.* An'ma goka ong'ani.

Paltry (pôl'try), *a.* Gamchata grigipa.

Pamper (păm'pĕr), *v.* Okkaata.

Pamphlet (păm'flĕt), *n.* Chongipa ki'tap.

Pan (păn), *n.* Chi donchakani ba su'srangchakani sorea ma'sa.

Panacea (păn'ā-sē'ā), *n.* Pilak saako gimatgipa sam.

Pane (pān), *n.* Do'ga ba kerkio donani janera.

Panel (păn'ĕl), *n.* Do'gao dingtang kopgipa bol.

Pang (pāng), *n.* Dikdiksana saknabeani.

Panic (păn'ĭk), *n.* Rang'san ba indinari jinmani kenani.

Panorama (păn'o-rä'mä), *n.* Bang'a noksarangko chong'mot gita nikatgipa, noksa dal'begipa ma'sa.

Pansy (păn'zy), *n.* Bibal ma'sa.

Pant (pănt), *v.* Neng bea gita, rang'sita, ka'tapo ka'tapo daka.

Pantaloon (păn'tâ-lون'), *n.* Ja'o kruani jama, saheb me'asarangni ganani.

Pantheism (păn'the-ĭz'm), *n.* Filak dakgiminrang Isol ong'a ine bebe ra'ani.

Panther (păn'thêr), *n.* Matchapeng dal'gipa ma'sa.

Pantry (păn'try), *n.* Cha'anirangko donram.

Pap (păp), *n.* Sok ku'te; bi'sa chongipani cha'ani.

Papa (pa-pä' ba pä'pâ), *n.* Paa, apa, baba.

Papacy (pā'pâ-sy), *n.* Roman Katolikrangni pamongni kam.

Papal (pā'pal), *a.* Popeni kamni biding.

Paper (pā'pêr), *n.* Loka.

Papist (pā'pĭst), *n.* Roman Katolik mande.

Par (pär), *n.* Apsan ong'ani.

Parable (păr'a-b'l), *n.* Toe aganani.

Parachute (păr'â-shut), *n.* Belunoni ong'onbaani chata gita dakgipa ma'sa.

Parade (pa-rād'), *v.* Re'e ba dake mesoka.

Paradise (păr'â-dīs), *n.* Salgi; sukni biap; Eden bari.

Paradox (păr'a-dŏks), *n.* Ong'oba ong'jana susu nikani.

Paragraph (păr'a-gräf), *n.* Adita kata gimikni tong ba bak.

Parallel (păr'al-lĕl), *n.* Apsan chel'grik salgimin lain. *a.*

Parallelogram (păr'al-lĕl'ogram), *n.* Mikkangchakgrikgipa samgni apsan ong'e riking sambri gnanggipa.

Paralysis (pâ-răl'ĭ-sĭs), *n.* An'ma goka ong'ani.

Paralytic (păr'â-lĭt'ik), *n.* An'ma goka ong'gipa.

Paralyze (păr'a-lĭz), *v.* Goka ong'ata.

Paramount (păr'â-mount), *a.* Chubatgipa.

Paraphrase (păr'a-frāz), *v.* Dingtang dingtang katachi ortoko mesoka.

Parasite (păr'â-sīt), *n.* Janggi gnanggiparango ba bolrango tanggipa.

Parasol (păr'â-sŏl), *n.* Chata chongipa.

Parboil (pär'boil'), *v.* Mingitanga.

Parcel (pär'sĕl), *v.* Bak daka, suala. *n.* Katom.

Parch (pärch), *v.* Jo'a; ran'ata.

Parchment (pärch'ment), *n.* Sechakani mathigil.

Pardon (pär d'n), *v.* Wata, kema ka'a.

Pare (pâr), *v.* Repa, bigil rae gala.

Parent (pâr'ent), *n.* Ma'a ba paa.

Parentage (pâr'ent-aj), *n.* Ma'a paa ong'ani.

Parenthesis (pa-rĕn'the-sĭs), *n.* Sentensni ning'o mesokani ba talatani, kata donggipa kata aro uko mosokani chinrang; (') iandakgipa.

Paring (pär'ing), *n.* Repe galani bigil.

Parish (pär'ish), *n.* Kamalni ba mondolini ning'o donggipa manderangni song.

Park (pärk), *n.* Songjimmao rona bakra dake dongimin biap.

Parley (pär'ly), *n.* Agangrikani ba jegrikani.

Parliament (pär'lĭ-ment), *n.* England songni niamko dakgipa dal'gipa melaani.

Parlour (pär'lêr), *n.* Sokgipako grongani kutori.

Paroquet (pär'o-kĕt), *n.* Do'sik chonbegipa ma'sa.

Parricide (pär'rĭ-sīd), *n.* Paako so'otgipa.

Parrot (pär'rĭt), *n.* Do'sik.

Parse (pärs), *v.* Gramarni niam gita katani bakrangko agana.

Parsee (pär'sē ba pär-sē'), *n.* Parsini toromko ra'gipa, wa'alko olakigipa.

Parsimony (pär'sĭ-mo-ny), *n.* Rubeani, kirpin dakani.

Parsley (pärs'ly), *n.* Samjak ma'sa.

Parsnip (pärs'nip), *n.* Bita dakgipa samjak ma'sa.

Parson (pär's'n), *n.* Mondolini pamong.

Parsonage (pär's'n-aj), *n.* Mondolini pamongni nok.

Part (pärt), *v.* Bak daka, dingtang daka. *n.* Bak mitam.

Partake (pär-tāk'), *v.* Bak ra'paa, bak man'paa.

Partial (pär'shal), *a.* Chu'sokgijagipa, adora, mikkang nigipa.

Participate (pär'tĭs'ĭ-pāt), *v.* Gipinrang baksa bak man'paa.

Participle (pär'tĭ-sĭ-p'l), *n.* Verb aro adjectiveni ortoko mesokgipa ba bilko man'gipa kata; matchotsranggijagipa kata.

Particle (pär'tĭ-k'l), *n.* Chonbegipa, bisemsem.

Particular (pär-tĭk-u-lêr), *a.* Dingtangmancha, mongsong.

Partisan (pär'tĭ-zan), *n.* Baksa ong'pagipa, chakpagipa.

Partition (pär-tĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Dingtang dakani, champengani, pakma.

Partner (pärt'nêr), *n.* Bak man'pagipa.

Partridge (pär'trĭj), *n.* Do'bekrot dal'gipa jat ma'sa.

Party (pär'ty), *n.* Dol, ma'mal, adita jinma.

Pass (pās), *v.* Re'a, bata, repaka.

Pass (pās), *n.* Re'china ba dakchina on'gimin hukum; a'bri gisepni apchangipa rama.

Passage (pās'saj), *n.* Re'ani rama; saniba agangimin kata tong'sa.

Passenger (păs'sĕn-jêr), *n.* Gari ba jahato gakate re'gipa.

Passion (păsh'ŭn), *n.* Ka'onangani, duk chakani, gisik nangbeani.

Passionate (păsh'ŭn-at), *a.* Ka'onangrakgipa.

Passive (pās'sĭv), *a.* Dakako man'gipa, chakchikna amgipa.

Passover (păs'ō-vêr), *n.* Jihudirangni alani, watchangani alani.

Passport (pās'pōrt), *n.* Re'na on'ani hukum ba chiti.

Past (past), *a.* Re'anggimin, batanggimin, bon'anggimin.

Paste (pāst), *n.* Ma'gapatani, stapatani. *v.*

Pasteboard (pāst'bōrd'), *n.* Lekako rake aro ritchae kingsan gita stapatgimin.

Pastime (pas'tīm'), *n.* Salko re'atani, kal'grikani, rororoani.

Pastor (pâs'têr), *n.* Mondolini pamong. **-al,** *a.*

Pastry (pâs'try), *n.* Moidako dakgimin cha'anirang.

Pasture (pâs'tur), *n.* Jillanirangni cha'amani bakra.

Pat (păt), *v.* Doktopa.

Pat (păt), *a.* Kraa.

Patch (pătch), *v.* Kodapa; *n.* Kodapgimin.

Pate (pāt), *n.* Sko patal, sko.

Patent (pāt'ent ba pā't nt), *n.* Kolko dakchenggipana una agre gipin dakna man'jana gita on'gimin hukum.

Patent (pāt'ent ba pā'tent), *a.* Uininggni, parak.

Paternal (pā-têr'nal), *a.* Paa gita chacha, ba paani biding.

Path (pâth), *n.* Rama chon'gipa.

Pathetic (pâ-thĕt'ĭk), *a.* Ka'saatgni, ka'saachi gisiko nangatgni.

Pathology (pâ-thŏl'o-jy), *n.* Saako uiani.

Pathos (pā'thŏs), *n.* Ka'sachakatani, gisiko nangchakatani.

Patience (pā'shens), *n.* Chakchikani.

Patient (pā'shent), *a.* Chakchikgipa, neng'ningnikgijagipa, sontol.

Patient (pā'shent), *n.* Samko ringgipa, sagipa.

Patriarch (pā'trĭ-ärk), *n.* Ma'chongni skotong.

Patrimony (păt'rĭ-mo-ny), *n.* Paani gam.

Patriot (pā'trĭ-ŏt), *n.* Songtangninamgniko am'gipa mande. **-ism,** *n.*

Patriotic (pā'trĭ-ŏt'ĭk), *a* Songtangni namgnina ska gnang.

Patrol (pâ-trōl'), *n.* Walo re'roroe nitimgipa.

Patrol (pâ-trōl'), *v.* Walo nina re'roroa.

Patron (pā-trun), *n.* Aldugipa, dakchakgipa.

Patronize (păt'rŭn-īz), *v.* Aldue dakchaka, gaorade'e dakchaka.

Patter (păt'têr), *v.* Toktak toktak gam'a.

Pattern (păt'têrn), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.

Paucity (pô'sĭ-ty), *n.* Bang'gija ong'ani.

Pauper (pô'pêr), *n.* Bi'ame chagipa; a'tongko aldugijagipa.

Pave (pāv), *v.* It ba ro'ongchi ana.

Pavement (pāv'ment), *n.* It ba ro'ongchi angimin.

Pavilion (pâ-vĭl'yŭn), *n.* Dongchakani tambu, ra'rorona man'gipa nok.

Paw (pô), *n.* Matgipa jakskil gnanggipa matburungrangni jakpa ba ja'pa.

Pawn (pôn), *v.* Bondok dona.

Pawnbroker (pôn'brō'kêr), *n.* Bondok dontimgipa mahajon.

Pay (pā), *n.* Dormaha.

Pay (pā), *v.* Gro chota, dam on'a.

Payment (pā'ment), *n.* Chota ba on'ani.

Pea (pē), *n.* Motol.

Peace (pēs), *n.* Tom'tomani, nangrimani.

Peaceable (pēs'â-b'l), *a.* Tom'tomgip-a, warachakgijagipa.

Peace-offering (pēs'ŏf'fêr-ing), *n.* Nangrimani boli.

Peach (pēch), *n.* Te'gatchu bilati, pich bol.

Peacock (pē'kŏk), *n.* Do'de bipa.
Peahen (pē'hĕn), *n.* Do'de bima.
Peak (pēk), *n.* Ku'chot, kambe bon'chotani.
Peal (pēl), *n.* Gam'beani, mikka kima ba top goani gam'a.
Pear (pâr), *n.* Bol bite ma'sa.
Pearl (pêrl), *n.* Mukta.
Pearlash (pêrl'ăsh), *n.* Tarisogimin katchi.
Peasant (pĕz'*a*nt), *n.* A'a gamgipa, game cha'gipa.
Pease (pēz), *n.* Motolrang.
Pebble (pĕb'b'l), *n.* Chongipa rong'te.
Peck (pĕk), *v.* Sua, suteta.
Peck (pĕk), *n.* Toani ma'sa.
Peculiar (pe-kūl'yêr), *a.* Gipin gita ong'gijagipa; dingtang mancha.
Pecuniary (pe-kūn'yâ-ry), *a.* Gamni biding.
Pedal (pĕ'd*a*l ba pĕd'*a*l), *n.* Maiba kolko re'atna ja'a ga'chakani.
Pedant (pĕd'*a*nt), *n.* On'tisa lekaporao gaora de'gipa mande.
Peddle (pĕd'd'l), *v.* Re'roroc pala, paldinga.
Peddler (pĕd'd'lêr), *n.* Paldinggipa.
Pedestal (pĕd'ĕs-t*a*l), *n.* Bimang dakgiminni, maiba songdogiminni ja'pang.
Pedestrian (pe-dĕs'trĭ-*a*n), *n.* Ja'achi re'gipa.
Pedigree (pĕd'ĭ-grē), *n.* Ma'gitcham pagitchamrangni riting.
Pedobaptist (pē'do-băp'tĭ-st), *n.* Bi'sako napbolatani pal chi satkikigipa.
Peek (pēk), *v.* Niua, sriksrik nia.
Peel (pēl), *v.* Bigilko kika ba repa.
Peel (pēl), *n.* Bikap, bigil.
Peep (pēp), *v.* Nachenga; niua; chipchip ine mikoa.
Peer (pēr), *n.* Dal'a ma'chongni mande.
Peer (pēr), *v.* Niona, niua, nicholua.
Peerless (pēr'lĕs), *a.* Pilakna batgipa.
Peevish (pē'vĭsh), *a.* Namnikgijako aganninggipa, ka'onangninggipa.
Peg (pĕg), *n.* Bolni gojal.
Pelican (pĕl'ĭ-k*a*n), *n.* Chioni rajahas ma'sa.
Pelt (pĕlt), *v.* Nange gotata. *n.* Kimil gnang kikgimin bigil.
Pelvis (pĕl'vĭs), *n.* Ki'sangteni greng dalgap dal'gipa, ki'singkopni greng.
Pen (pĕn), *n.* Seani pen ba kolom.
Penal (pē'n*a*l), *a.* Sastini biding.
Penalty (pĕn'*a*l-ty), *n.* Sasti, saja.
Pencil (pĕn'sĭl), *n.* Seani pensil.
Pend (pĕnd), *v.* Kadea; maibaona kingking tik ong'gija donga.
Pendant (pĕnd'*a*nt), *n.* Kadegimin.
Pending (pĕnd'ĭng), *a.* Tik ong'kujagipa.
Pendulum (pĕn'du-lŭm), *n.* Ri'grenggipa bostu, gorio kadegipa wingwanggipa.
Penetrate (pĕn'e-trāt), *v.* Napa, bu'a. **-ion**, *n.*
Peninsula (pĕn'ĭn'su-la), *n.* Chichi dulnasigipa a'a.

Penitent (pĕn'ĭ-tent), *a.* Papni gimin kalime gisik pil'gipa.

Penitentiary (pĕn'ĭ-tĕn'shâ-ry), *n.* Patok nok.

Penknife (pĕn'nīf'), *n.* Chakku, churi chongipa.

Penman (pĕn'man), *n.* Kolomchi segipa.

Penniless (pĕn'nĭ-lĕs), *a.* Gam grigipa, tangka grigipa.

Penny (pĕn'ny), *n.* England songni paisa.

Pennyweight (pĕn'ny-wāt'), *n.* Toani ma'sa, roti kolgrik brini pal jrimgipa.

Pension (pĕn'shŭn), *n.* Kam ka'a ruutani gimin sikujana kingking indin on'a dormaha, pensin.

Pensive (pĕn'sĭv), *a.* Chanchibegipa; dukko chanchigipa.

Pentagon (pĕn'tâ-gŏn), *n.* Ki'tik aro rikam bongagipa.

Pentateuch (pĕn'tâ-tūk), *n.* Moseni sea ki'tap kingbonga, sastroni skanggipa ki'tap king bonga.

Pentecost (pĕn'te-kŏst), *n.* Jihudirangni alani ge'sa, sotbongani sal.

Penult (pē'nŭlt ba pe-nŭlt'), *n.* Katani bon'kamgipana skang donggipa silebel.

Peon (pē'ŏn), *n.* Pion, peada.

People (pē'p'l), *n.* Manderang, jat.

Pepper (pĕp'pêr), *n.* Ja'lik, sagipa, pempli.

Peppermint (pĕp'êr-mĭnt'), *n.* Smilgipa sam ma'sa, podina ma'sa.

Peradventure (pĕr'ăd-vĕn'tur), *adv.* Haida, ong'naba donga.

Perambulate (pêr-ăm'bu-lāt), *v.* Re'roroa, roroa.

Perceive (pêr-sēv'), *v.* Uia, masia.

Percentage (pĕr-sĕnt'aj), *n.* Ritchaprakni bak.

Perception (pêr-sĕp'shŭn), *n.* Nikani, ma'siani, uiani.

Perch (pĕrch), *n.* Do'o ma'bakchakani go'ol; na'tok ma'sa mik chi'sani pal ro'gipa toani.

Perch (pĕrch), *v.* Ma'baka.

Perchance (pêr-châns'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.

Percolate (pêr'ko-lāt), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne chipanga.

Perdition (pêr-dĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Gimasrangani, nisisrangani, jringjrotni siani.

Peremptory (pêr'ĕmp-to-ry), *a.* Jechakna amgijagipa.

Perennial (pêr-ĕn'nĭ-al), *a.* Jring jring ong'gipa, dongdikgijagipa.

Perfect (pêr'fĕkt), *a.* Chu'sokgipa, matchotgipa, namsranggipa. **-ion,** *n.*

Perfidious (pêr-fĭd'ĭ-ŭs), *a.* Kurachakako pe'gipa, kakketgijagipa.

Perforate (pêr'fo-rāt), *v.* Pua, su'prota. **-or, -ion,** *n.*

Perforce (pêr-fōrs'), *adv.* Bilchi, bilake.

Perform (pêr-fôrm'), *v.* Dakata, chu'sokata. **-ance,** *n.*

Perfume (pêr'fūm ba pêr-fūm'), *n.* Smilgigipa biba ba bitchi.

Perhaps (pêr-hăps'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.

Peril (pĕr'il), *n.* Gimaani ong'benaba dongani, gimabeani ong'naba dongani. **-ous,** *a.*

Perimeter (pĕr-ĭm'e-têr), *n.* Dul.

Period (pē′rĭ-ŏd), *n.* Matchotgipa dondikani, (dari); adita salrangko minggopani.

Periodical (pē′rĭ-ŏd′ĭk-*al*), *a.* Somoi-apsano ong·taitaigipa. *n.* Songbat.

Perish (pĕr′ĭsh), *v.* Gimara, bon·a; soa.

Perjure (pêr′jur), *v.* Tol·e mikcheta. **-y,** *n.*

Permanence (pêr′mâ-nens), *n.* Dingtang ong·gijani.

Permanent (pêr′mâ-nent), *a.* Kimkimgipa, pangnangipa, dongkamgnigipa, baigipa.

Permission (pêr-mĭsh′ŭn), *n.* Dakchina on·ani hukum.

Permit (pêr-mĭt′), *v.* Dakna hukum on·a.

Perpendicular (pêr′pĕn-dĭk′u-lêr), *a.* Srongsronggipa, chadengsronggipa.

Perpetual (pêr-pĕt′u-*al*), *a.* Pangnangipa, matchotgijagipa, jringjring ong·gipa.

Perplex (pêr-plĕks′), *v.* Jajaata.

Persecute (pêr′se-kūt), *v.* A·rika, sanala. **-ion,** *n.*

Persevere (pêr′se-vēr′), *v.* Dongdikgija joton ka·a. **-ance,** *n.*

Persist (pêr-sĭst′), *v.* Kimkim ong·a, dongdikgija dakanga, dakchaa. **-ent,** *a.* **-ence,** *n.*

Person (pêr′s′n), *n.* Mande; mikkang bimang.

Personage (pêr′s′n-aj), *n.* Dal·a mande.

Personal (pêr′s′n-al), *a.* Mandeni; an·tangni.

Personate (pêr′s′n-āt), *v.* Uiatgija dake daka, sakgipin ong·a gita daka.

Perspiration (pêr′spĭ-rā′shŭn), *n.* Ding·ol, gramchi.

Perspire (pêr′spīr′), *v.* Ding·ola, gramchia.

Persuade (pêr-swād′), *v.* Mol·molachi ba mesokachi skata ba ra·chakata.

Persuasion (pêr-swā′zhŭn), *n.* Chanchiako ba aganako ra·chakgimin, bebe ra·gimin.

Pert (pêrt), *a.* Mande mingija.

Pertain (pêr-tān′), *v.* Nangrimpaa.

Peruse (pe-ruz′), *v.* Gisik nange poraia.

Pervade (pêr-vād′), *v.* Pilakchinan gipa ba chipa.

Perverse (pêr-vêrs′), *a.* Namgija dakanggipa, skiako ra·chakgijagipa, bamgijagipa.

Pervert (pêr-vêrt′), *v.* Namaoni ekata, ortoko dingtangata, ba choletata.

Pest (pĕst), *n.* Nisiatani biati; namnikgija ong·a·tani; jajrengatani.

Pester (pĕs′têr), *v.* Duk on·a, ettala, jongkaia, ka·onangata.

Pestle (pes′l), *n.* Rimol, imol.

Pet (pĕt), *n.* Mikmalgimin.

Petal (pĕt′*al*), *n.* Bibalni bijak.

Petition (pĕ-tĭsh′ŭn), *n.* Mol·molani, bi·ani; dorkasto. *v.*

Petrifaction (pĕt′rĭ-făk′shŭn), *n.* Ro·ong pil·ani.

Petrify (pĕt′rĭ-fī), *v.* Ro·ong pil·ata.

Petroleum (pe-trō′le-ŭm), *n.* A·ani to, tarikujagipa kerosin.

Petticoat (pĕt′tĭ-kōt), *n.* Ning·o kruani saia.

Petty (pĕt′ty), *a.* Chongipa, chonnikgni.

Petulant (pĕt′u-*lant*), *a.* Matnangninggipa, ka·onangninggipa.

Pew (pū), *n.* Gilja nokni asong-chakani rokomsa.
Pewter (pū'têr), *n.* Dosta, sisa aro rang bringimin sil.
Phantom (făn'tŭm), *n.* Mamungba ong'gijako nikani, me'mang, put.
Pharisee (far'ĭ-sē), *n.* Porisi, Jihudini ma'mal-a.
Pharmacy (fär'mä-sy), *n.* Samko dakani; samko dakani nok.
Phase (fāz), *n.* Bostu mingsan-ko dingtang dingtang nikani.
Pheasant (fĕz'*a*nt), *n.* Burung-ni do'o, do'rerap, do'grik, do'de iarang.
Phenomenon (fe-nŏm'e-nŏn), *n.* Nikronggijaniko nikani.
Philanthropist (fi-lăn'thro-pĭst), *n.* Pilakni namgniko am'gipa ba sikgipa.
Philology (fi-lŏl'o-jy), *n.* Ku'sikni ja'pangko sandie uiani.
Philosophy (fi-lŏs'o-fy), *n.* Ong'arangni ja'pangko uiani.
Phlegm (flĕm), *n.* Ku'sikoni ginggre.
Photograph (fō'to-graf), *n.* Seng'achi tiktak dakgimin noksa.
Phrase (frāz), *n.* Sentensni tong ba bak.
Physic (fĭz'ĭk), *v.* Julap ou'a. *n.*
Physician (fi-zĭsh'*a*n), *n.* Sam on'gipa, daktor.
Physics (fĭz'ĭks), *n.* Pilak bostuni gimin uiani.
Piano (pe-ä'no). *n.* Balwa grigipa bajona ma'sa.
Piazza (pi-äz'zä), *n.* Baranda, pindapgimin rama.
Pick (pĭk), *v.* Su'dika, sea, kolama, aka.
Pick (pĭk), *n.* A'a rakako su'ani.
Pick axe (pĭk'äks'), *n.* Gaiti.
Picket (pĭk'ĕt), *n.* Killa ba bariko su'dulgipa ritchok; bohilna nitimgipa sipai.
Pickle (pĭk'k'l), *n.* Maiba bite-ko mesengatgimin.
Picture (pĭk'tur), *n.* Noksa.
Pie (pī), *n.* Maiba be'en ba bite-ko ning chi brae dakgimin cha'ani; pelsani bakgitamni baksa.
Piece (pēs), *n.* Tong, ba chong'-dok.
Piece (pēs), *v.* Ritchua, nang-dimata.
Pier (pēr), *n.* It ba ro'ongko dakgimin krong ba guare; jahat kana chiona rikang-gimin.
Pierce (pērs), *v* Su'a, pua.
Piercing (pērs'ĭng), *a.* Sua gita dakgipa, napprotgipa, gisiko nanggni, ka'tongo nanggni.
Piety (pī'e-ty), *n.* Isolna ka'sac uni namnikako dakani.
Pig (pĭg), *n.* Wak bi'sa.
Pigeon (pĭj'ŭn), *n.* Do'kru, paroa, do'rek aro do'pilgim iarang.
Pigeonhole (pĭj'ŭn-hōl'), *n.* Baksko kutori kutori dake dakgimin.
Pile (pīl), *v.* Dandaka, chong'-a.
Pile (pīl), *n.* Dandakgimin, dal'begipa milong.
Piles (pīlz), *n.* Ki'sangchiko an'chi jokgipa ba ripingipa saa ma'sa.
Pilfer (pĭl'fêr), *v.* Chonchona-rangko cha'ua.
Pilgrim (pĭl'grĭm), *n.* Re'gipa, songregipa.
Pill (pĭl), *n.* Changprak ringna guli dake tom'gimin sam.

Pillage (pĭl'laj), *n.* Ra·sekani, cha·uani, ra·sekgimin. *v.*
Pillar (pĭl'lêr), *n.* Krong.
Pillow (pĭl'lo), *n.* Kodam, balis. *v.*
Pilot (pī'lŭt), *n.* Jahatko dilgipa, rama mesokgipa. **-age,** *n.*
Pimple (pĭm'p'l), *n.* Gangma minani, mintotani.
Pin (pĭn), *n.* Pin; herpin; silni bu·su. *v.* Pin teka.
Pincers (pĭn'sêrz), *n.* Kepani, dang·kep, sildangkep.
Pinch (pĭnch), *v.* Se·eta, tikota.
Pine (pīn), *n.* Bol ma·sa; slongket.
Pine (pīn), *v.* Duk ong·e ram·sisia, gisiko duk ong·e ram·anga.
Pine apple (pīn'ăp'p'l), *n.* Anaros, te·rik sagil.
Pin feather (pĭn'fĕTH-êr), *n.* Grang dambe, grang namitubachenggipa.
Pinion (pĭn'yŭn), *n.* Do·oni grang.
Pink (pĭngk), *n.* Gitchak gipbok bringipa bibal ma·sa. *a.* Gitchakmrang.
Pink eye (pĭngk-ī), *n.* Mikron saani, mikgitchak saani.
Pinnacle (pĭn'nâ-k'l), *n.* Nokni ku·chot, protchong.
Pint (pĭnt), *n.* Toani ma·sa, matchu sok ong·ode adha selni pal.
Pioneer (pī'o-nēr'), *n.* Songko ochenggipa.
Pious (pī'ŭs), *a.* Isolna kengipa, toromi.
Pipe (pīp), *n.* Bolni ba silni wa·singtok; bangsi; ka·srang.
Pirate (pī'rat), *n.* Sagalo ra·seke ra·gipa.
Piss (pĭs), *v.* Su·bua, a·pal bi·sa re·a.
Pistil (pĭs'tĭl), *n.* Bibalni bitchri ra·chakgipa.
Pistol (pĭs'tŭl), *n.* Jepo chipe ra·bitna man·gipa chongipa slai ma·sa.
Pit (pĭt), *n.* A·ani tu·gipa a·kol.
Pitch (pĭch), *n.* Ritgimin alkatra.
Pitch (pĭch), *v.* Onata gita goa.
Pitcher (pĭch'êr), *n.* Tikili ma·sa, chi ra·chakani.
Pitch fork (pĭch'fôrk'), *n.* Gariona mi ba samko ra·gatatani silchonggeng.
Pitiable (pĭt'ĭ-â-b'l), *a.* Duk man·gipa, ka·sachaka man·na kragipa.
Pith (pĭth), *n.* Bolni nom·gipa ga·brong.
Pitiful (pĭt ĭ-ful), *a.* Ka·sachakako man·na kragipa.
Pittance (pĭt-tans), *n.* On·titi on·ani.
Pity (pĭt'y), *v.* Ka·sachaka.
Pivot (pĭv'ŭt), *n.* Wilwilchakani ku·chot.
Place (plās), *n.* Biap.
Place (plās), *v.* Dona.
Placid (plăs'ĭd), *a.* Tom·tomgipa, rinokgipa, gisik moning·gijagipa.
Plague (plāg), *n.* Sabisi, jeo mande bang·en sia.
Plain (plān), *n.* A·kawe.
Plain (plān), *a.* Dalgapgipa; apsan; ramram.
Plaint (plānt), *n.* Kalimani kata; dukko janapani; nalis ka·ani.
Plaintiff (plān'tĭf), *n.* Nalis ka·gipa.
Plait (plāt), *v.* Wata, saka, tem·skema.

Plan (plăn), *n.* Chanchiani; mesokani, noksa.
Plane (plīn), *n.* Apsangipa; renda.
Plane (plān), *v.* Apsan daka, renda on'a.
Planet (plăn'ĕt), *n.* A'a aro ugita salko wilwilgiparang.
Plank (plănk), *n.* Tokta, bolpleng.
Plant (plănt), *v.* Ge'a.
Plant (plănt), *n.* Bol bi'sa, samjak, chagipa.
Plantain (plăn'tan), *n.* Te'rik.
Plantation (plăn-tā'shŭn), *n.* Dal'gipa bari ba bagija.
Plaster (plăs'têr), *n.* Repiani, parirango pa'ani stapgipa.
Plaster (plăs'têr), *v.* Repia, pa'dapa.
Plate (plāt), *n.* Tala, bason, dalgapgipa sil.
Plateau (plă-tō'), *n.* Chugipa a'kawe.
Platform (plăt'fôrm'), *n.* Adita chue rikgimin chadengani biap.
Platter (plăt'têr), *n.* Dal'begipa tala.
Play (plā), *v.* Kal'grika; doka dam'a, ba sala.
Plea (plē), *n.* Jechakani ba dorkastoni ja'pang.
Pleader (plēd'êr), *n.* Ukil, aganchakgipa.
Plead (plĕd), *v.* Aganchaka, man'na mol'mola.
Pleasant (plĕz'ant), *a.* Nitoa, namnikatgni.
Please (plēz), *v.* Namnikata, kusi ong'ata.
Pleasing (plēz'ĭng), *a.* Nitoa, namnikatgni.
Pledge (plĕj), *v.* Bondok dona.
Pleiades (plē'yā-dēz), *n.* Do'sadipil aski.
Plenty (plĕn'ty), *n.* Chu'ongani, bang'ani.
Pleura (plū'rā), *n.* Kaprang.
Pliable (plī'â-b'l), *a.* Dol'ninggipa, nom'gipa; bamninggipa.
Pliers (plī'êrz), *n.* Chongipa kepani, dang'kep.
Plod (plŏd), *v.* Neng'e dakanga ba re'anga.
Plot (plŏt), *n.* A'a tong'sa; namgijako dakna ku'monganī.
Plot (plŏt), *v.* Namgijana ku'monga
Plough (plou), *v.* Aru wea.
Plough, plow (plou), *n.* Nanggri.
Pluck (plŭk), *v.* Aka.
Plug (plŭg), *v.* A'kolko mitua ba teka.
Plug (plŭg), *n.* A'kolko mituani ba tekani.
Plum (plūm), *n.* Angkil ba angkil gita dakgipa.
Plumage (plūm'aj), *n.* Do'onī kimil.
Plumb (plŭm), *a.* Srongdingding songdogipa. *n.*
Plume (plūm), *n.* Do'oni kimil jeko manderang tarina jakkala.
Plump (plŭmp), *a.* Milgipa, poragipa.
Plunder (plun'dêr), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a. *n.*
Plunge (plŭnj), *v.* Chio songchoke chokona.
Plural (plū'ral), *a.* Ge'sana batako mesokgipa.
Plus (plūs), *a.* Chandimgni ba chandapgni.
Ply (plī), *v.* Kamko watgija ka'a; dakronga, jakkala.

Pneumonia (nu-mō′nĭ-å), *n.* Bhutguti saa.
Pocket (pŏk′ĕt), *n.* Jep.
Pod (pŏd), *n.* Bitchri donchakani bikap.
Poem (pō′ĕm), *n.* Pocar ba poido dake segimin, git, poitri dake segimin.
Poet (pō′ĕt), *n.* Poitriko segipa.
Poetry (pō′ĕt-ry), *n.* Poido, poitri.
Point (point), *n.* Ku·chot, su·tot.
Point (point), *v.* Chin daka, ku·chot daka, petchoka; jaksi ote mesoka.
Poison (poi′z′n), *n.* Bisi.
Poke (pōk), *n.* Bario napna man·jana gita matchu ba do·bokni gitoko kadegipa go·ol.
Poke (pōk), *v.* Otroka, su roka.
Poker (pōk′ĕr), *n.* Wa·al otrokani sil.
Pole (pōl), *n.* A·ani ganduri.
Police (po-lēs′), Pulis.
Polish (pŏl′ĭsh), *v.* Nata, ching·ata.
Polite (po-līt′), *a.* Ka·sac dakgipa.
Politician (pŏl′ĭ-tĭsh′*a*n), *n.* Govermentni kamo chanchibegipa ba gisik nanggipa.
Poll (pōl), *n.* Sko ba sko chanani.
Pollute (pŏl-lūt′), *v.* Ong·siata.
Poltroon (pŏl-tro̤n), *a.* Kenrakgipa, ka·pong.
Polygamy (po-lĭg′å-my), *n.* Jik bang·e kimgipa.
Polygon (pŏl′ĭ-gŏn), *n.* Rikam brina agre ong·gipa, rikam bang·gipa.
Polysyllable (pŏl′ĭ-sĭl′lå-b′l), *n.* Selebel bang·gipa kata.
Pomegranate (pŭm′grăn′at), *n.* Dalim bite.
Pomp (pŏmp), *n.* Rasong chabee mesokani.
Pond (pŏnd), *n.* Pokri, chibol.
Ponder (pŏn′dĕr), *v.* Gisik on·e chanchia.
Ponderous (pŏn′dĕrŭ-s), *a.* Jrimbea.
Pony (pō′ny), *n.* Gure chongipa.
Pool (pṳl), *n.* Pokri, chibol, chiklok.
Poor (pṳr), *a.* Kangal.
Pop (pŏp), *v.* Wa·ani sintuluk ba maiba goani gam·a.
Pope (pōp), *n.* Roman Katolik mondolini pamong dal·batgipa.
Poppy (pŏp′py), *n.* Apingni bibal.
Populace (pŏp′u-las), *n.* Manderamramrang.
Popular (pŏp′u-lĕr), *a.* Manderamramni namnikgni.
Populate (pŏp′u-lāt), *v.* Mandeko jelata ba donata.
Population (pŏp′u-lā-shŭn), *n.* Songni mande gimik.
Populous (pŏp′u-lŭs), *a.* Mande bang·e gnanggipa.
Porcelain (pôr′se-lĭn), *n.* Janera gita a·ako dakgimin.
Porch (pōrch), *n.* Chongipa baranda.
Porcupine (pôr′ku-pīn), *n.* Okupu.
Pore (pōr), *v.* Miksonge poraia.
Pore (pōr), *n.* Ding·ol ong·katani a·kol.
Pork (pōrk), *n.* Wak be·en.
Porpoise (pôr′pŭs), *n.* Susu.
Porridge (pŏr′rĭj), *n.* Chio ritgimin ginde.
Port (pōrt), *n.* Jahat karam, bondor; draka bitchi ma·sa.

Portable (pōrt'â-b'l), *a.* Ra·rurana man·gipa.
Portal (pōr'tal), *n.* Chongipa cholguga ba do·ga.
Portend (pōr-tĕnd'), *v.* Ong·gnimesoksoa ba uisoata.
Porter (pōr'têr), *n.* Cholguga ko dongtimgipa.
Porthole (pōrt'hōl'), *n.* Jahatni oksambengo donggipa kerki.
Portion (pōr'shŭn), *n.* Bak, ong·gimin bak.
Portrait (pōr'trat), *n.* mandeni noksa.
Portray (pōr-trā'), *v.* Noksa dake ba katachi tiktak dake mesoka.
Position (po-zĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Dongani biap.
Possess (pŏz-zĕs' ba pŏssĕs'), *v.* Nokgipa ong·a.
Possessive (pŏz-zĕs'- ba pŏs-sĕs'-iv), *a.* Nokgipa ong·ako mesokgipa.
Possible (pŏs'sĭ-b'l), *a.* Ong·na amgni.
Post (pōst), *n.* Krong; kamni biap; dak.
Postage (pōst'aj), *n.* Dakni masul.
Postal (pōs'tal), *a.* Dakni biding.
Post haste (pōst' hāst'), *adv.* Gong·rakbee.
Posterity (pŏs-têr'ĭ-ty), *n.* Derutchu, su·rutchu, de su·u.
Postman (pōst'man), *n.* Dakwala ba pion.
Postmaster (pōst'mâs'têr), *n.* Daknokni nokgipa, dak babu.
Postmeridian (pōst'me-rĭd'ĭ-an), *a.* Saljatchi paksa, atamchibara.
Postmortem (pōst-môr'tĕm), *a.* Siani ja·mano.
Post office (pōst'ŏf'fĭs), *n.* Dak nok.
Postpone (pōst-pōn'), *v.* Dontonga.
Postscript (pōst'skrĭpt), *n.* Sedapgimin.
Posture (pŏs'tur), *n.* Mandeni dongani rokom.
Pot (pŏt), *n.* Ra·chakani ba songchakani.
Potash (pŏt'ăsh), *n.* Bolni katchi ma·sa.
Potato (po-tā'to), *n.* Alu.
Potent (pō'tent), *a.* Bilakgipa, bil man·gipa.
Potter (pŏt'têr), *n.* Me·dik sam·dik dakgipa, hira.
Pouch (pouch), *n.* Chongipa dokra ba mona; petop, pechu.
Poultice (pōl'tĭs), *n.* Pario nom·gipa kadapani.
Poultry (pōl'try), *n.* Noko jilla do·orang.
Pounce (pouns), *v.* Chapaka.
Pound (pound), *n.* Adha serni pal jrimgipa toani ma·sa; silling kolgriko pound sa; jilarangko chipchangani nol, koar.
Pound (pound), *v*, Doka, dokchaa, dokpneka.
Pour (pōr), *v.* Rua, paka.
Pout (pout), *v.* Ku·chilko pe·e ka·onangako mesoka.
Poverty (pŏv'êr-ty), *n.* Kangal ong·ani, gam griani.
Powder (pou'dêr), *n.* Ginchi; barud, baruk.
Power (pou'êr), *n.* Bil.
Practical (prăk'tĭ-kal), *a.* Jakkalani biding.
Practice (prăk'tĭs), *v.* Dakronga, ranta ka·a.

Prairie (prā'rĭ), *n.* Apalbegipa bakra, agalgrim.
Praise (prāz), *v.* Mitela.
Prance (prāns), *v.* Gaora de'e bilchokchoka.
Prank (prănk), *n.* Kal'ake dakani.
Prate (prāt), *v.* Bokboka, bol'bola.
Prattle (prăt't'l), *v.* Bi'sa chongipani dipet dipet ina.
Prawn (prôn), *n.* Na'tik ma'sa
Pray (prā), *v.* Bi'a, mol'mola.
Preach (prech), *v.* Aganpraka, prochar ka'a.
Precarious (pre-kā'rĭ-ŭs), *a.* Tik ong'gija, gimanaba dong-gipa, jeko tik ong'jasusu ba gimasusu nika.
Precaution . (pre-kô'shŭn), *n.* Gisik raksoani.
Precede (pre-sēd'), *v.* Skango ba mikkango re'a, re'soa.
Precedence (pre-sēd'*ens*), *n.* Batani, skang ong'ani.
Precedent (pre-sēd'*ent*), *n.* Dak-gimin maiba ja'rikgni ba ra'-gatgni.
Precept (prē'sĕpt), *n.* Ge'eta, niam.
Preceptor (prē-sĕp'tĕr), *n.* Skulni skigipa.
Precious (prĕsh'ŭs), *a.* Gamchata.
Precipice (prĕs'ĭ-pĭs), *n.* A'-kuang.
Precipitate (pre-sĭp'ĭ-tāt), *v.* A'kuangchi galonata; ong'-kujaon rang'san daka.
Precise (pre-sīs'), *a.* Tiktak. **-ion,** *n.*
Preclude (pre-klūd'), *v.* Champengsoa.
Precocious (pre-kō'shŭs), *a.* Sal sokgija brigipa ba mingipa; sal sokgija brigipa gisik.
Preconceive (prē kŏn-sēv'), *v.* Skang uisoa, chanchichipsoa.
Predecessor (prĕd e-sĕs-sĕr'), *n* Skang dongchenggipa ba ka'-chenggipa.
Predestinate (pre-dĕs'tĭ-nāt), *v.* Skangon tik ka'soa.
Predicate (prĕd-ĭ-kāt), *n.* Sentensni ja'panggipa verb.
Predict (pre-dikt'), *v.* Agansoa. **-ion,** *n.*
Predominate (pre-dŏm'ĭ-nāt), *v.* Bilakbatgipa ong'a.
Preeminent (pre-ĕm'ĭ-*nent*), *a.* Pilakna bate batgipa.
Preen (prēn), *v.* Do'oni grang tar'a.
Preface (prĕf'as), *n.* Pora'soani.
Prefer (pre-fĕr'), *v.* Namnik-bata. **-ence,** *n.*
Prefix (pre-fĭks'), *v.* Skangchi on'dapa.
Prefix (prē-'fĭks), *n.* Skangchi on'dapani oikor ba silebel.
Pregnant (prĕg'*nant*), *a.* Oko gnang; gapa.
Prejudge (pre-jŭj'), *v.* Katako knasrangkujaon bichal ka'a.
Prejudice (prĕj'u-dĭs), *n.* Chan-chisrangkujaon namniksogi-jani.
Prejudicial (prĕ'ju-dĭsh'*al*), *a.* Champenggipa.
Preliminary (pre-lĭm'ĭ-na-ry), *a.* Kamko dakna tarisoani, ba daksaoni.
Prelude (prē'lūd ba prĕl'ŭd), *n.* A'bachengna skang ong'ani.
Premature (prē'mā-tūr'), *a.* Sal sokgija bria ba mina.
Premeditate (pr -mĕd'ĭ tāt), *v.* Skangon chanchisoa. **-ion,** *n.*

Premier (prē'mĭ-êr), *n.* Montri dal'batgipa.

Premises (prĕm'ĭ-sĕz), *n.* Ja'-pangrang; mandeni a'a ba nokrang.

Premium (prē'mĭ-ŭm), *n.* Bata ra'ani.

Preoccupy (pre-ŏk'ku-pī), *v.* Skangon dongsoa.

Prepare (pre-pâr'), *v.* Taria, tarisoa. **-ation**, *n.*

Preposterous (pre-pŏs'têr-ŭs), *a.* Ong'na amgijagipa, goka.

Prerequisite (pre-rĕk'wĭ-zĭt), *a.* Nangsogipa.

Presbyter (prĕz'bĭ-têr ba prĕs'-), *n.* Mondolini me'apa.

Prescribe (prē-skrīb'), *v.* Ge'eta, dakgni ba ka'gniko mesoksoa.

Prescription (pre-skrĭp'shŭn), *n.* Samko tariani niam.

Present (prĕz'*ent*), *n.* Ka'sai on'ani boksis.

Present (pre-zĕnt'), *v.* Donsoa, ou'a.

Present (prĕz'*ent*), *a.* Ong'enggipa, ba dongenggipa.

Preserve (pre-zêrv'), *v.* Rakia, jokata.

Preside (pre-zīd'), *v.* Pamongni kam ka'a, dakdila.

President (prĕz'ĭ-*dent*), *n.* Pamong.

Press (prĕs), *n.* Sinjetani kol; chapa ka'ani kol.

Press (prĕs), *v.* Sinjeta. **-ure**, *n.*

Prestige (prĕs'tĭj), *n.* Cholon ba kam chu'sokani bil.

Presume (pre-zūm'), *v.* Chanchichipa; agre ka'soka.

Presumption (pre-zŭmp'shŭn), *n.* Ong'susu nikani. **-tuous**, *a.* Agre ka'sokgipa, gaorade'a gnang chonnike dakgipa.

Pretend (pre-tĕnd'), *v.* Dakmaia; dakmika.

Pretense (pre-tens'), *n.* Dakmaiani, pa'sikani.

Pretext (pre-tĕkst' ba prē'-tĕkst), *n.* Tol'nape mesokani, pa'sikani.

Pretty (prĭt'ty), *a.* Nitoa.

Prevail (pre-vāl'), *v.* Ama, chea; cholia.

Prevalent (prĕv'â-*lent*), *a.* Choligipa.

Prevalence (prĕv'â-*lens*), *n.* Choliani.

Prevent (pre-vĕnt'), *v.* Champenga, champengsoa. **-ion**, *n.*

Previous (prē'vĭ-ŭs), *a.* Skang ong'gipa.

Prey (prā), *n.* Sikar, jeko gogen ba chikgen; chikgimin; ra'sekgimin.

Price (prīs), *n.* Dam.

Prick (prĭk), *v.* Su'dika, bu'a.

Pride (prīd), *n.* Gaora de'ani.

Priest (prēst), *n.* Kamal.

Priesthood (prēst' hud), *n.* Kamal ong'ani.

Primary (prī'ma-ry), *a.* Skanggipa, ong'chenggipa.

Prime (prīm), *n.* Bimiting ong'-ani. *a.* Skanggipa, nambegipa.

Primer (prĭm'êr), *n.* Skang skiani kitap.

Primeval (pri-mē'*val*), *a.* Skanggipa salni biding.

Primitive (prĭm'ĭ-tĭv), *a.* Skang dongchenggipa ba ong'chenggipa.

Prince (prĭns), *n.* Rajani de.

Princess (prĭn'sĕs), *n.* Rajani demechik.

Principal (prĭn'sĭ-*pal*), *n.* Chubatgipa, skotonggipa, mongsonggipa.

Principle (prĭn'sĭ-p'l), *n.* Japang, a'bachengani, dakani niam.

Prior (prī'ĕr), *a.* Skang ong'gipa.

Prism (prĭz'm), *n* Samgitamchin rikam apsangipa janera.

Prison (prĭz''n), *n.* Patok nok.

Prisoner (prĭz''n-ĕr), *n.* Koidi, rim'gimin mande.

Private (prī'vat), *a.* Saksanni, mitingipa.

Privacy (prī'vâ-sy), *n.* Mitin, sriksrik; nikgijani.

Privation (pri-vā'shŭn), *n.* Donggijani, kangal ong'ani.

Privilege (prĭv'ĭ-lĕj), *n.* Dakna on'ani ba on'gimin chol.

Privily (prĭv'ĭ-ly), *adv.* Parakgija.

Prize (prīz), *n.* Susaani boksis.

Prize (prīz), *v.* Gamchatnika, damchata.

Probably (prŏb'â-bly), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, ong'susu, kon.

Probation (pro-bā'shŭn), *n.* Cholon ba dakako niani.

Problem (prŏb'lĕm), *n.* Tik ka'gni, chanchie ba hisab ka'e aganchakgni.

Proboscis (pro-bŏs'sĭs), *n.* Sundul ba ro'gipa gingting.

Proceed (pro-sēd'), *v.* Dakanga; ong'kata.

Proceeding (pro-sēd'ĭng), *n.* Dakangani, re'angani.

Process (prŏs'ĕs), *n.* Dakani bewal.

Procession (pro-sĕsh'ŭn), *n.* Tarie re'angenggipa jinma.

Proclaim (pro-klām'), *v.* Agarprakata, pilakran uiata.

Procrastinate (pro-kras'tĭ-nāt), *v.* Dorikrike ruutata.

Procreate (prō'kre-āt), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata.

Procure (pro-kūr'), *v.* Man'a, joton ka'e man'a.

Prodigal (prŏd'ĭ-gal), *a.* Agre koroch ka'gipa, rusigipa.

Produce (pro-dūs'), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata, dakata.

Produce (prŏd'ūs), *n.* Ong'katatgimin, nanggimin biterang.

Product (prod'ŭkt), *n.* Ong'katatgimin bite; chantaitaiani pol, ba gimik.

Profane (pro-fān'), *a.* Rongtalgija, marang gnang, torom ong'gija.

Profane (pro-fān'), *v.* Marang nangata, rongtalgija ong'ata.

Profess (pro-fĕs'), *v.* Bebe ra'ako parakata, ba ku'rachaka.

Profession (pro-fĕsh'ŭn), *n.* Gisikni kamko ka'rongani.

Professor (pro-fĕs'ĕr), *n.* Skul dal'ao skigipa; bebe ra'ako ku'rachakgipa.

Proffer (prŏf'fĕr), *v.* On'a ba on'na ku'rachaka.

Proficient (pro-fĭsh'ent), *a.* Changgipa, sapgipa.

Profit (prŏf'ĭt), *n.* Man'dapani, lab.

Profligate (prŏf'lĭ-gat), *a.* Namgijako dakgipa, parako namgijako dakgipa.

Profound (pro-found'), *a.* Ning'tuako uigipa; ning'tugipa.

Profuse (pro-fūs'), *a.* Bang'en, agrea, agre jaksramgipa.

Progenitor (pro-jĕn'ĭ-tĕr), *n.* Pagitcham.

Progeny (prŏj'e-ny), *n.* Do su'u.

Progress (prŏg'rĕs), *n.* Mikkangchi bariangani. **-ion**, *n.*

Progress (prō-grĕs′), *v.* Mikkangchi baria.
Prohibit (pro-hib′ĭt), *v.* Beng'a, champenga.
Project (proj′ĕkt), *n.* Dakna mangsongani ba chanchiani chol.
Project (pro-jekt′), *v.* Goa, gala; batanga, chutinga.
Prolific (pro-lĭf′ĭk), *a.* Bite nangbegipa, bi'sa ba'begipa.
Prolong (pro-lŏng′), *v.* Bakroata, ruutata.
Promenade (prŏm′e-näd′ ba -nād′), *n.* Hawa cha'e roani biap.
Prominent (prŏm′ĭ-nent), *a.* Chugipa, niksenggipa.
Promise (prŏm′ĭs), *v.* Dakgen ba on'gen ine ku'rachaka.
Promising (prŏm′ĭs-ĭng), *a.* Ka'dongani gnang.
Promissory note (prŏm′ĭs-so-ry nōt′), *n.* Ku'rachake seani, kot ba tomusuk.
Promontory (prŏm′ŭn-to-ry), *n.* Chugipa a'kuchot.
Promote (pro-mōt′), *v.* Dal'ata, namata, bariata.
Promotion (pro-mō′shŭn), *n.* Kam doani ba chuani.
Prompt (prŏmpt), *a.* Tik somoio dakronggipa.
Promulgate (pro-mŭl′gāt), *v.* Uiata, gipata.
Prone (prōn), *a.* Tujole donggipa; dakniggipa.
Prong (prŏng), *n.* Silchonggengni jaksi.
Pronoun (prō′noun), *n.* Nounni pal ra'gipa kata.
Pronounce (pro-nouns′), *v.* Minga, gam'ata.
Proof (prūf), *n.* Saki ba bebeko mesokani.
Proof (prūf), *a.* Mangrak gpa.
Propagate (prŏp′ä-gāt), *v.* Ong'ata, bang'ata, jelata.
Propel (opĕl′), *v.* Mikkangchi re'ata
Proper (prŏp′ĕr), *a.* Kraa, tik.
Property (prŏp′ĕr-ty), *n.* Gam; gun.
Prophecy (prŏf′e-sy), *n.* Katchinike agangimin.
Prophesy (prŏf′e-si), *v.* Katchinike agana.
Prophet (prŏf′ĕt), *n.* Katchinikgipa.
Propitiate (pro-pĭsh′ĭ āt), *v.* Namnikata, gisikko rongdimata.
Proportion (pro-pōr′shŭn), *n.* Apsan nangrimgipa bakrang.
Proposal (pro-pōz′al), *n.* Naatani ba janapani kata.
Propose (pro-pōz′), *v.* Chanchiatna janapa ba naata. **-ition,** *n.*
Proprietor (pro-prī′e-tĕr), *n.* A'a nokgipa.
Propriety (pro-prī′e-ty), *n* Kraani, tik ong'ani.
Prose (prōz), *n.* Poido ong'gija katachi seginin.
Prosecute (prŏs′e-kūt), *v.* Ja'rika; nalis ka'a. **-or, -ion,** *n.*
Proselyte (prŏs′e-līt), *n.* Torom-tangko wate gipin to.omko ra'gipa.
Prospect (prŏs′pĕkt), *n.* Ka'; dongani ja'pang ba a'sel niwatani.
Prosper (prŏs′pĕr), *v.* Sila, chu'soka. **-ous,** *a.* **-ity,** *n.*
Prostitute (prŏs′tĭ-tūt), *n.* No ti, dari.
Prostrate (prŏs′trat), *v.* A'ao tujola. *a.* **-ion,** *n.*

Protect (pro-tĕkt′), *v.* A·sel nangaoniko rakia. **-or, ion,** *n.*
Protest (pro-tĕst′), *v.* Katachi warachaka.
Protestant (prŏt′ĕs-tant), *n.* Romni mondoliko jechakgipa.
Protract (pro-trakt′), *v.* Ruutata.
Protrude (pro-trūd′), *v.* Mikkangchi sikchepa.
Proud (proud), *a.* Gaorade·gipa, a·tangko dal·nikgipa.
Prove (pr.v), *v.* Tik ka·a; saki on·a.
Provender (prŏv′ĕn-dêr), *n.* Jilarangni cha·ani, ran·gimin jeng ba me·gap.
Proverb (prŏv′ĕrb), *n.* Skiani kata, aganme·apaani kata.
Provide (pro-vīd′), *v.* Donsoa; alduaniko on·a, tarisoc don·.
Provided that (pro-vid′ĕd-thăt), *conj.* Ode, ba uan ong·ode.
Providence (prŏv′ĭ-dens), *n.* Tarisoani, donsoani; Isolni mandeko alduani ba sandiani.
Province (prŏv′ĭns), *n.* A·songni dal·gipa bak.
Provision (pro-vĭzh′ŭn), *n.* Chimongsogimin cha·ani; dakso-ani, donsoa.
Provoke (pro-vōk′), *v.* Ka·o-nangata.
Provocation (prŏv′o-kā′shŭn), *n.* Ka·onangatani.
Prowl (proul), *v.* Cha·aniko am·e re·roroa, malua.
Proximity (prŏks-ĭm′ĭ-ty), *n.* Sepang dongani.
Proxy (prŏks′y), *n.* Sakgipinni pal kam ka·gipa.
Prudence (prū′dens), *n.* Uiani ba niksoani. **-ent,** *a.*
Prune (prūn), *v.* Bol cheksiko den·krea.
Prune (prūn), *n.* Ran·gimin *plumb* bite.
Pry (prī), *v.* PRIED, PRYING. Nikna nanggijako sriksrik niua; manggolchi jila.
Psalm (säm), *n.* Daudni git.
Pshaw (shô), *intj.* Phu ba chi·ine chonnikani ba mitchiako me·sokani.
Public (pŭb′lĭk), *n.* Mande gimikni ba sorkari.
Publication (pŭb′lĭ-kā′shŭn), *n.* Ki·tapko chapa ka·ani.
Publish (pŭb′lĭsh), *v.* Parakata, gipata; ki·tap chapa ka·a.
Pucker (pŭk′ĕr), *v.* Skemata.
Pudding (pŭd dĭng), *n.* Matchusok, moida, do·chi aro chini brine dakgimin cha·ani.
Puddle (pŭd′d′l), *n.* Kimonggipa chiklok.
Puerile (pū′ĕr-īl), *a.* Bi·sa gita dakgipa.
Puff (pŭf), *v.* Spoa; gaora de·e gangbinga.
Pug (pŭg), *n.* Chongipa achak ma·sa.
Pugilist (pū′jĭl-ĭst), *n.* Jaktom·achi dokgrikgipa.
Pugnacious (pŭg-nā′shŭs), *a.* Dakgrikna sikgipa.
Pull (pul), *v.* Sala.
Pullet (pul′lĕt), *n.* Do·o bitra.
Pulley (pul′ly), *n.* Kobikol, budu salruraani gila.
Pulp (pŭlp), *n.* Biteni nom·gipa bak.
Pulpit (pul′pit), *n.* Gilja noko skichakani biap.
Pulse (pŭls), *n.* Jak ja·dil cha·suani, motor.
Pulverize (pŭl′vêr-īz), *v.* Natkninga, bnekata.
Pump (pŭmp), *n.* Chiko salopani ba saldeani kol.

Pump (pŭmp), *v.* Kolchi chiko salopdoa.

Pumpkin (pŭmp'kĭn), *n.* Jogonot, jogonot ma·sa, akkaru, gominda.

Pun (pŭn), *n.* Etalani kata, agancholtani.

Punch (punch), *v.* Su·prua, su·tinga.

Punctual (pŭngk'tu-*al*), *a.* Tik somoi gita dakronggipa.

Punctuate (pŭngk'tu-āt), *v.* Chinchi katako dingtang daka.

Puncture (pŭngk'tur), *n.* Su·prugimin a·kol. *v.*

Punish (pun'ĭsh), *v.* Sasti on·a.

Pup (pŭp), *v.* Achak dua.

Pup, puppy (pŭp), *n.* Achak bi·si.

Pupil (pūpĭl), *n.* Chatro, chatri, skulo poraigipa; mikron birong.

Puppet (pŭp'pĕt), *n.* Maichiba ir·engatna amgipa mande gita dakgimin.

Purchase (pêr'chas), *v.* Brea.

Pure (pūr), *a.* Griká, rongtala, bringija.

Purge (pêrj), *v.* Rongtalata; julap re·a ba ok re·bea.

Purify (pū'rĭ-fī), *v.* Rongtalata.

Puritan (pū'rĭ-*tan*), *n.* Kristianni toromna simsakgipa. *a.*

Purity (pū'rĭ-ty), *n.* Rongtalani.

Purple (pêr'p'l), *a.* Gitchakmrang.

Purpose (pêr'pŭs), *n.* Mangsongani. *v.* Mangsonga.

Purr (pêr), *v.* Menggo gita gitok gam·a.

Purse (pêrs), *n.* Tangka donani, mona.

Purser (pêrs'êr), *n.* Jahatni tangka dontimgipa.

Pursue (pêrs-ū'), *v.* Ja·rika, rika; dakanga.

Pursuit (pêr-sūt'), *n.* Ja·rikani, rikani; dakangani.

Purvey (pêr-vā'), *v.* Cha·niko am·e on·a.

Pus (pŭs), *n.* Minsu.

Push (pŭsh), *v.* Jitpaka, sinata, sikdidia.

Puss, pussy (pŭs), *n.* Menggo.

Put (pŭt), *v.* Doña.

Put off (pŭt'ôf'), *v.* Kamko dontonga, gipin somoina manchia.

Put out (pŭt'out'), *v.* Kimita, galata.

Putrefy (pū'tre-fī), -FIED, -FYING, *v.* Soa, jronga.

Putrid (pū'trĭd), *a.* Sogimin.

Putty (pŭt'ty), *n.* Do·ga ba kerkio ainako rakatani bokgipa stapgipa.

Puzzle (pŭz'z'l), *n.* Jajaatani, bil·dikbil·dak dakatani. *v.*

Pygmy (pĭg'my), *n.* Chakandikgipa, gant·agipa.

Pyramid (pĭr'ă-m·d), *n.* Ro·ongko dal·bee chubee rikdogimin.

Pyre (pīr), *n.* Mande so·ani ganchi.

Python (pī'thŏn), *n.* Chipu nokma.

Q.

Quack (kwăk), *n.* Do·gepni mikoa; changgijagipa oja.

Quadrangle (kwŏd'răng-g'l), *n.* Rikam sambri kr·tikbri gnanggipa.

Quadruped (kwŏd'rŭ-pĕd), *n.* Ja·sambrigipa matrang.

Quadruple (kwŏd'rŭ-p'l), *a.* Duna bri.

Quaff (kwâf), *v.* Ku·sik gape ringa, bang·e ringa.

Quail (kwāl), *v.* Duk ba saknaako nike wamisila, misila, an'skita.

Quail (kwāl), *n.* Do'bekrot.

Quake (kwāk), *v.* Moa, til'tila.

Quaker (kwāk'ĕr), *n.* Kristian ma'ma'sa.

Qualification (kwŏl'ĭ-fĭ-kā'-shŭn), *n.* Kraani, gun gnang-ani.

Qualify (kwŏl'ĭ-fi), *v.* Kamna kraata, tariata.

Quality (kwŏl'ĭ-ty), *n.* Nama ba namgija ong'ani, gun.

Quantity (kwŏn'tĭ-ty), *n.* Jeko bang'atna, komiatna ba tona ama.

Quarantine (kwŏr'an-tēn), *n.* Sagipa songoni katbagipa mandeko gipin songo napna beng'ani.

Quarrel (kwŏr'rĕl), *v.* Ka'onange jegrika, ba saigrika. *n.*

Quarrelsome (kwŏr'rĕl-sŭm), *a.* Saigrikninggipa.

Quarry (kwŏr'ry), *n.* Nok rikani ro'ongko bikotram.

Quart (kwôrt), *n.* Toani ma'sa, sel sani pal.

Quarter (kwôr'tĕr), *n.* Bak brini bak sa.

Quarter deck (kwôr'tĕr-dĕk'), *n.* Jahatni kosakgipa gadang.

Quarterly (kwôr'tĕr ly), *a.* Ja gitam gitam ong'gipa.

Quartet, quartette (kwôr-tĕt'), Sulni bak bri, ba ring'gipa sakbri.

Quarto (kwôr'to), *n.* Ki'tapni dal'a ma'sa, leka kinggimikko tem'bri dakgimin.

Quartz (kwôrts), *n.* Ro'ong ma'sa.

Quay (kē), *n.* Ring karam, ghat.

Queen (kwēn), *n.* Rajani jik, rani me'chik; bija ba a'kinni bimadot.

Queer (kwēr), *a.* Nikronggija ba ong'ronggijagipa.

Quell (kwĕl), *v.* Bamata, tom'tomata.

Quench (kwĕnch), *v.* Kimita; ringna skako namata, ka'sinata.

Querist (kwē'rĭst), *n.* Sing'rakgipa, sandirakgipa.

Query (kwē'ry). *n.* Sing'ani.

Quest (kwĕst), *n.* Amani, sandiani.

Question (kwĕs'chŭn), *n.* Sing'ani.

Queue (kū), *n.* Kni kochura.

Quibble (kwĭb'b'l), *v.* Sing'ako aganchakgija agancholeta.

Quick (kwĭk), *a.* Bakbakgipa; janggi gnang; gisik rakgipa.

Quicklime (kwĭk'lĭm'), *n.* Ding'gnigipa ba cha'gnigipa chun.

Quicksand (kwĭk'sănd'), *n.* A'bel gipugipa.

Quicksilver (kwĭk'sĭl'vĕr), *n.* Para, parot, mikkang niani janerao nonggipa.

Quiet (kwī'ĕt), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.

Quill (kwĭl), *n.* Do'grang.

Quilt (kwĭlt), *n.* Lep.

Quince (kwĭns), *n.* Bite ma'sa.

Quinine (kwĭ'nĭn ba kwĭ-nīn'), *n.* Ka'gipa sam ma'sa.

Quinsy (kwĭn'zy), *n.* Gitoko pari dakani ma'sa.

Quire (kwīr), *n.* Lekani dista.

Quit (kwĭt), *v.* Dondika, watgala.

Quite (kwīt), *adv.* Sranga, -srang.

Quiver (kwĭv'ĕr), *v.* Moa, til'tila.

Quorum (kwō′rŭm), *n.* Kamko chu·sokatna nanga gita chu·onggipa mande.

Quotation (kwo-tī′shŭn), *n.* Gipinni katako segimin, uko mesokani chin.

Quote (kwōt), *v.* Gipinni katako agana.

Quoth (kwōth or kwŭth), *v.* Aganaha.

Quotient (kwō′shent), *n.* Suale man·gimin bak.

R

Rabbi (răb′bī ba răb′bĭ), *n.* Robi, Jihudirangni skigipa.

Rabbit (rab′bĭt), *n.* Sapau.

Rabble (răb′b'l), *n.* Jikjakgipa jinma.

Rabid (răb′id), *a.* Pagila; ka·onangbegipa.

Race (rās), *n.* Ma·chong; katsusaani; boi, dongge.

Rack (răk), *n.* Datkrangani ba badalchakani.

Rack (rak), *v.* Kranga, datkranga.

Racket (rak′ĕt), *n.* Golmal ba jikjakani.

Radiant (rā′dĭ-*ant*), *a.* Ching·gipa, teng·sugipa.

Radiate (rā′dĭ-āt), *v.* Teng·suata, pipraata, gipata.

Radical (răd′ĭ-*kal*), *a.* Ja·pangni biding.

Radish (răd′ish), *n.* Mula ma·sa.

Radius (rā′dĭ-ŭs), *n.* Dulni jatchioni rikamona toani.

Raft (răft), *n.* Wa·a ba bolko kagimin chap.

Rafter (răft′ĕr), *n.* Bolko dotgimik dake ragimin reil.

Rail (rāl), *n.* Bolni pitgimin; reil gari re·na angipa sil.

Railroad (rāl′rōd′), *n.* Reilni rama.

Raiment (rā′ment), *n.* Ganani ba·rarang.

Rain (rān), *n.* Mikka.

Rain (rān), *v.* Mikka waa.

Rainbow (rān′bō′), *n.* Sundare.

Rainy (rān′y), *a.* Mikka gnang, badria gnang.

Raise (rāz), *v.* Chuata; chakatata; bariata; ong·katata.

Raisin (rā′z'n), *n.* Draka bite ran·gimin. kismis.

Rake (rāk), *n.* Sam sarokani silchonggeng.

Rake (rāk), *v.* Silchonggengchi saroka.

Rally (răl′ly), *v.* Chimonge tariata.

Ram (răm), *n.* Mes bipa.

Ramble (răm′b'l), *v.* Rororoa.

Rampart (răm′pärt), *n.* Killani guare.

Ramrod (răm′rŏd), *n.* Slai surokani sil, slai gos.

Ran (răn), *v.* Daariaha, kataha. *Run*ko nibo.

Ranch (rănch), *n.* Jillarangni cha·amani dal·begipa a·ba.

Rancid (răn′sĭd), *a.* To ba mitim soangenggipa.

Random (răn′dŭm), *a.* Mangsonga gri ba binghang.

Range (rānj), *v.* Niroroa.

Ranger (rānj′ĕr), *n.* Nirorogipa, burungko nitimgipa.

Rank (rangk), *n.* Riting; mande ra·gnini.

Rank (rangk), *a.* Agre silgipa.

Ransack (răn′săk), *v.* Am·rikkita.

Ransom (răn'sŭm), *n.* Piokani, on'chakani.

Rant (rănt), *v.* Gam'bee gaora de'e agana.

Rap (răp), *v.* Doktiktika, kakkaka.

Rapacious (rā-pā'shŭs), *a.* Mikbokgipa, ra'gopgipa.

Rapacity (rā-pās'ĭ-ty), *n.* Agre mikbokani.

Rape (rāp), *n.* Bilchi ra'sekani.

Rapid (răp'ĭd), *a.* Gong'rakgipa, ta'rakgipa.

Rapids (răp'ĭds), *n.* Ro'ongrango nangtinge onding ondang dake ta'rakgipa chi.

Rapture (răp'tur), *n.* Katchaan gapani.

Rare (râr), *a.* Ong'ronggijagipa, nikronggijagipa. **-ity,** *n.*

Rascal (răs'kal), *n.* Denggu. **-ity,** *n.*

Rash (răsh), *a.* Chanchigija dakninggipa.

Rasp (rāsp), *n.* Dal'gipa ret ma'sa.

Raspberry (răz'bĕr-ry), *n.* Bite ma'sa.

Rat (răt), *n.* Mose.

Ratchet (răch'ĕt), *n.* Korat ba ugita maiba wagam gnanggipani wilwilako wagamo sikteka gita rakatrikna dakgiminsil.

Rate (rāt), *n.* Tik ka'gimin kajana, dam; re'ani.

Rather (răth'ĕr), *adv.* Batesa -na bate ..... bata.

Ratify (răt'ĭ-fī). *v.* Bil man'gipachi tik ka'ata ba mangrakata.

Ratio (rā'shĭ-o ba rā'sho), *n.* Apsangipa bakrang.

Ration (rā'shŭn ba răsh'ŭn), *n.* Sa'antini cha'ani.

Rational (rash'ŭn-*al*), *a.* Gisik gi'ang.

Rattan (răt-tăn'), *n.* Re, rebet.

Rattle (răt'tl), *v.* Mororoka ba roktakani gam'a.

Rattlesnake (răt'tl-snāk), *n.* Amerikani bisi bang'begipa chipu ma'sa.

Rattoon (rat-tŭn'), *n.* Grit ja'gu.

Ravage (răv'aj), *n.* Ra'sekani ba gimaatani. *v.*

Rave (rāv), *v.* Pagi'a ong'a, ka'onange bokboka.

Ravel (răv'ĕl), *v.* Grua, enggrua.

Raven (rā'v'n), *n.* Do'ka re'chim.

Ravenous (răv''n-ŭs), *a.* Cha'na sikbegipa.

Ravine (rāv-ēn'), *n.* Chikol, chikare, a'kong.

Ravish (rav'ĭsh), *v.* Ra'seka, cha'na, bilchi ra'seke ra'anga.

Raw (rô), *a.* Gitang, song'gija, mingija; gilskokgipa.

Ray (rā), *n.* Sal ja'dil.

Raze (rāz), *v.* Ni'siata, rua.

Razor (rā'zĕr, *n.* Kure, mrid, mrid ma'sa.

Reach (rēch), *v.* Jaksoka, soka, man'a.

Reaction (re-ăk'shŭn), *n.* Dakpilani, nangchakpilani.

Read (rēd), *v.* Poraia.

Readily (rĕd'ĭ-ly), *adv.* Ske, gong'rake, namnika gnang, ba namnike.

Readiness (rĕd'ĭ-nĕs), *n.* Tarie ong'ani, changani, sapani.

Reading (rĕd'ĭng), *n.* Poraiani.

Readmission (rē'ăd-mĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Nappiltaiani, rimnaptaiani.

Ready (rĕd'y), *a.* Tarigimin.
Realize (rē'*a*l-iz), *v.* Chong'mot ine uia.
Realm (rĕlm), *n.* Songnok.
Ream (rēm), *n.* Leka dista kolgriko ream sa ong'a.
Reanimate (re-ăn ĭ-māt), *v.* Tang'pilata.
Reap (rep), *v.* Mi'ria, chimonga.
Reaping hook (rēp'ĭng huk'), *n.* Atchili.
Reappear (rē'ăp-pēr'), *v.* Mikkang pa'taia. **-ance,** *n.*
Rear (rēr), *n.* Sipairangni kisangchini bak, kisang.
Rear (rēr), *v.* Jila, dalata, rika; gureni ja'a sa ngnio ga'e chadenga.
Rear Admiral (rēr'ăd'mĭ-r*a*l), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatni pamong.
Reason (rē'z'n), *n.* A'sel, Ja'pang; chanchiani bil.
Rebel (re-bĕl'), *v.* Rajani kosako bobil daka ba chakata.
Rebel (rĕb'ĕl), *n.* Rajani kosako bobil dakgipa. **-lion,** *n.* **-lious,** *a.*
Rebuff (re-b'f'), *v.* Beng'a, champenga.
Rebuke (re-buk'), *v.* Manenga.
Recall (re-kôl'), *v.* Okampila.
Recant (re-kĭnt'), *v.* Agangiminko ra'pila ba jepila.
Recapitulate (rē-kā-pĭt u-lāt), *v.* Minggope agantaia. **-ion,** *n.*
Recede (re-sēd'), *v.* Kisang bitina, pilanga.
Receipt (re-sēt'), *n.* Ra'a ba man'ako kurachakani chiti.
Receive (re-sēv'), *v.* Man'a, ra'a, ra'chaka.
Recent (rē'sent), *a.* Gital, ruutkujagipa, daldalgipa.
Receptacle (re-sĕp'tă-k'l), *n.* Ra'chakani.
Reception (re-sĭp'shŭn), *n.* Ra'chakani, rimnapani.
Recess (re-sĕs') *n.* Neng'takani somoi; nokdringo tuna dimtikgimin, guareo kongrue on'tisa nokdring dakgimin.
Recipe (rĕs ĭ-pe), *n.* Sam ba cha'aniko dakani niam, maikoba brinani niam.
Recipient (re-sĭp'ĭ-ent), *n.* Ra'chakgipa.
Reciprocal (re-sĭp'ro-ka'l), *a.* Ong'grikgipa, sakgni ba mamalgnini ong'grikgipa, dakgrikgipa.
Reciprocate (re-sĭp'ro-kāt), *v.* On'pilskaa. **-ion,** *n.*
Recite (re-sīt'), *v.* Parako minga ba aganata. **-ation,** *n.*
Reckless (rĕk'lĕs), *a.* Gisik on'gijagipa, simsakgijagipa.
Reckon (rĕk'n), *v.* Chanma hisab ka'a, chanchia.
Reclaim (re-klām'), *v.* Man'pila, man'pilna ama, namatpila.
Recline (re-klīn'), *v.* Dengdala, dan'dana.
Recognize rĕk'ŏg-nīz), *v.* Nike uipila, uiako ku'rachaka, ra'chaka.
Recoil (re-koil'), *v.* Tang'pila, kom'totpila.
Recollect (rĕk'ŏl-lĕkt'), *v.* Gisik ra'pila.
Recommend (rĕk'kŏm-mĕnd'), *v.* Nama ine aganata. **-ation,** *n.*
Recompense (rĕk'ŏm-pĕns), *v.* Man'na nangako on'a; on'skaa, on'pilskaa.
Reconcile (rĕk'ŏn-sīl'), *v.* Nangrimgrikattaia, namgrikattaia.
Record (re-kôrd'), *v.* See donrika.

Record (rĕk'êrd), *n.* See donrikani.

Recount (re-kount'), *v.* Sulsul pilakkon tale agana.

Recover (re-kŭv'ĕr), *v.* Man'pila; an'sengako man'pila, nampila.

Recreate (rĕ'kre-āt'), *v.* Neng'takata, bilakdapattaia. **-ion,** *n.*

Recruit (re-krut'), *n.* Sipai gital.

Recruit (re-krut'), *v.* G magimimni pal bil ba an'senganiko man'pi'taia.

Rectangle (rĕk'tăng'g'l), *n.* Ki'tik apsan rikam sam brigipa.

Rectify (rĕk'tĭ-fī), *v.* Gualako namata.

Rectitude (rĕk'tĭ-tūd), *n.* Bebe ong'ani, kakkek ong'ani.

Rector (rĕk'tĕr), *n.* Mondolini ba skulni maiba pamong.

Rectum (rĕk'tŭm), *n.* Ki'sangkol, ki'sangkolchibaragipa bibik dal'gipani bak.

Recumbent (re-kŭm'bent), *a.* Tuatgimin, tu'lengdalgipa.

Recuperate (re-kū'pêr-āt), *v.* An'sengtaia.

Recur (re-kĕr'), *v.* Ong'taia. **-rence,** *n.*

Red (rĕd), *a.* Gitchak.

Redden (rĕd'd'n), *v.* Gitchakata.

Reddish (rĕd'ish), *a.* Gitchakmranga.

Redeem (re-dēm'). *v.* Pioka.

Red hot (rĕd'hŏt'), *a.* Wal'chagipa.

Red lead (rĕd'lĕd'), *n.* Sindur.

Redouble (re-dŭb'l), *v.* Dunagni dakata.

Redress (re-drĕs'), *v.* Taritaia; namattaia.

Reduce (re-dūs'), *v.* Komiata, chonata; bamata. **-tion,** *n.*

Redundant (re-dŭn'dant), *a.* Agregipa, gitchagipa.

Re-echo (rē-ĕk'o), *v.* Ku'rangko ra'chakgrika.

Reed (rēd), *n.* Tillu gin'cheng.

Reef (rēf), *n.* Sagal ning'o chi kosakona nabregija dong'gipa rong'brak.

Reek (rēk), *n.* Biba, wal'ku.

Reel (rēl), *n.* Kilding ba maikoba wenchakani.

Reel (rēl), *v.* Wenchakanio wena; rokrek chokchak r'a.

Refectory (re-fĕk'to-ry), *n.* Cha'ram.

Refer (re-fĕr'), *v.* Gipiana pakwata bichal ka'na ba t'k ka'na pakwata. **-ence,** *n.*

Refine (re-fīn'), *v.* Rongtalata, namata.

Refit (re-fĭt'), *v.* Tariata.

Reflect (re-flĕkt'), *v.* Jagring ba mikkangko nikatpiia, teng'suskaa; chanchia. **-ion,** *n.*

Reform (rē-fŏrm'), *n.* Ding'tang ba gital dakatani, namatpiltaiani. **-ation,** *n.*

Refract (re-frăkt'), *v.* Gonggeata, mongsongde teng'suachi.

Refrain (re-frān'), *v.* A'tangko salrikpila. *n.* Ring taitaiani.

Refresh (re-frĕsh'), *v.* Neng'takata, okkaata.

Refreshment (re-frĕsh'ment), *n.* Cha'vani.

Refuge (rĕf'uj), *n.* Katnapani, dongnapani.

Refugee (rĕf'u-jē'), *n.* Katnapgipa, dongnapgipa.

Refund (re-fŭnd'), *v.* Ar'pila, gro'chota.

Refuse (re-fūz'), *v.* Jechakia. **-al,** *n.*

Refuse (rĕf'us), *n.* Jechal'gimin, galgimin, jabol.

Refute (re-fūt′), *v.* Bebe ong'ja ine jechake mesoka. **-ation,** *n.*

Regain (rē-gān′), *v.* Man'pila, man'daptaia.

Regal (rē'gal), *a.* Rajani biding.

Regard (re-gärd′), *v.* Gisik on'a; mander a'a.

Regenerate (re-jĕn'ĕr-āt), *v.* Atch taiata, gital dakata. **-ion,** *n.*

Regent (rē'jent), *n.* Rajani kamko ka'gipa.

Regicide (rĕj'i-sīd), *n.* Rajako so'otani; rajako so'otgipa.

Regiment (rĕj'i-ment), *n.* Sipai hajalsamang, kotokni.

Region (rē'jūn), *n.* Jol.

Register (rĕj'is-tĕr), *v.* Gimajana gita see dona.

Register (rĕj'is-tĕr), *n.* Registerko segipa ba rakigipa.

Registration (rĕj'is-trā sh n), *n.* See donani.

Registry (rĕj'is-try), *n.* See donani.

Regret (re-grĕt′), *v.* Duk man'a, skima.

Regular (rĕg'u-lĕr), *a.* Niam gita ong'ronga, dakronga g'ta.

Regulate (rĕg'u-lāt), *v.* Niam gita dakata, tarisoe donata.

Rehearse (re-hĕrs′), *v.* Tarisoa gita agane nia, ranta ka'e agantaia.

Reign (rān), *v.* Raijo ka'a, sason ka'a. *n.*

Rein (rīn), *n.* Gureni lagam, gureko moatani.

Reiterate (re-ī'ĕr-āt), *v.* Pil'nipil agana, agantaitaia.

Reject (re-jĕkt′), *v.* J chaka, ra'chakja, chonnika.

Rejoice (rē-jois′), *v.* Kusi ong'a, katchaa ka'sroka.

Relapse (re-lāps′), *v.* Sataia; papo ga'aktaia.

Relate (re-lāt′), *v.* Katako sulsul agana; nangrimata. **-or, -tion,** *n.*

Relative (rĕl'ā-tīv), *n.* Ma'drang, bak.

Relax (re-lāks′), *v.* Olduata, olgrokata.

Relay (rē-lā′), *n.* Bodol on'na donsogimin. *v.*

Release (rē-lēs′), *v.* Wata, watpila.

Relent (re-lĕnt′), *v.* Ka'tong rakako wate nom'pila, ka'sakal'gipa ong'a.

Reliable (re-lī'ā-b'l), *a.* Pangchakna ba ka'dongna kragipa.

Reliance (re-lī'ans), *n.* Pang, chakani, ka'dongani.

Relic (rĕl'ik), *n.* Dongspa, sogimin ba gimagiminni dongspa.

Relieve (re-lēv′), *v.* Ka'sinata ritchengata.

Relief (re-lēf′), *n.* Ka'sinatani ritchengatani.

Religion (re-lij'un), *n.* Torom. **-ist,** *n.*

Relinquish (re-lin'kwi-h), *v.* Wata, watgala. **-ment,** *n.*

Relish (rĕl'ish), *v.* Su'unika, cha'tonika, namnika.

Reluctance (re-lŭk'tans), *n.* Sikgijani, gong'gijani, namn'kgijani.

Rely (re-lī'), *v.* Pangchaka, ka'donga.

Remain (re-mān′), *v.* Dongrika.

Remainder (re-mān'dĕr), *n.* Bangki.

Remains (re-mānz), *n.* Cha'spa, dongspa, bangki; manggisi.

Remark (re-mārk'), *n.* On'tisa janapani kata.

Remedy (rĕm'e-dy), *n.* An'sengatani, namatani.

Remember (re-mĕm'bêr), *v.* Gisik ra'a. **-brance,** *n.*

Remind (re-mīnd'), *v.* Gisik ra'ata.

Reminiscence (rĕm'ĭ-nĭs'sens), *n.* Gisik ra'ani, gisiko naani.

Remiss (re-mĭs'), *a.* Simsakgijagipa, aratgipa.

Remission (re-mĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Kema ka'ani, watani.

Remit (re-mĭt'), *v.* Watata, on'ata. **-ment,** *n.*

Remittance (re-mĭt'tens), *n.* Watatgimin ba on'atgimin tangka.

Remnant rĕm'nant), *n.* Dongspa, bangki.

Remonstrate (re-mŏn'strāt), *v.* Dakjana skia ba mol'mola.

Remorse (re-môrs'), *n.* Skimani, sinteani.

Remote (re-mōt'), *a.* Chel'a.

Remove (re-mūv), *v.* Jita, apjita. **-al,** *n.*

Remunerate (re-mū'nêr-āt), *v.* Dormaha on'a; gimaani gimin on'skaa. **-ion,** *n.*

Rend (rĕnd), *v.* Chita.

Render (rĕn'dêr), *v.* On'a, on'pila.

Rennet (rĕn'nĕt), *n.* Matchu bi'sani ran'gimin bimema.

Renounce (re-nouns'), *v.* Jechaka. **-ment,** *n.*

Renovate (rĕn'o-vāt), *v.* Gital gita daktaia, namattaia.

Renown (re-noun'), *n.* Mingsingani.

Rent (rĕnt), *n.* Grina, kolgipuo; keria ba bhara.

Renunciation (re-nŭn'sĭ-ā'shŭn), *n.* Nokgipa ong'akwatani.

Repair (re-pâr'), *v.* Taritaia, namattaia.

Repast (re-pâst'), *n.* Cha'aniko cha'ani.

Repay (re-pā'), *v.* On'pila. **-ment,** *n.*

Repeal (re-pēl'), *v.* Ge'eta niam ba seako gimata, manira nanggijani dakata.

Repeat (re pēt'), *v.* Agantaia, mingtaia, daktaia.

Repel (re-pĕl'), *v* Jecha'a, champenga, warachaka, a'rikata. **-lent,** *a.*

Repent (re-pĕnt'), *v.* Gisik pil'a, skima

Repetition (rĕp'e-tĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Agantaiani, mingtaiani, daktaiani.

Repine (re-pīn'), *v.* Jajrenga, mangnenga.

Replace (re-plīs'), *v.* Donpila. **-ment,** *n.*

Replenish (re-plĕn'ĭsh), *v.* Gapattaia **-ment,** *n.*

Replete (re-plēt'), *a.* Gapsrangagimin. **-ion,** *n.*

Reply (re-plī'), *v.* Aganchaka.

Report (re-pōrt'), *v.* Riport on'a, ong'gimin ba mangiminko mesoka.

Repose (re-pōs'), *v.* Neng'taka, tom'tom donga, tue neng'taka.

Represent (rĕp're-zĕnt'), *v.* Mesokata; gipinni pal dakata ba maichiba mesokata. **-ation,** *n.*

Repress (re-prĕs'), *v.* Sinjetpila, bamata. **-ion,** *n.*

Reprieve (re-prēv′), *v.* Sootna ge·etmano aditana dondikata. *n.*

Reprimand (rĕp′rī-mănd), *v.* Manengbea.

Reproach (re-prōch′), *v.* Saia, manenga.

Reproof (re-prūf′), *n.* Manengani.

Reprove (re-prūv′), *v.* Manenga

Reptile (rĕp′tīl), *n.* Ka·bakchi re·g pa, chipu aro u gita dakgipa

Republic (re-pŭb′lĭk), *n.* Mande jinmachi sason ka·ani. **-an,** *a.*

Repudiate (re-pū′dī-āt′), *v.* Watgala, chel ata. **-ion, -or,** *n.*

Repugnance (re-p g′nans), *n.* Namn′kgijani, mitchiani.

Repulse (re-pŭls′), *v.* Jechaka; rikatpila.

Repulsive (re-pŭl′sĭv), *a.* Mitchigni.

Reputation (rĕp′u-tā′sh n), *n.* Mingsingani, mande ra·ani.

Request (re-kwĕst′), *v.* Bi·a, mol·mola.

Require (re-kwīr′), *v.* Nanga; on·bo ine ge·eta.

Requisite (rĕk′wĭ-zĭt), *n.* Nangani bostu.

Requite (re-kwīt′), *v.* On·skaa; dormaha on·a. **-al,** *n.*

Rescue (rĕs′ku), *v.* Jokata.

Research (rē-sûrch′), *n.* Uina sandiani, namedake niani ambeani. *v.*

Resemble (re-zĕm′b'l), *v.* Gita ong·a.

Resent (re-zĕnt′), *v.* Nanggijani ong·a gita nik ka·onanga.

Reserve (re-zûrv′), *v.* Ra·rika. **-ation,** *n.*

Reservoir (rĕz′ĕr-vwôr), *n.* Chiko donchakani dal·begipa biap, pokri.

Reside (re-zīd′), *v.* Dongkama.

Residence (rĕz′ĭ-dens), *n.* Dongkam·chakani biap ba nok.

Resident (rĕz′ĭ-dent), *n.* Dongkamgipa.

Residue (rĕz′ĭ-dū), *n.* Bangki.

Resign (re-zīn′), *v.* Kam ba chakri ka·ako wata, watgala.

Resin (rĕz′ĭn), *n.* Cha·chat ma·sa.

Resist (re-zĭst′), *v.* Warachal·a, cham·enga.

Resolute (rĕz′o-lūt), *a.* Kimkim mangsonggipa, gi·iko kimkimgipa.

Resolution (rĕz′o-lū′shŭn), *n.* Kimk·im mangsongani ba ka·dongani gi·sik.

Resolve (re-zolv′), *v.* Jrongata; mang onga.

Resort (re-zôrt′), *v.* Re·ruraronga, pil·nipil re·ronga

Resound (re-zou nd′), *v.* Gam·chaka, ku rangko ra·chaka.

Resource (re-sōrs′), *n.* Chol, nangarangko man·na pangchakani.

Resources (re-sōrs′ĕs), *n.* Gamrang.

Respect (re-spĕkt′), *v.* Mande ra·a.

Respecting (re-spĕkt′ĭng), *prep.* Gimin, nangrimani gnang.

Respective (re-spĕkt′ĭv), *a.* Antangtangni; jeni je.

Respire (re-spīr′), *v.* Rang·sita, biba wata. **-ation,** *n.*

Respite (res′pĭt), *n.* Neng·takani, dondikani.

Respond (re-spond′), *v.* Aganchaka. **-ent,** *a.*

Respondent (re-spŏnd'ent), *n.* Aganchakgipa, ra chakgipa.
Response (re-spŏns'), *n.* Aganchakani, jechakani.
Responsible (re-spŏn'sĭ-b'l), *a.* Kamko chu'sakatna bil gnanggipa.
Rest (rĕst), *n.* Bangki; nengtakani.
Rest (rĕst), *v.* Neng'taka, dondika, tom'tom ong'a; dengdala; pangchaka, ka donga.
Restless (rĕst'lĕs), *a.* Tom'tomgija, neng'takgija.
Restaurant (rĕs'to-rant), *n.* Mi bree cha'ani nok.
Restitution (rĕs'tĭ-tū'shŭn), *n.* Gamko on pilani, on'skaani.
Restoration (rĕs'to-rā'shŭn), *n.* On'pilani; an'sengpilani.
Restorative (res-tō'rā-tĭv), *a.* An'sengatgipa, bilakatgipa.
Restore (re-stōr'), *v.* On'pila, an'sengattaia.
Restrain (re-strān), *v.* Salrika, ra'rika, rim'rika, champenga.
Restrict (re-strĭkt'), *v.* Chipchanga. **-ion**, *n.*
Result (re-zŭlt'), *n.* Kamni bite, ong'ani bite.
Resume (re-sūm'), v. Ra'pila, a'bachengtaia.
Resurrection (rĕz'ŭr-rĕk'shŭn), *n.* Chakatpilani.
Retail (retāl'), *v.* Pe'e ba rotrot pala. (rē'tāl), *n.* Rotrot palani.
Retain (re-tān), *v.* Rakia, ra'rika.
Retake (re-tāk'), *v.* Ra'pila, ra'taia
Retaliate (re-tăl'ĭ-āt), *v.* Jakbikpila, a'jak soka. **-ion**, *n.*
Retard (re-tärd'), *v.* Ruutata, ka'sinata.
Retention (re-tĕn'shŭn), *n.* Rim'e ra'rikani, rim'rikani.
Retentive (re-tĕn'tĭv), *a.* Gisiko ra'rikna amgipa.
Reticent (rĕt'ĭ-sent), *a.* Aganron'gija, jrip jrip donggipa. **-cence**, *n.*
Retina (rĕt'ĭ-nā), *n.* Mikron nonorio ba'gipa bigil.
Retire (re-tīr'), *v.* Re'pila, kamko wata, mitinchi re'anga. **-ment**, *n.*
Retort (re-tôrt'), *v.* Bakbak aganchaka. *n.*
Retrace (re-trās'), *v.* Ja'koltangko re'pila; sandipila. **-ion**, *n.*
Retreat (re-trēt'), *v.* Amchakgija katpila.
Retrench (re-trĕnch'), *v.* Korochko komiata. **-ment**, *n.*
Retribution (rĕt'rĭ-bū'shŭn), *n.* On'pilani, jakbikpilani, on'skaani.
Return (re-têrn), *v.* Re'pila; on'pila.
Reunion (rē-ūn'yŭn), *n.* Nangdimtaiani.
Reveal (re-vēl'), *v.* Parape'ata, pa'akata, mesokata.
Revel (rĕv'ĕl), *v.* Cha'e ringe chrokmesara.
Revelation (rĕv'e-lā'shŭn), *n.* Ong'gniko mesoksoa ba agansoani, pa'rape'ani.
Revenge (re-vĕnj'), *v.* Jakbikpila, a'jak soka.
Revenue (rĕv'e-nū), *n.* Mangimin kajana; gamchi mandapani.
Reverberate (re-vêr'bêr-āt), *v.* Ku'rangko ra'chakgrika.
Revere (re-vēr'), *v.* Man'le ra'bea. **-ence**, *n.*
Reverend (rĕv'ĕr-end), *a.* Mande ra'ako man'na kragipa; ordain ka'giminna on'dapa bimung.

Reverse (re-vêrs′), *v.* Bikpilata. -al, *n.*

Reverse (re-vêrs′), *n.* Samsachi.

Revert (re-vêrt′), *v.* Re'pila, dakpila.

Review (re-vū′), *v.* Name dake niroka, nipila.

Revile (re-vil′), *v.* Saia, manenga.

Revise (re-vīs′), *v.* Nitaia, namattaia. -ion, *n.*

Revive (re-vīv′), *v.* Tangpila, tangpilata, ka'dim'ata. -al, *n.*

Revoke (re-vōk′), *v.* Ge'etako gimaata.

Revolt (re-vōlt′ ba re-vŏlt′), *v.* Rajana bamgija daka, bobil daka.

Revolution (rĕv′o-lū′shŭn), *n.* Wilwilani, dingtangat-sranga.

Revolve (re-vŏlv′), *v.* Wilwila, wilwilata.

Revulsion (re-vŭl′shŭn), *n.* Mitchiani gimin an'skitani, tang'pilani.

Revolver (re-vŏlv′ĕr), *n.* Changprako guli rong bonga ba rong dok dake sike wilwile gona man'gipa slai, pistol ma'sa.

Reward (re-wôrd′), *n.* Boksis, on'skaani.

Rhetoric (rĕt′o-rĭk), *n.* Ku'sikko jakkalna changani.

Rheumatism (rū′mă-tĭz′m), *n.* Biritchurango saani biati ma'sa.

Rhinoceros (rī-nŏs′e-rŏs), *n.* Gondu.

Rhyme (rīm), *n.* Poiar seao ritingrangni bon'kamgipa katarangni apsan gam'ani.

Rib (rĭb), *n.* Guasu.

Ribbon (rĭb′bŭn), *n.* Resomni ro'dingding dakgipa ba'ra, resomi pita.

Rice (rīs), *n.* Mi, merong.

Rich (rĭch), *a.* Gam gnanggipa, man'e cha'gipa; cha'ani gimin ong'ode chi'a, mitima ba toa ong'a.

Rickets (rĭk′ĕts), *n.* Nama cha'aniko man'jani gimin bi'sa chongipani grengko nom'atani biati.

Rid (rĭd), *v.* Maiba namgijako gale u'ni jakgitel ong'a.

Riddle (rĭd′d'l), *n.* Sompiani.

Riddle (rĭd′d'l), *v.* Pintingpintang napongata, mongsongde slaini gulikhi.

Ride (rīd), *v.* RODE, RIDDEN. Gakate re'a.

Ridge (rĭj), *n.* Kimbri, a'kimbri.

Ridicule (rĭd′ĭ-kūl), *v.* Ka'dingsteka.

Ridiculous (rĭ-dĭk′u-lŭs), *a.* Ka'dingstekgni.

Rifle (rī′f'l), *n.* Nolningchi pes raa gnanggipa slai ma'sa.

Rifle (rī′f'l), *v.* Ra'sekanga.

Rift (rĭft), *n.* Aram gisepko nikatani.

Right (rīt), *a.* Kakket, krara, sronga, bebe; jakra.

Right (rīt), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ani bil, jakra.

Righteous (rī′chŭs), *a.* Kakketgipa, toromi, bebegipa.

Rigid (rĭj′ĭd), *a.* Rakgipa, dol'na ba bamatna man'gijagipa. -ity, *n.*

Rigor (rĭg′ĕr), *n.* Dol'na man'gija rakani, il'engatna man'gijani.

Rile (rīl), *v.* Kimongata.

Rill (rĭl), *n.* Chonbegipa chiring.

Rim (rĭm), *n.* Rikam, a'sam.

Rind (rīnd), *n.* A'palchini bigil ba bikap.

Rinderpest (rīn'dêr-pĕst), *n.* Matchuni chobka saani.
Ring (rĭng), *n.* Jakstem; maikoba dol'e kon'gimin.
Ring (rĭng), *v.* RANG, RUNG, Konta doka.
Ringleader (rĭng'lēd'êr, *n.* Namgija dakna jinmako dilgipa.
Ringworm (rĭng'wêrm), *n.* Kat, kat cha'ani.
Rinse (rĭns), *v.* Ringranga, mororoka.
Riot (rī'ŭt), *v.* Bang'a mande golmal daka, jinma niamko pe'a. *n.* **-ous,** *a.*
Rip (rĭp), *v.* Enggrua; chita.
Ripe (rīp), *a.* Mingipa.
Ripple (rĭp'p'l), *n.* Chonchonbegipa chipakkore.
Rise (rīz), *v.* ROSE, RISEN, Chakata; naa; doanga; dal'roroanga.
Risk (rĭsk), *n.* A'sel nangnaba donga ine nioba uko dakani.
Rite (rit), *n.* Maniani niam.
Ritual (rĭt'u-*al*), *n.* Niamko maniani dakbewalrang.
Rival (rī'v*al*), *v.* Susara. *n.*
River (rĭv'êr), *n.* Chibima.
Rivet (rĭv'ĕt), *n.* Silni tekani.
Rivulet (rĭv'u-lĕt), *n.* Chongipa chiring.
Roach (rōch), *n.* Selu, seluk, karo bima.
Road (rōd), *n.* Rama, sorok.
Roam (rōm), *v.* Re'roroa, rororoa.
Roan (rōn), *a.* Bigilo toka bang'gipa.
Roar (rōr), *v.* Randinga, gam'a.
Roast rōst), *v.* So'a, wa'alo ange minata.
Rob (rŏb), *v.* Ra'seka, cha'ua.
Robber (rŏb'bêr), *n.* Dokprete ra'gipa, ra'sekgipa, cha'ugipa.
Robe (rōb), *n.* Kosako ganani ba'ra ba bigil.
Robust (ro-bŭst'), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'senggipa.
Rock (rŏk), *n.* Ro'ong, rong'brak.
Rock (rŏk), *v.* Ringrenga, il'enga.
Rock salt (rŏk'sôlt'), *n.* Ro'ongni kari ma sa.
Rod (rŏd), *n.* Go'ol, gol'dik; put (foot) chi'dok samsako rod sa minga.
Rode (rōd), *v. Rideko* nibo.
Rodent (rō'dent), *n.* Mese gita tingipani jatrang.
Roe (rō), *n.* Balgitchak ba matchok bima; na'tok bitchi.
Rogue (rōg), *n.* Namgijagipa, denggu.
Roil (roil), *v.* Kimongata.
Roll (rōl), *v.* Romtoma, dol'a, romroma, romromjeta.
Roll (rōl), *n.* Romtomani, romtomgipa; bimungko sulsul seani; dol'gimin.
Roman (rō'man), *n.* Rom songni mande. *a.*
Romance (ro-măns'), *n.* Aganaia kata, kata a'jong.
Romantic (ro-măn'tĭk), *a.* Ong'jasusu nikpilgipa, aiao inmangni.
Romp (rŏmp), *n.* Tom'tomgijagipa me'chik. *v.*
Roof (rṵf), *n.* Nokking.
Rook (rṵk), *n.* Do'ka.
Room (rṵm), *n.* Biap; nokdring, kutori.
Roost (rṵst), *n.* Do'oni ma'bakchakani bol. *v.*
Root (rṵt), *n.* Ja'dil.

Root up (rṇt'ŭp'), *v.* Ja'pang pika, pangpika.
Rope (rōp), *n.* Budu, paga.
Rose (rōz), *n.* Golap bibal.
Rose (rōz), *v.* *Rise*ko nibo.
Rosin (rŏz'in), *n.* Cha'chat ma'sa.
Rot (rŏt), *v.* Soa, sojronga.
Rotation (rō-tā'shŭn), *n.* Wilwilani.
Rotten (rŏt't'n), *a.* Sogimin.
Rough (rŭf), *a.* Ga'nanggijagipa, skakgipa.
Round (round), *a.* Tom'beta, bo'rota.
Round (round), *adv.* Pilakchin, dula, samtangtango.
Round about (round'â-bout), *a.* Dulgipa, sronggija.
Rouse (rouz), *v.* De'mesaa, mikrakata.
Rout (rout), *v.* Amata, a'rikata.
Route (rṇt), *n.* Re'ani.
Routine (rṇ-tēn'), *n.* Kam ka'rongani bewal ba dakrongani.
Rove (rōv), *v.* Re'roroa, rororoa.
Row (rō), *n.* Riting, sari.
Row (rō), *v.* Ring choa.
Row (rou), *n.* Jikjakani gokmal.
Rowdy (rou'dy), *n.* Golmal dakatronggipa.
Rowel (rou'ĕl), *n.* Pari dakatna siktekani.
Royal (roi'*a*l), *a.* Rajani biding. **-ty**, *n.*
Royalist (roi'*a*l-ĭst), *n.* Rajachi chakgipa.
Rub (rŭb), *v.* Nata, nol'a, molia.
Rubber (rŭb'bêr), *n.* Rangket, robol.
Rubbish (rŭb'bĭsh), *n.* Itroke galgimin moila, re'cham.
Ruby (rṇ'by), *n.* Gitchakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
Rudder (rŭd'dêr), *n.* Ringni ki'me, ringko pil'atani.
Rude (rṇd), *a.* Mande ra'bregijagipa, rakgipa.
Rudiment (rṇ'dĭ-ment), *n.* A'bachengani, ong'chengani.
Rue (rṇ), *v.* Dakmanahao sintea.
Ruffian (rŭf'*y*an ba rŭf'fĭ-*a*n), *n.* Namgijagipa, mande so'otgipa.
Rug (rŭg), *n.* Wa'seo anani ritchagipa ba'ra.
Rugged (rŭg'gĕd), *a.* Ga'nanggijagipa.
Ruin (rṇ'in), *v.* Gimata, rurongata, bon'ata, nisiata. **-ation**, **-ous**, *n.*
Ruins (rṇ'ins), *n.* Gimagimin ba ruronggiminni dongsparang.
Rule (rṇl), *n.* Niam; rul salani go'ol.
Rule (rṇl), *v.* Sason ka'a; rul sala.
Rum (rŭm), *n.* Chu ma'sa.
Rumble (rŭm'b'l), *n.* Banggriani ba chel'ao mikka kimani gam'a gita gam'beani.
Ruminant (rṇ'mĭ-*n*ant), *n.* Chobaitaigipani jat.
Ruminate (rṇ'mĭ-nāt), *v.* Chobaitaia. **-ion**, *n.*
Rummage (rŭm'maj), *v.* Am'rikkita.
Rumour (rṇ'mêr), *n.* Manderangni jangani.
Rump (rŭmp), *n.* Ki'sangte.
Rumple (rŭm'p'l), *v.* Skemata, skem skem dakata.
Run (rŭn), *v.* RAN, RUN. Kata, daaria, jokanga; guli rua.
Runaway (rŭn'â-wā), *n.* Katanggipa.
Rung (rŭng), *v.* *Ring*ko nibo. *n.* Jang'ke teng'prak.

Rupee (rū-pē′), *n*. Tangka.
Rupture (rūp′tur), *n*. Bretani.
Rural (rū′*ral*), *a*. Songjiūma ong·gijagipa.
Rush (rŭsh), *v*. Chapinapa.
Rush (rŭsh), *n*. Chonchonbegipa tilu ma·sa.
Rust (rŭst), *v*. Maram cha·a. **-y**, *a*.
Rustic (rus′tĭk), *n*. Pilakni gim-inba mandeska baksa dak-pana changgijagipa, game cha·gipa. *a*.
Rusticate (rŭs′tĭ-kāt), *v*. Jin-maoni eke donga ba dong-ata.
Rustle (rŭs′t′l), *v*. Siksak sik-sak gam·a.
Rut (r t), *n*. Gari ja·kolni chi-kare.
Rye (rī), *n*. Mi ma·sa.
Ryot (rī′ŏt), *n*. Raïot.

S.

Sabbath (săb′*b*ath), *n*. Neng·-takani sal.
Saber, sabre (sā′bĕr), *n*. Tonual ma·sa.
Sack (săk), *n*. Chalja, tolia.
Sack (săk), *v*. Chaljao chipa; ra·seke nisiata.
Sackcloth (săk′klŏth′), *n*. Chal-jani ba·ra.
Sacrament (săk′rā-ment), *n*. Mikchetani; Kristoni don-gimin toromko dakani, Gi-telni meatam.
Sacred (sā′krĕd), *a*. Rongtala, Isolni ba toromni biding.
Sacrifice (săk′rĭ-fīz), *v*. Boli on·a, namgnina pakwate on·a. *n*.
Sad (sād), *a*. Gisikni jrima ba duk gnang.
Saddle (săd′d′l), *n*. Gureni jin.
Safe (sāf), *n*. Donchakani, rak-chakani.
Safe (sāf), *a*. A·sel nangani gri, ka·dongani gnang, jokgimin. **-ty**, *n*.
Sag (săg), *v*. Jrimani gimin dol·a ba oldua.
Sagacious (sā-gā′shŭs), *a*. Gisik sramgipa, chalak. **ity**, *n*.
Sage (sāj), *a*. Uigipa, gisik gnanggipa.
Sage (sāj), *n*. Gisik gnangbe-gipa; sam ma·sa.
Sago (sā′go), *n*. Sagu.
Said (sĕd), *v*. *Sayko* nibo.
Sail (sāl), *n*. Ringo ping·e cho-ani ba·ra. *v*.
Sailor (sāl′ĕr), *n*. Jahat chogipa, kalasi.
Saint (sānt), *n*. Rongtalgipa mande.
Sake (sāk), *n*. -ni gimin, a·sel.
Salad (săl′*a*d), *n*. Samjak gitangko dakgimin bijak.
Salary (săl′ā-ry), *n*. Dormaha, beton.
Sale (sāl), *n*. Palani.
Saleratus (săl′e-rā′tŭs), *n*. Tin·-dakgimin katchi.
Saline (sā′īn), *a*. Kari nang-gipa, kari gnang.
Saliva (sā-lī′vā), *n*. Ku·chi, stu.
Salivate (săl′ī-vāt), *v*. Samchi ku·chi ong·ata. **-ion**, *n*.
Sallow (sal′lo), *a*. Saa gnange bokdalgepgep dakgipa.
Sally (săl′ly), *v*. Dakgrikna ong·katpraka, rang·san ong·-katprake chaanga.
Salmon (săm′ŭn), *n*. Na·tok ma·sa.
Saloon (sā-lun′), *n*. Mande jin-mana dal·gipa nokdring; chu ringani nok.
Salt (sôlt), *n*. Kari.

Salt cellar (sôlt'sĕl'lêr), *n.* Kari donchakani.

Saltpetre ba-ter (sôlt'pē'têr), *n.* Sora, songra.

Saltrheum (solt'rum'), *n.* Bigil joljol cha'gipa kat ma'sa.

Salubrious (sâ-lū'brĭ-ŭs), *a.* An'sengatani, an'sengatgni.

Salutary (săl'u-ta-ry), *a.* Namgni ong'atgipa.

Salute (sa-lut'), *v.* Salam ka'a, ku'dima. -ation, *n.*

Salvation (săl-vā'shŭn), *n.* Jokatani.

Salve (säv), *n.* Pario tapani sam.

Same (sām), *a.* Apsan, dingtang ong'gija.

Samp (sămp), *n.* Me'raku ginchiko ritgimin.

Sample (sām'p'l), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.

Sanctify (săngk'tĭ-fī), *v.* Rongtalata. -fication, *n.*

Sanction (săngk'shŭn), *v.* Namnike ra'chaka; hukum on'a.

Sanctuary (săngk'tu-a-ry), *n.* Rongtala ba toromni biap.

Sand (sand), *n.* An'cheng.

Sandal (săn'dal), *n.* Ja'kop, korom.

Sandal wood (săn'dal'-wud'), *n.* Chondon bol, smilgipa bol ma'sa.

Sand paper (sănd'pā'pêr), *n.* An'cheng ma'gapatgimin leka.

Sane (sān), *a.* Gisik an'senggipa. -ity, *n.*

Sang (săng), *v.* *Sinŋ*ko nibo.

Sanguinary (săn'gwĭ-na-ry), *a.* An'chi ong'atna ska gnang.

Sanguine (săn'gwĭn), *a.* An'chi gapgipa; an'saogipa, ka'dongani gnang.

Sanitary (săn'ĭ-ta-ry), *n.* An'sengatani biding.

Sank (săngk), *v.* *Sinkko* nibo.

Sap (săp), *n.* Bolni biski ba bitchi.

Sap (sap), *v.* Kongrue ba srik srik gimaata.

Sapient (sā'pĭ-ent), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, uigipa.

Sapling (săp'ling), *n.* Bol bi'sa.

Sapphire (săf'îr ba săf'êr), *n.* Tangsimgipa ro'ong ma'sa, ripok do'katchi.

Saracen (săr'â-sĕn), *n.* Arab songni musolman.

Sarcasm (sär'kăz'm), *n.* Kal'stape mitelani.

Sarcastic (sär-kăs'tĭk), *a.* Kal'stape mitelgipa.

Sarcophagus (sär-kŏf'â-gŭs), *n.* Manggisi donchakani ro'ong.

Sardine (sär'dēn ba sär-dēn'), *n.* Tino chipgimin na'tok ma'sa.

Sardonyx (sär'do-niks), *n.* Gamchatgipa ro'ong ma'sa.

Sarsaparilla (sär'sâ-pâ-rĭl'la), *n.* Salsa minggipa sam ma'sa, an'chiko rongtalatani.

Sash (săsh), *n.* Kang'kare katongani ba'ra ro'dinggipa kisangchi biritchu dongipa; kerki ba do'gao janerako rakatani bol.

Sat (săt), *v.* *Sit*ko nibo.

Satan (sā'tan), *n.* Soitan, Satan.

Satchel (săch'ĕl), *n.* Kitap donani chongipa dokra.

Sate (sāt), *v.* Okkaata.

Satellite (săt'ĕl-lit), *n.* Chongipa upogroho, aski ma'sa.

Satiate (sā'shĭ-āt), *v.* Okkaata.

Satin (sāt'ĭn), *n.* Ching'gipa resomi ba'ra ma'sa.

Satisfaction (săt'ĭs-făk'shŭn), *n.* Chu'ongnikani.

Satisfy (săt'ĭs-fĭ), *v.* Chu'ongnikata, okkaata, namnikata.

Saturate (săt'u-rāt), *v.* Sosiata, chijimata. -ion, *n.*

Saturday (săt'ŭr-da), *n.* Sonibar.

Saturn (săt'ŭrn), *n.* Soni minggipa groho.

Sauce (sôs), *n.* Cha'ani maiba bijak, su'uatani.

Saucepan (sôs'păn), *n.* Song'chakani ma'sa, saspen.

Saucer (sô'sêr), *n.* Ba'ranggipa piala ma'sa.

Saucy (sô'sy), *a.* Mande ra'gija aganpilgija, kratcha'gijagipa.

Saunter (sän'têr), *v.* Arate ka'sin ka'sin re'a.

Sausage (sô'saj), *n.* Mosla brine bneke natgimin be'en.

Savage (săv'aj), *a.* Mikmalgijagipa, chikrakgipa, burungo donggipa.

Save (sāv), *v.* Jokata, rakia, chimonga.

Save (sāv), *prep.* -na agre.

Saving (sāv'ing), *a.* Chimonggipa, koroch ka'gijagipa.

Savior, Saviour (sāv'yêr), *n.* Jokatgipa.

Savour (sā'vêr), *n.* Su'uani.

Saw (sô), *n.* Korat.

Saw (sô), *v.* *See* ko nibo; koratchi raa.

Sawmill (sô'mĭl'), *n.* Toktako raani kolni nok.

Sawdust (sô'dŭst'), *n.* Bol raani biginchi.

Saxon (säks'ŭn ba -'n), *n.* England songni mande skangni jatsa.

Say (sā), *v.* SAID, SAID. Agana.

Saying (sā'ing), *n.* Agana kata.

Scab (skăb), *n.* Parini bisingkap.

Scabbard (skăb'bêrd), *n.* Tonualni bikop.

Scaffold (skăf'fold), *n.* Chugipa gan'sang.

Scald (skôld), *v.* Chi ding'achi chibila.

Scale (skāl), *v.* Bisingkapko gala; jang'keko gakata.

Scale (skāl), *n.* Na'tokni bisingkap; jrimako toani; gadang, jang'ke.

Scalp (skälp), *n.* Sko kochurani bigil.

Scamp (skămp), *n.* Denggugipa mande.

Scamper (skăm'pêr), *v.* Katangbea.

Scan (skăn), *v.* Namedake nia.

Scandal (skăn'dal), *n.* Kratcha'atani, namgija ong'atani. -ize, *v.* -ous, *a.*

Scant (skänt), *a.* Chu'onggija, bang'gija.

Scanty (skänt'y), *a.* Chu'onggija, bang'gija.

Scantling (skänt'lĭng), *n.* Bolgro dake ragimin reil.

Scapula (skăp'u-lā), *n.* Pakreni greng.

Scar (skär), *n.* Namgimin parini chin.

Scarce (skârs), *a.* Bang'gija, man'na neng'gni.

Scarcely (skârs'ly), *adv.* Neng'edike, jenten.

Scare (skâr), *v.* Kenata.

Scarecrow (skâr'krō), *n.* Do'orangko kenatna dongimin.

Scarf (skärf), *n.* Chongipa chinani ba'ra.

Scarlet (skär'lĕt), *n.* Gitchak-srang.
Scatter (skăt'têr), *v.* Bilding bildang dakata.
Scene (sēn), *n.* Niani, nikani. -ry, *n.*
Scent (sĕnt), *n.* Bisak.
Scent (sĕnt), *v.* Smilgipa, ging-sika.
Scepter, sceptre (sĕp'têr), *n.* Rajani gol'dik.
Schedule (skĕd'ul', *n.* Sulsul seani.
Scheme (skēm), *n.* Mangsongani ; noksa.
Scholar (skŏl'êr), *n.* Sninggipa, poraigipa, chatro.
Scholarship (skŏl'êr-sh'p), *n.* Changa ba man'ani gimin on'a koraki.
School (skul), *n*, Skul, poraiani biap ; na'tok jinma.
Schooling (skul'ing), *n.* Leka pora skiani.
Schooner (skun'êr), *n.* Rokom-sa jahat.
Science (sī'ens), *n.* Bida ba uiani.
Scion (sī'ŭn), *n.* Ritim gitalba-gipa cheksi, bimitu ; depante ba demechik.
Scissors (sĭz'zêrz), *n.* Ba'ra raani, kesi.
Scoff (skŏf), *v.* Ka'dingsteka.
Scold (skŏld), *v.* Manenga, sai-a.
Scoop (skup), *v.* Koncholichi we'waka. *n.*
Scope (skōp), *n.* Mangsongani, nikgopa la rim'gopani.
Scorch (skôrch), *v.* Kamsraka. kamskoka, kamretreta.
Score (sk r), *n.* Chanani chin ; kolgrik.
Scorn (skôrn), *v.* Chonnika.
Scorpion (skôr'pĭ-ŭn), *n.* Mang-kisang, me'konchek.
Scotch (skŏch), *n.* Scotland songni mande. *a.*
Scot-free (skŏt'frē'), *a.* Kajana gri, a'sel gri.
Scoundrel (skoun'drĕl), *n.* Namgijagipa ba denggugipa mande.
Scour (skour), *v.* Nata.
Scourge (skêrj), *v.* Betsmitchi doka.
Scout (skout), *v.* Chonnike je-chaka ; bobilko nina re'roroa.
Scow (skou), *n.* Ki'sang dalgap-gipa ring.
Scowl (skoul), *v.* Mikskeme nia.
Scrabble (skrăb'b'l), *v.* Cha-denge akbritgrika.
Scramble (skrăm'b'l), *v.* A'aoni-ko akbritgrika, malama.
Scrap (skrăp), *n.* Chong dok.
Scrape (skrāp), *v.* Neng'e chi-monga ; siksika, rikota, sa-roka.
Scratch (skrätch), *v.* Ku'aka, brika ; salchrita.
Scrawl (skrôl), *v.* Sena chang-gijani sea.
Scrawny (skrô-ny), *a.* Grengra-ragipa, ram'sisigipa.
Scream (skrēm), *v.* Chrika.
Screech (skrēch), *v.* Chrika.
Screen (skrēn), *n.* Pindapani ba donpengani porda.
Screw (skru), *n.* Pes gnanggipa gojal.
Screw driver (skru'drīv'êr), *n.* Pes tekani.
Scribble (skrĭb'b'l), *v.* Gong'-rake ba simsakgija sea.
Scribe (skrīb), *n.* Jakchi segipa.
Scrimp (skrĭmp), *v.* Chu'onggi-ja ba sokgija dakata.

Scrip (skrĭp), *n.* Chongipa mona; chongipa chiti.
Script (skrĭpt), *n.* Jakchi seani.
Scripture (skrĭp'tur), *n.* Kristianni sastro, Baibel.
Scrofula (skrŏf'u-lâ), *n.* R'pime sagipa biati, mongsongde gitoko.
Scrub (skrŭb), *v.* Rake nata, talatna rake nata.
Scruple (skrṇ'p'l), *n.* Namja ine chanchie dakna sikgijani; roti chetni pal jrimgipa toani ma·sa.
Scrupulous (skrṇ'pu-lŭs), *a.* Namja ine chanchie dakna sikgijagipa.
Scud (skŭd), *v.* Balwachi ta·rake balpakanga.
Scuffle (skŭf'f'l), *n.* Jakchi rim·chakgrikani.
Scull (skŭl), *n.* Ring choani kan·dikgipa boita.
Sculptor (skŭlp'têr), *n.* Bimang dake ro·ongko sol·gipa.
Scum (skŭm), *n.* Ka·spu, chini kosako balbogipa moila.
Scythe (sĭTH), *n.* Sam raani dal·gipa atchili.
Sea (sē), *n.* Apalgipa kari nang-gipa chi, sagal.
Seaboard (sē'bōrd'), *n.* Sagal rikam jolo donggipa a·a.
Sea coast (sē'kōst'), *n.* Sagal rikam jol jol.
Seafaring (sē'fâr'ing), *a.* Sagal-o reruragipa.
Seal (sēl), *n.* Sagalo donggipa matburung gita dakgipa ma·sa; mohor su·gimin.
Seal (sēl), *v.* Mohor su·a, donue dona, mohor su·e bon ka·a.
Sealing-wax (sēl'ing-wăks'), *n.* Mohor su·ani laha.
Seam (sēm), *n.* Koani biritchu.
Seaman (sē'man), *n.* Kalasi, jahat chogipa.
Seaport (sē'pōrt'), *n.* Bondor, sagal rikamo donggipa song-jinma.
Sear (sēr), *v.* Kamsraka.
Search (sêrch), *v.* Am·a.
Seashore (sē'shōr'), *n.* Sagal rikam.
Seasick (sē'sĭk), *n.* Ringo re·ani ka·reke saa, sagalo re·ani saa.
Season (sē'z'n), *n.* Bilsini kari.
Season (sē'z'n), *v.* Su·uata, kari pua.
Seat (sēt), *n.* Asongchakani, choki.
Seat (sēt), *v.* Asongata, donata.
Seaward (sē'wêrd), *adv.* Sagal-chipak.
Secede (se-sēd'), *v.* Dingtang dakata, ekanga, dingtang donata.
Secession (se-sĕ'sh'ŭn), *n.* Ding-tang dakatani, ekangani, ding-tang donatani.
Second (sĕk'ŭnd), *a.* Gnigipa.
Second (sĕk'ŭnd), *n.* Minitni bak sotdokni bak sa.
Secondhand (sĕk'ŭnd-hānd'), *a.* Gipinni jakkalgimin.
Secondhand (sĕk'ŭnd-hĭnd'), *n.* Kontani sekenko mesokgipa.
Secret (sē'krĕt), *n.* Dongnu-gimin, parakgijani.
Secretary (Sĕk're-ta-ry), *n.* Setimgipa.
Secrete (se-krēt'), *v.* Dongnua; dingtangate ong·katata. **-ion,** *n.*
Sect (sĕkt), *n.* Maiba toromko ra·gipani ma·mal.
Section (sĕk'shŭn), *n.* Ratong-gimin tong, chong·dok; oidai.
Secular (sĕk'u-lêr), *a.* Toromni ong·gija a·gilsakni biding.

Secure (se-kūr'), *a.* Kenani gri.
Secure (se-kūr'), *v.* Tik ka·a, rakia. **-ity,** *n.*
Sedan (se-dăn'), *n.* Palki gita dakgipa mande ripeani choki.
Sedate (se-dāt'), *a.* Gisik tom·tomgipa, mogijagipa.
Sedative (sĕd'a-tĭv), *a.* Tom·tomatgipa.
Sediment (sĕd'ĭ ment), *n.* Kitikchi skonggimin.
Sedition (se-dĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Rajani kosako bobil dakani.
Seduce (se-dūs'), *v.* Tol·nape ong·gijako dakata. **-ment,** *n.*
Seduction (se-dūk'shŭn), *n.* Tol·nape ong·gijako dakatani.
See (sē), *v.* SAW, SEEN Nika, nia.
Seed (sēd), *n.* Bitchri.
Seedling (sēd'ling), *n.* Bitchrioni chabagipa chonchongipa bol.
Seek (sēk), *v.* SOUGHT, SOUGHT. Am·a.
Seem (sēm), *v.* Gita nika.
Seemly (sēm'ly), *a.* Krara.
Seen (sēn), *v.* See·ko nibo.
Seer (sēr), *n.* Katchinikgipa, uigipa.
Segment (sĕg'ment), *n.* Tong, chong·dok, mongsongde dulgipani.
Segregate (sĕg're-gāt), *v.* Dingtang dingtang ong·ata. **-ion,** *n.*
Seine (sēn ba sān), *n.* Na·tok rim·ani dal·begipa chek.
Seize (sēz), *v.* Rim·a.
Seldom (sĕl'dŭm), *adv.* Ong·rongbreja, basakoba basakobasan.
Select (se-lĕkt'), *a.* See ra·gimin.
Select (se-lĕkt'), *v.* See ra·a. **-ion,** *n.*
Self (sĕlf), *a.* An·tang.
Self-applause (sĕlf'ăp-plôs'), *n.* A·tangko rasong chaatani ba de·mitelani.
Self-defence (sĕlf'de-fĕns'), *n.* A·tangko rakiani.
Self-existent (sĕlf'ĕgz-ĭst'ent), *a.* A·tangni bilchi ong·aigipa.
Selfish (sĕlf'ĭsh), *a.* A·tangnasan chanchiaigipa.
Self-righteous (sĕlf'rī'chŭs), *a.* A·tangko toromi nikgipa.
Selfsame (sĕlf'sām'), *a.* Apsan, tiktak, uan.
Self-willed (sĕlf'wĭld'), *a.* Skatang dakgipa.
Sell (sĕl), *v.* Pala.
Selves (sĕlvs), *n.* A·tangmang.
Semblance (sĕm'blans), *n.* Gita ba apsan ong·ani.
Semi (sĕm'ĭ), *a.* Samsa; ian gipin katani a·bachengani ong·a, aro iani orto samsa ba adha ong·ronga.
Semicolon (sĕm'ĭ-kō'lŏn), *n.* Sea ba poraiao katani tong·ko mesokani chin (;) ian.
Seminal (sĕm'ĭ-nal), *a.* Bitch·ini biding.
Seminary (sĕm'ĭ-na-ry), *n.* Skul ma·sa.
Senate (sĕn'at), *n.* Sason ka·ani kamko dakna tom·ani. **-or,** *n.* (United States aro France songo donga).
Send (sĕnd), *v.* SENT. Watata, on·ata.
Senior (sēn'yêr), *a.* Bilsi batgipa.
Sensation (sĕn-sā'shŭn), *n.* Beenchi uiani; gisikni ong·ako uiani. **-al,** *a.*
Sense (sĕns), *n.* Uiani.
Sensible (sĕn'sĭ-b'l), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, namedake uigipa.

Sensitive (sĕn'sĭ-tĭv), *a.* Uinggipa.
Sensual (sĕn'shu-*al*), *a.* Be·enni sukko am·gipa.
Sent (sĕnt), *v.* *Send*ko nibo.
Sentence (sĕn'*tens*), *n.* Matchotgipa kata; sastina ge·etani.
Sentiment (sĕn'tĭ-*ment*), *n.* Gisik nangani. gisik nanganiko janapani kata. **-al,** *a.*
Sentinel (sĕn'tĭ-*nel*), *n.* Nitimgipa ba pohora on·gipa sipai.
Sentry (sĕn'try), *n.* Nitimgipa ba pohora on·gipa sipai.
Separate (sĕp'â-rāt), *a.* Dingtang ong·gipa.
September (Sĕp-tĕm'bêr), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.
Septuagint (sĕp'tu-a-jĭnt), *n.* Greek ku·siko seskagimin sastro gitcham.
Sepulcher, sepulchre (sĕp'ŭl-kêr), *n.* Gopram.
Seraph (sĕr'*af*), *n.* Dal·batgipa salgini sa·gre,
Seraphim (sĕr'â-fĭm), *n.* Ibri ku·siko sa·grerang.
Serene (se-rēn'), *a.* Mogijagipa, tom·tomgipa.
Serf (sêrf), *n.* Gipinni ning·o donggipa, nokol, a·a gamgipa nokol.
Sergeant (sär'*jent* ba sêr'*jent*), *n.* Captainni ning·o donggipa sipaini pamong.
Serial (sē'rĭ-*al*), *a.* Sulsul donani biding.
Series (sē'rēz ba sē'rĭ-ēz), *n.* Sulsul donani.
Serious (sē'rĭ-ŭs), *a.* Gisiko nangbeani, kenani jrimani.
Sermon (sêr'mŭn). *n.* Sastroni katako ra·e skiani. **-ize,** *n.*
Serpent (sêr'*pent*), *n.* Chipu.
Servant (sêr'*vant*), *n.* Chakol, nokol.
Serve (sêrv), *v.* Gipinna kam ka·a ba dangdike on·a.
Service (sêrv'ĭs), *n.* Chakolni kamko ka·ani, chakri ka·ani, dakchakani.
Servile (sêrv'ĭl), *a.* Nokol gita
Servitude (sêrv'ĭ-tud), *n.* Nokol ong·ani.
Session (sĕsh'ŭn), *n.* Skul, soba ba maiba kam ka·na tom·ani changsa.
Set (sĕt), *n.* Tom·dak, gimik.
Set (sĕt), *v.* Dona; salnapa.
Settle (sĕt't'l), *v.* Dongkama; tik ka·a mangrakata; grikata, skonga.
Seven (sĕv'n), *a.* Sni, ge·sni.
Sevenfold (sĕv''n-fōld'), *a.* Duna sni.
Seventeen (sĕv''n-tēn), *a.* Chi·sni, ge·chisni.
Seventeenth (sĕv''n-tēnth), *a.* Chi·snigipa.
Seventh (sĕv''nth), *a.* Snigipa, ge·snigipa.
Seventieth (sĕv''n-tĭ-ĕth), *a.* Sotsnigipa.
Seventy (sĕv''n-ty), *a.* Sotsni.
Sever (sĕv'êr), *v.* Rasota, rae dingtangata.
Several (sĕv'êr-*al*), *a.* Gnina bata, indiba bang·beja.
Severally (sĕv'êr-*al*-ly), *adv.* Ge·prakprak, dingtang dingtang ong·e.
Severe (se-vēr'), *a.* Rakgipa, ka·sinninggijagipa.
Sew (sō), *v.* SEWED, SEWN. Sika, koa.
Sewer (sū'êr), *n.* Moilako salange galani chikare.
Sex (sĕks), *n.* Bima ba bipa ong·ani.

Sexton (sĕks'tŭn), *n.* Gilja nokni dopdori; mande gopna a'kol cho'timgipa.

Sexual (sĕks'u-*al* ba'ĕk'shu-*al*), *a.* Bima bipani biding.

Shabby (shăb'by), *a.* Ba'ra suri ba ba'ra gringiminko gangipa.

Shackles (shăk'k'ls), *n.* Sildeng, beri.

Shade (shād), *n.* Salakim.

Shadow (shad'o), *n* Jagring.

Shaft (shăft), *n.* Bra ga'tong; krong bitong; gariko salani bipong.

Shaggy (shăg'gy), *a.* Kimil chabegipa, kokaksisi dakgipa.

Shah (shä), *n.* Paroisoni raja.

Shake (shāk), *v.* SHOOK, SHAKEN. Moata, il'engata, ringrengata.

Shall (shăl), *v.* SHOULD. -gen; dakna nanga.

Shallow (shăl'lo), *a.* Ba'gipa, tu'gija; uigijagipa.

Shalt (shălt), *v.* *Sha'l* gita second persono jakkala.

Sham (shām), *n.* Ong'gijako ong'a gita dakatani.

Shamble (shăm'b'l), *v.* Ga'bingbange re'a.

Shame (shām), *n.* Kra'tcha'ani.

Shamefaced (shām'fāst'), *a.* Kratcha'rakgipa.

Shank (shănk), *n.* Ja'skuoni ja'gitokona gimikko minggopa.

Shanty (shăn'ty), *n.* Jamdap, chongipa nok.

Shape (shāp), *n.* Bimang.

Shape (shāp), *v.* Bimang daka.

Share (shār), *n.* Bak.

Shark (shärk), *n.* Hanggor minggipa sagalni na'tok ma'sa; gamko man'na sikbegipa; ma'mantiko dakani cha'aniko man'begipa.

Sharp (shärp), *a.* Mata, sramā; su'a gita sagipani biding.

Shave (shāv), *v.* Roka, si'roka, sol'oka.

Shaving (shāv'ĭng), *n.* Roka, sol'oka ba renda on'ani bisemsem.

Shawl (shôl), *n.* Sal minggipa chinani ba'ra rokomsa.

She (shē), *pro.* Bimako mesokani pronoun, Nominative case.

Sheaf (shēf), *n.* Metal.

Sheaves (shēvs), *n.* Metalrang.

Shear (shēr), *v.* SHEARED, SHORN. Kesichi rasota.

Shears (shērs), *n.* Kesi dal'gipa.

Sheath (shēth), *n.* Tonualni bikop, chukop.

Shed (shĕd), *v.* Ruronga, singsola.

Shed (shĕd), *n.* Paja, jamdap.

Sheep (shēp), *n.* Mes, mesrang.

Sheep-fold (shēp'fōld), *n.* Mes nol.

Sheepish (shēp'ĭsh), *a.* Maikoba dakabani gimin kratcha'e mesokgipa.

Sheet (shēt), *n.* Palango andapani ba'ra; lekani king; maiba ba'ranggipa apalgipa.

Shelf (shĕlf), *n.* Pakma baksa dakkapgipa almari, ki'tap ba maiba bos'turangko donani.

Shelves (shĕlvs), *n.* *Shelf*ni plural.

Shell (shĕl), *n.* Bikrok, biking.

Shell (shĕl), *v.* Bikapko oa, rongroka.

Shellac (shĕl'lăk'), *n.* Jrongate daktaigimin laha.

Shellfish (shĕl'fish'), *n.* Etchaluk ba ugita bikrok gnanggipa.

Shelter (shĕl'tĕr), *n.* Pindapani, ma'chakani.

Shepherd (shĕp'êrd), *n.* Mes nirikgipa.

Sheriff (shĕr'if), *n.* Adita songrangni pamong, bichal ka'gipa.

Sherry (shĕr'ry), *n.* Spain songoni draka bitchi ma sa.

Shield (shēld), *n* Danil, rakiani.

Shift (shift), *v.* B'apsaoni biapsaona dingtangata.

Shiftless (shift'lĕs), *a.* Simsakgijagipa, aratgipa, changgijagipa, a'tangko alduna amgijagipa.

Shilling (shil'ĭng), *n.* England songni tangka ma'sa, ana chi'gnini pal.

Shin (shĭn), *n.* Ja'riking.

Shin (shĭn), *v.* Bolko maldoa.

Shine (shīn), *v.* SHONE, SHONE. Ching'a, teng'sua.

Shingles (shĭng'g'ls), *n.* Nokking rapani tokta ba silrang.

Ship (ship), *n.* Sagalo ba'ra ping'e chogipa dal'gipa jahat.

Shipboard (ship'bōrd'), *n.* Jahato, jahatni kosak.

Shire (shīr, ba shēr, ba shĭr, ba shĭr), *n.* England songni jilla chongipa, district.

Shirk (shêrk), *v.* Dakna nangako dakgija kamoni jokna sikgipa

Shirt (shêrt), *n.* Chola kamij.

Shiver (shĭv'êr), *v.* Til'tila, moa.

Shiver (shĭv'êr), *v.* Bnekata, be'kningata.

Shoal (shōl), *n.* Na'tok jinma; chi tu'gijagipa.

Shoat (shōt), *n.* Wak bitra, wak bi'sa.

Shock (shŏk), *v.* Chatinga, rang'san kena ba kusi ong'achi dil'dil ong'ata.

Shod (shŏd), *v.* *Shoe*ko nibo.

Shoe (shu), *n.* Juta. *v.* SHOD, SHOD. Jutako ga'ata.

Shone (shōn ba shōn), *v.* *Shine*ko nibo.

Shoo (shu), *int.* Siah ine do'oko a'rikani.

Shook (shuk), *v.* *Shake*ko nibo.

Shoot (shut), *n.* Bijak jakgital, me'a.

Shoot (shut), *v.* SHOT, SHOT. Slaini goa; manchoka; soksola.

Shop (shŏp), *n.* Dokan; mistrini kam ka'ani nok, karkana.

Shore (shōr), *n.* Sagalni rikam.

Shorn (shōrn), *v.* *Shear*ko nibo.

Short (shôrt), *a.* Kan'dikgipa; ruutgija, chu'sokgija, sokmangija.

Shorten (shôrt''n), *v.* Kan'dikata.

Shortlived (shôrt-livd'), *a.* On'tisasan tangaigipa.

Shorthand (shôrt'hănd'), *n.* Chinchi kan'dikate scani.

Shortsighted (shôrt sīt ĕd), *a.* Chel'e niksokgijagipa, sepangonikosan nikaigipa.

Shot (shŏt), *n.* Saraguli, goani; gosoka kakket.

Should (shud), *v.* *Shall*ko nibo.

Shoulder (shol'dêr), *n.* P'akre.

Shout (shout), *n.* Inchroani. *v.*

Shove (shŭv), *v.* Jitpaka, sinchepa.

Shovel (shŭv''l), *n.* A'a cho'ani chamos dal'gipa. *v.*

Show (shō), *v.* Mesoka.

Shower (shou'êr), *n.* Rang'san wae tipgipa mika, wapakaigipa mika.

Shrank (shrănk), *v.* *Shrink*ko nibo.

Shred (shrĕd), *n.* Tong, chong'dok, chong'dik.

Shrew (shrṵ), *n.* Menggotchi chotchonchi; ku'namgijagipa me'chik.

Shrewd (shrṵd), *a.* Gisik seng'gipa, nikninggipa.

Shriek (shrēk), *v.* Chrika.

Shrill (shril), *a.* Chrikani gam'agita.

Shrine (shrīn), *n.* Rongtalako donram, ganchi.

Shrink (shrĭnk), *v.* SHRANK, SHRUNK. Kom'tota, kom'pila, salpila, tang'pila.

Shrimp (shrĭmp), *n.* Na'tik.

Shrivel (shrĭv''l), *v.* Sikrepa, kom'tota.

Shroud (shroud), *n.* Pindapani ba wenani dal'gipa ba'ra.

Shrub (shrŭb), *n.* Chongipa bol, boldim.

Shuck (shŭk), *n.* Rakgipa bikap, bikrok.

Shudder (shŭd'dêr), *v.* Til'tila, an'skita, an'tesrengsreng daka.

Shuffle (shŭf'f'l), *v.* Brinbawe daka, brinata.

Shun (shŭn), *v.* Gela, a'tangko chel'e rakia.

Shut (shŭt), *v.* Chipa.

Shutter (shŭt'têr), *n.* Kerkini ko'sako pindapani.

Shuttle (shŭt't'l), *n.* Ba'ra dakani maku.

Shy (shī), *a.* Kratcha'ninggipa.

Shy (shī), *v.* SHYING, SHIED, Kenani gimin gele re'a.

Sick (sĭk), *a.* Saa.

Sickle (sĭk'k'l), *n.* Mi raani atchili.

Side (sīd), *n.* Rikam; samba; oksambeng.

Side (sīd), *v* Chaka, samsa pak ong'a.

Sideways (sīd'wāz'), *adv.* Rikamchi, ketchie.

Siege (sēj), *n.* Songjinma ba killako bamatna dongdulani.

Sieve (sĭv), *n.* Gin'le moani, gitchera, wakginde.

Sift (sĭft), *v.* Ginde moa.

Sigh (sī), *v.* Rang'spita. *n.*

Sight (sīt), *n.* Nikani bil; nikgimin, niani; slaini nisan.

Sign (sīn), *n.* Chin.

Sign (sīn), *v.* Chin on'a, bimung soi ka'a ba bimungtangko sea.

Signal (sĭg'nal), *n.* Uiatani chin.

Signature (sĭg'nâ-tur), *n.* Bimungtangko segimin.

Signet (sĭg'nĕt), *n.* Rajani mohor.

Significant (sĭg-nĭf'ĭ-kant), *a.* Orto gnang. **-ance**, *n.*

Signify (sĭg'nĭ-fī), *v.* SIGNIFYING, SIGNIFIED. Uiata, ortoko mesoka.

Silence (sī'lens), *v.* Jrip donga, tom'tom donga.

Silk (sĭlk), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomni kilding ba ba'ra.

Silk worm (sĭlk wêrm), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomni jo'ong.

Sill (sĭl), *n.* Sing'kam.

Silly (sĭl'ly), *a.* Goka, gisik gri, indin ka'dinggipa, bi'sa gita dakgipa.

Silver (sĭlvêr), *n.* Rupa, tangkani sil.

Similar (sĭm'ĭ-lêr), *a.* Gita.

Simile (sĭm ĭ-le), *n.* Mesokani, toani.

Simmer (sĭm'mêr), *v.* Ka'sne rita.

Simple (sĭm'p'l), *a.* Ge'sangipa, brina grigipa; uininggni.

Simplify (sĭm'plĭ-fī), *v.* Srongata, talata.
Simply (sĭm'ply), *adv.* Mangmang.
Simultaneous (sĭ'mŭl-tā'ne-ŭs), *a.* Apsangipa sal.
Sin (sĭn), *n.* Pap, Isolni niamko pe'ani, dakna nanggijako dakani.
Since (sĭns), *adv.* Intaltal; uni gimin.
Sincere (sĭn-sēr'), *a.* Kakketgipa, sronggipa, cha'chipila grigipa.
Sinew (sĭn'u), *n.* Be'enni ja'dil.
Sing (sĭng), *v.* SANG, SUNG. Ring'a, mikoa.
Singe (sĭnj), *v.* Kamsraka, kamskoka.
Single (sĭng'g'l), *a.* Ge'sangipa, sıksangipa; bringijagipa; kimgijagipa.
Singular (sĭng'gu-lêr), *a.* Ongronggijagipa; sanko mesokgipa.
Sink (sĭngk), *v.* SANK, SUNK. Sripa, dubia; rooka; daapa; bilgri ong'a.
Sink (sĭnk), *n.* Chi jokatani nol.
Sinner (sĭn'nêr), *n.* Papi, pap dakgipa.
Sip (sĭp), *v.* Ringota, salope cha tota.
Sir (sêr), *n.* Mande ra'ani kata, hujur inani pal.
Sire (sīr), *n.* Pagipa, atchiatgipa.
Sister (sĭs'têr), *n.* Nogipa ba abitang, ma'sanni demechik.
Sister-in-law (sĭs'têr-ĭn-lô), *n.* Se ba jikni nogipa ba abitang, jonggipa ba adatangni jik, saritang, nosari.
Sit (sĭt), *v.* SAT, SAT. Asonga; bama.
Site (sīt), *n.* Biap, maikoba rikani biap.
Situate (sĭt'u-at), *v.* Dona, donga.
Situated (sĭt'u-ā'tĕd), *part.* Dongimin, donggimin.
Situation (sĭt'u-ā'shŭn), *n.* Dongani biap; ong'ani, obosta; dongimin kam.
Six (sĭks), *a.* Dok, ge'dok.
Sixth (sĭksth), *a.* Dokgipa, ge'dokgipa.
Sixfold (sĭks'fōld'), *a.* Dunadok.
Sixpence (sĭks'pens), *n.* Anadokni pal gamchatgipa Englishni tangka.
Sixteen (sĭks'tēn'), *a.* Chi'dok.
Sixteenth (sĭks'tēnth'), *a.* Chi'dokgipa.
Sixtieth (sĭks'tĭ-ĕth), *a.* Sotdokgipa.
Sixty (sĭks'ty), *a.* Sotdok.
Size (sīz), *n.* Dal'ani, bimang.
Skate (skāt), *n.* Suurini kosako ga'e re'ani sil.
Skein (skān), *n.* Kilding apale wengimin.
Skeleton (skĕl'e-tŭn), *n.* Be'enni korokgimin greng gimik.
Skeptic, sceptic (skĕp'tĭk), *n.* Bebeo ka'donggijagipa, kenchakgipa.
Sketch (skĕch), *v.* Gimikni mongsongrangko noksa daka, kata ja'pangrangko uina see ra'a.
Skiff (skĭf), *n.* Chongipa ring.
Skill (skĭl), *n.* Changani, sapani.
Skim (skĭm), *v.* Kosak joljol we'e ra'a.
Skin (skĭn), *n.* Janggi gnanggipani aro biteni ba'gipa bigil

Skin (skĭn), *v.* Bigil kika.
Skip (skĭp), *v.* Bilchroka.
Skirmish (skêr'mĭsh), *n.* Mande bang'gija dakgrikani, on'tisa dakgrikani. *v.*
Skirt (skêrt), *n.* Saia.
Skulk (skŭlk), *v.* Dongnue re'a.
Skull (skŭl), *n.* Sko korokgimin, sko bikrok.
Sky (skī), *n.* Salgi, kosakchini bangbang.
Sky-rocket (skī'rŏk'ĕt), *n.* Salgichi wa'al watani.
Slab (slăb), *n.* Rong'pleng; bigilchinibaragipa bolpleng.
Slack (slăk), *a.* Olgrokgipa; kasingipa, simsakgijagipa.
Slacken (slăk'n), *v.* Olgrokata.
Slake (slāk), *v.* Tipata; ringna skako namata.
Slam (slăm), *v.* Rake chipata; maiba dalgapgipako rake dona.
Slander (slăn'dêr), *v.* Tol'e mitaka.
Slant (slănt), *v.* Chongkrenga.
Slap (slăp), *v.* Satkapa, doktapa. *n.*
Slash (slăsh), *v.* Den'bingbinga.
Slat (slăt), *n.* Chongipa ba'gipa tokta ba sil.
Slate (slāt), *n.* Sechakani, silet, slat.
Slattern (slăt'têrn), *n.* Noktang ba ba'ratmgni gimin simsakgijagipa me'chik.
Slaughter (slŏ'têr), *n.* So'otbeani, bang'en so'otani. *v.*
Slave (slāv), *n.* Nokol, bregimin nokol. **-ry**, *n.* **-ish**, *a.*
Slay (slā), *v.* SLEW, SLAIN. So'ota.
Sled (slĕd), *n.* Chaka grigipa gari ma'sa.
Sledge (slĕj), *n.* Chaka grigipa gari ma'sa.
Sledge hammer (slĕj'hăm'mêr), *n.* Dal'gipa turi.
Sleek (slēk), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
Sleep (slēp), v. SLEPT, SLEPT. Tusia.
Sleeper (slēp'êr), *n.* Ka'machba ja'pango dongipa bol; tuisigipa.
Sleepy (slēp'y), *a.* Tusina ska gnang.
Sleet (slēt), *n.* Suuri ba stilmisi bringipa mika.
Sleeve (slēv), *n.* Pakreoni jakgitokona pindapani.
Sleigh (slā), *n.* Suuri kosako re'ani chaka gripipa gari.
Slender (slĕn'dêr), *a.* Ram'a, chona, chongkalenga, joldengsia.
Slept (slĕpt), *v. Sleep*ko nibo.
Slew (slū), *v. Slay*ko nibo.
Slice (slīs), *n.* Ragimin kaprang. *v.* Raplenga.
Slick (slĭk), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
Slide (slīd), *v.* Sol'sola, sol'tapa, ga'soltapa.
Slight (slīt), *v.* Simsakgija dakka, mangrakja.
Slim (slĭm), *a.* Joldengsigipa, cha'soldenggipa.
Slime (slīm), *n.* A'dubekni ata; ginggre.
Sling (slĭng), *v.* SLUNG. Pakskea, skea; bengjuri goa.
Sling (slĭng), *n.* Bengjuri, skeani ba'ra ba matbigil.
Slink (slĭngk), *v.* SLUNK. Dongnue katanga, mitin mitin katanga.
Slip (slĭp), *v.* Skona, tapskoka, sol'tapa; guala.
Slipper (slĭp'pêr), *n.* Sliper juta, choti juta.

Slippery (slĭp'pêr-y), *a.* Rimila.
Slit (slĭt), *n.* Ragroani.
Sliver (slīv'êr ba slī vêr), *n.* Bichrit, bisring.
Sloop (slūp), *n.* Ba'ra ping'e choani jahat chongipa.
Slop (slŏp), *v.* Pokpeke nasia.
Slope (slōp), *v.* A'solsol daka. *n.*
Sloppy (slŏp'py), *a.* Snekbnek-g pa.
Slot (slŏt), *n.* Chongipa ro'gipa a'kol, du'rok.
Sloth (slŏth), *n.* Ka'sinani, aratani; ka'singipa matburung ma'sa.
Slothful (slŏth'fụl), *a.* Aratgipa.
Slough (slou), *n.* A'bel dakgipa a'a.
Slough (slŭf), *v.* Gilsrea, soruronga.
Slough (slŭf), *n.* Soe jronggimin, gilsreani bigil.
Sloven (slŭv''en), *n.* Rongtalgijagipa, moilagipa, nok ba ba'rani gimin simsakgijagipa.
Slow (slō), *a.* Ka'singipa, ruutgipa, gong'rakgija.
Slug (slŭg), *n.* Etchaluk ma'sa; aratgipa; slaini guli ma'sa.
Sluggard (slŭg'gêrd), *n.* Aratgipa, tusidumugipa.
Sluggish (slŭg'gĭsh), *a.* Aratgipa, olgrokgipa.
Sluice (slūs), *n.* Chi jokruraani biap, chikare.
Slum (slŭm), *n.* Namgijagipa moilagipa manderangni dongram songjinmani biap.
Slumber (slŭm'bêr), *v.* On'tisa tusia. *n.*
Slump (slŭmp), *v.* Giputroma.
Slung (slŭng), *v.* *Sling*ko nibo.
Slunk (slŭnk), *v.* *Slink*ko nibo.
Slur (slêr), *n.* Chonnikani kata; gitni iachinrang.
Slush (slŭsh), *n.* Suurini a'dubek.
Slut (slŭt), *n.* Achak bima; rongtalgijagipa me'chik.
Sly (slī), *a.* Chalak.
Small (smôl), *a.* Chona.
Small-pox (smôl'poks'), *n.* Uri dal'gipa.
Smart (smärt), *v.* Bibrao dake kama gita saani. *a.* Ta'rake dakgipa, gisik seng'gipa.
Smash (smash), *v.* Bipik kning dakata, bnekata.
Smear (smêr), *v.* Nongmraka, repia.
Smell (smĕl), *n.* Seenga ba smilani bisak.
Smell (smĕl), *v.* SMELLED ba SMELT. Gingsika.
Smelt (smĕlt), *v.* SMELT. A'koloni man'a silko jronge rongtalata.
Smile (smīl), *v.* Ka'dingsika.
Smite (smīt), *v.* SMOTE, SMITTEN. Doka; so'ota.
Smith (smĭth), *n.* Sil dakgipa kamal.
Smoke (smōk), *v.* Wal'ku ongkata; tamaku ringa; wal'kusio ripoa.
Smoke-stack (smōk'stăk'), *n.* Jahat ba maiba kolni karkanaoni wal'ku jokatani.
Smooth (smụth), *a.* Rinoka, apsan.
Smote (smōt), *v.* *Smite*ko nibo.
Smother (smŭth'êr), *v.* Rangsitna man'jana gita pindapa, wa'al dipua.
Smolder, smoulder (smōl'dêr), *v.* Ning'joljol kama.

Smudge (smŭj), *n.* A·ki a·ki dake wal·ku; nangmrikgimin.

Smuggle (smŭg'g'l), *v.* Masul on·a nanga badingani bostuko masul on·gija sriksrik ra·anga.

Smut (smŭt), *n.* Dim·ak, dikmak.

Snag (snăg), *n.* Chi ning·o donggipa bolritchong, bolchongdik.

Snail (snāl), *n.* Gap, gaptek.

Snake (snāk), *n.* Chipu.

Snap (snăp), *v.* Dokpaka; chika; be·rikkepa.

Snare (snâr), *n.* Ja·ga.

Snarl (snärl), *v.* Achak gita randinga.

Snatch (snätch), *v.* Ra·seka.

Sneak (snēk), *v.* Mitin mitin re·anga.

Sneer (snēr), *n.* Gingting songga.

Sneeze (snēz), *v.* Atchinga.

Snicker (snik'êr), *v.* Pit dake ka·dinga.

Sniff (snif), *v.* Gingsika.

Snooze (snuz), *v.* Tusisranggija adita tusia.

Snore (snōr), *v.* Enggok ra·a.

Snort (snôrt), *v.* Gure gita pru pru ine ina.

Snout (snout), *n.* Wak gita ro·gipa gingting.

Snow (snō), *n.* Mikka gita ga·akgipa suuri.

Snuff (snŭf), *v.* Gingsika; *n.* Ta·maku ginchi; kampong-gimin sorta.

Snug (snŭg), *a.* Chapchap dongtoa.

So (sō), *adv.* Indake; ugita; uni gimin; namen.

Soak (sōk), *v.* Chio dim·a.

Soap (sop), *n.* Sabon.

Soar (sōr), *v.* Kosakchi bila; chuna joton ka·a.

Sob (sŏb), *v.* Ka·siks·ka.

Sober (sō'bêr), *a.* Tom·tomgipa; chu ringgijagipa. *n.* **Sobriety.**

Social (sō'shal), *a.* Rorimna namnikgipa, rorimbegipa; rorimani biding.

Society (so-sī'e-ty), *n.* Nangrimgimin manderang; uibatgipa rangni nangrimgrikani.

Sock (sŏk), *n.* Kan·dikgipa muja.

Socket (sŏk'ĕt), *n.* Maikoba sikkrokchakani, wa·singtok.

Sod (sŏd), *n.* Samsi panggimik, ja·dil ja·pang aro a·a gnang samsi.

Soda (sō'dâ), *n.* Tarigimin katchi bitin, katchi nanggipa, soda.

Sofa (so'fâ), *n.* Nom·gipa asongchakani ba tuchakani.

Soft (sŏft), *a.* Nom·a, rinoka.

Soil (soil), *v.* Moila nangata.

Soil (soil), *n.* Kosakgipa a·a, a·sal, ki·i.

Sojourn (sō'jêrn ba so-jêrn'), *v.* Adita salna songgipino donga. *n.*

Solace (sŏl'as), *v.* Ka·dimeata, tom·tomata. *n.*

Solar (sō'lêr), *v.* Salni biding.

Solder (sŏd'êr ba sŏl'dêr), *n.* Ritchuani. *v.*

Soldier (sōl'jêr), *n.* Dakgrikgipa, sipai.

Sole (sōl), *n.* Ja·pa; jutani ka·bak; na·tok ma·sa.

Sole (sōl), *a.* Sasan.

Solemn (sŏl'ĕm), *a.* Toromni gimin gisiko nanga. **-ity,** *n.* **ize,** *v.*

Solicit (so-lis'it), *v.* Bi·a, mol·mola. -er, *n.*
Solid (sŏl'id), *a.* A·kara, ma·keta. raka, jronggijagipa. -ity, *n.* ify, *v.*
Solitary (sŏl'i-ta-ry), *a.* Mande gri, saksan ong·ani biding.
Solo (sō'lo), *n.* Saksan ring·ani.
Soluble (sŏl'u-b'l), *a.* Chio jronggnigipa.
Solution (so-lū'shŭn), *n.* Jrong-atgimin.
Solve (sŏlv), *v.* Katani ortoko pe·a, uigijako tale pe·a ba uiata.
Somber, Sombre (sŏm'bêr), *a.* Katchaa gri; dimela, rong-dima.
Somehow (sŭm'hou'), *adv.* Maiba ka·e.
Something (sŭm'thĭng), *n.* Maiba.
Sometime (sŭm'tīm'), *adv.* Ba-sakoba, changsao.
Sometimes (sŭm'tīms'), *adv.* Basakoba basakoba, gisep gi-sep.
Somewhat (sŭm'whăt'), *adv.* Oa·tisa, adita.
Somewhere (sŭm'whâr), *adv.* Banoba.
Son (sŭn), *n.* Depante.
Song (sŏng), *n.* Git, ring·ani.
Songster (sŏng'stêr), *n.* Ring-gipa.
Son-in-law (sŭn'in-lô), *n.* Cha-wari.
Soon (sun), *adv.* Bakbak, ruut-gija.
Soot (sut), *n.* Dim·ak, wal·kusi.
Soothe (suTH), *v.* Ka·sinata, tom·tomata.
Sop (sŏp), *n.* Chio sim·bolgimin; chi chipatgimin cha·ani. *v.*
Sorcerer (sôr'sêr-êr), *n.* Montol dakgipa, bheliki dakgipa.
Sorcery (sôr'sêr-y), *n.* Montol, bheliki.
Sordid (sôr'dĭd), *a.* Chongipa, ongipa, mikbokgipa.
Sore (sōr), *n.* Pari.
Sore (sōr), *a.* Saa gnang, sa-knaa'gnang.
Sorghum (sôr'gŭm), *n.* Grit ma·sa.
Sorrow (sŏr'ro), *n.* Gisikni duk, kalimani sinteani
Sorry (sŏr'ry), *a.* Duk ong ani biding; duk ong a gnang.
Sort (sôrt), *n.* Rokom.
Sort (sôrt), *v.* Basea, rosea.
Sot (sŏt), *n.* Chu pekronggipa.
Sought (sôt), *v.* *Seek*ko uibo.
Soul (sōl), *n.* Be·en ning·o donggipa mande, gisik, janggi.
Sound (sound), *a.* An·senggipa, saa ding·a gri; soa sima gri.
Sound (sound), *n.* Gam·a; tu-gijagipa sagal.
Soup (sup), *n.* Sorua ritgimin, ringani bitchi.
Sour (sour), *a.* Mesenggipa.
Source (sōrs), *n.* Ong katram, a·bachengram, nabaram.
South (south), *n.* Salgipeng.
Southern (sŭTH'êrn), *a.* Salgi-pengchigipa.
Southward (south-wêrd), *adv.* Salgipengch pak.
Sovereign (sŭv'êr-in ba sŏv-), *n.* Raja; England songni tangka ma·sa, poundsa, gong·chibong-ani pal.
Sow (sō), *v.* Bitchri sata.
Sow (sou), *n.* Wak bima.
Space (spās), *n.* Gisepgrikni biap.
Spacious (spā'shus), *a.* Apalani biding.

Spade (spād), *n.* Chamos dal·gipa ma·sa, sobol.

Span (spăn), *n.* Krusa; fathom sani bak chetni bak sa ba inch sku; gongdole rikgimin ja·pangni chel·grikani.

Spanish (spăn·ĭsh), *a.* Spaia songni biding.

Spank (spăngk), *v.* Ki·sango doktopa.

Spare (spâr), *a.* Gitchagipa; ram·gipa, (mangchenggram-gipa. *v.* On·a, wata, kema ka·a.

Spark (spärk), *n.* Wal·misi.

Sparkle (spär'k'l), *v.* Ching·cheta.

Sparrow (spăr'ro), *n.* Do·chok ma·sa.

Spasm (spăz''m), *n.* Ja·dilrangni salkomtotani.

Spat (spăt), *v.* Ka·sine doktopa; on·ti·a jegrika.

Spatter (spăt'têr), *v.* A·dubek satdapa, chi satchima.

Spawn (spôn), *n.* Na·tok bitchi. *v.*

Speak (spēk), *v.* Spoke, Agana.

Spear (spēr), *n.* Sel·u. *v.* Sel·uchi su·a.

Special (spĕsh'al), *a.* Dingtang-manchagipa, mongsonggipa.

Specie (spē'shĭ), *n.* Silni tangka-rang.

Species (spē'shēz), *n.* Ma·a, ro-kom.

Specific (spe-sĭf'ik), *a.* Ding-tangmancha tik ka·gimin.

Specify (spĕs'ĭ-fī), *v.* Tikko me-soka. **-ication**, *n.*

Specimen (spĕs·ĭ-men), *n.* Ro-komko uiatna mesokani; no-muna.

Speck (spĕk), *n.* Chonchonbe-gipa dak.

Spectacle (spĕk'tâ-k'l), *n.* Nik-ronggijagipa maiba niani.

Spectacles (spĕk'tâ-k'ls), *n.* Mikrono niani janera, chosana.

Spectator (spĕk-tā'têr), *n.* Ni-gipa.

Specter, Spectre (spĕk'têr), *n.* Me·mang. **Spectral**, *a.*

Speculate (spĕk'u-lāt), *v.* Dam rakbato palskana bree dona; gisiko chanchic niroka. **-ive**, *a.*

Speech (spēch), *n.* Jinmana aganani kata; aganani bil; ku·sik.

Speed (spēd), *n.* Gong·rakani, ta·rakani.

Speed (spēd), *v.* Sped, Gong·rakata, ta·rakata.

Spell (spĕl), *v.* Spelled, spelt, Banan ka·a; gipinko neng·takatna on·tisa ka·skaa; bodol neng·takata.

Spend (spĕnd), *v.* Spent, spent, Re·ata; koroch ka·a.

Spendthrift (spĕnd'thrĭft'), *n.* Rusigipa, koroch ka·begipa.

Spew (spū), *v.* Chisata, el·bua, wakala.

Sphere (sfēr), *n.* Tom·betgipa.

Sphinx (sfĭngks), *n.* Misor songni ro·ongko sol·gimin, mikkang me·chik gita aro be·en singho gita dakgi·a.

Spice (spīs), *n.* Smilgipa mo-sla.

Spider (spī'dêr), *n.* Guang.

Spike (spīk), Gojal dal·gipa; mini bi·lang.

Spill (spĭl), *v.* Spilt, Nasiata.

Spin (spĭn), *v.* Span, spun, Kil-ding rika; bakroata; wilwil-ata.

Spinal (spī'nal), *n.* Janggil bol-groni biding.

Spindle (spin'd'l), *n.* Kilding rikani takuri.
Spine (spīn), *n.* Janggil bolgro.
Spinning-wheel (spĭn'ning whēl), *n.* Kilding rikani jontol, charrangga.
Spinster (spĭn'stêr), *n.* Se kimkujagipa me'chik.
Spiral (spī'ral), *a.* Wendogipa, wenani biding.
Spire (spīr), *n.* Gilja nokni protchong, ku'chot.
Spirit (spĭr'ĭt), *n.* Gisik katchi, janggi.
Spirited (spĭr'ĭt-ĕd), *n.* Nachilarigipa; kal'grikani gisik gapgipa.
Spirits (spĭr'ĭts), *n.* Pekgatipa churang; kal'grikani ba nachilakani gisik.
Spiritual (spĭr'ĭt u-al), *a.* Isol ba toromni biding.
Spit (spĭt), *v.* SPIT, Stua, ku'chi ong'a. *n.* Stu; gosura gol'sok.
Spite (spīt), *n.* Miknengani, jakbikpilna skani.
In spite of (ĭn-spīt'ŏv), *adv.* Minggija.
Spittle (spĭt't'l), *n.* Stu.
Splash (splāsh), *v.* Satchima.
Spleen (splēn), *n.* Pilai, okpil.
Splendor -our (splĕn'dêr), *n.* Nitoani, ching'beani.
Splice (splīs), *v.* Ritchua, joraa. *n.*
Splinter (splĭn'têr), *n.* Bichrit.
Splinter (splĭn'têr), *v.* Pitsria, pitmisia, *n.*
Split (splĭt), *v.* SPLIT, Pita.
Spoil (spoil), *v.* Gimaata, nisiata, soe gimara.
Spoke (spōk), *v. speak*ko nibo.
Spoke (spōk), *n.* Gari chakao peng'pange datgipa bol.
Sponge (spŭnj), *n.* Sagalo chagipa ma'sa, chi sepdape auna jeko jakkalronga.
Spool (spūl), *n.* Kilding wenani bol.
Spoon (spūn), *n.* Chamos.
Sport (spōrt), *n.* Kal'grikani, sikar ka'ani.
Sportsman (spōrts'man), *n.* Sikar ka'gipa.
Spot (spŏt), *n.* Dak, chia; liap.
Spotted (spŏt'ĕd), *a.* Toka gnanggipa.
Spouse (spouz), *n.* Jik se kimgimin mande.
Spout (spout), *n.* Chi jokatani ku'mang.
Spout (spout), *v.* Tang'deeong'kata.
Sprawl (sprôl), *v.* Tue ja'a jakko gowingwange ilong pilong daka.
Sprain (sprīn), *n.* Be'enko sakmrenani, biritchu ringretani.
Sprang (sprăng), *v. Spring*ko nibo.
Spray (sprā), *n.* Chipakkore satani chi.
Spread (sprĕd), *v.* Badala, gipa.
Spring (sprĭng), *n.* Sam bolrang ritimbachengani kati, March, April aro May ia jaarang; bildoani, sikchepna aro badalna ba tang'doatna tang'onatna man'gipa maiba kon'gimin; chimik.
Spring (sprĭng), *v.* SPRANG, SPRUNG, Bimik naa, ong'kata; bildoa, bilchroka.
Sprinkle (sprĭngk'l), *v.* Satkikua; wasisia; pudrapa.
Sprout (sprout), *n.* Bimik, bijak jakgital. *v.* Bimik naa.
Sprung (sprung), *v. Spring*ko nibo.

Spry (sprī), *a.* Mamungkoba dakna ta·rakgipa.

Spun (spŭn), *v.* *Spin*ko nibo.

Spunk (spŭnk), *n.* Jeba ong·chong dakani, mamungkoba minggija dakani.

Spur (spêr), *n.* Do·o ja·sing, do·o ja·ching ; su·ani bu·su.

Spurious (spū′rī-ŭs), *a.* Bebe ong·gijani biding.

Spurn (spêrn), *v.* Ga·tinga ; chonnika.

Spurt (spêrt), *v.* Tang·srota.

Sputter (spŭt′têr), *v.* Talsrang·gija agana, to·tara.

Spy (spī), *n.* Nirikkigipa.

Spyglass (spī′glâs′), *n.* Chel·aoniko niani durbin.

Squabble (skwŏb′b′l), *n.* Jegrikani, ra·sekgrikani.

Squad (skwŏd), *n.* Bang·gija sipaini kotok, chongipa kotok.

Squadron (skwŏd′run), *n.* Sipai kotok; dakgrikani jahat jinma.

Squalid (skwŏl′ĭd), *a.* Anchuek bang·begipa, moilabegipa.

Squall (skwôl), *n.* Chrika ; rang·san ta·rake bal balani. *v.*

Squander (skwŏn′dêr), *v.* Rusia, sate gala, simsakgija tangkako koroch ka·a.

Square (skwâr), *n.* Mistrirangni toani ma·sa ; borgo.

Square (skwâr), *a.* Kitik bri aro rikam sambri ap·angipa.

Squash (skwŏsh), *n.* Akkaru ma·sa.

Squash (skwŏsh), *v.* Nel·emu dalgapata.

Squat (skwŏt), *v.* Asong chong·prua.

Squawk (skwôk), *v.* Gam·e chrika.

Squeak (skwēk), *v.* Tengkrange chrika.

Squeal (skwēl), *v.* Ku·sikchi chrika.

Squeeze (skwēz), *v.* Sinjeta, rim·jeta.

Squint (skwĭnt), *v.* Mikkelsi dake nia.

Squirm (skwêrm), *v.* Gong·geng bakeng daka.

Squirrel (skwêr′rĕl), *n.* Mat, gredong.

Squirt (skwêrt), *v.* Serka maria, satchima.

Stab (stăb), *v.* Su·a, jotprota.

Stable (stā′b′l), *n.* Gure donani nok, gure ba matchu nol.

Stack (stăk), *n.* Megap ba am·prangni tongbol.

Staff (stăf), *n.* Go·ol, gol·dik.

Stag (stăg), *n.* Matchok bipa.

Stage (stāj), *n.* Rama re·ani tong·sa ; chue rikgimin agangipani a·ongani ba chadengani.

Stage coach (stāj′kōch′), *n.* Bara on·ani gari, keria on·ani gari.

Stagger (stăg′gêr), *v.* Chingreng chingpeng ba gitching gitchong daka.

Stagnant (stăg′nant), *a.* Jokgajagipa chi moila, chiklokni chi gita.

Stain (stān), *v.* Marang nanga, dak nanga. *n.*

Stairs (stârs), *n.* Kosakgipa gadangchina re·angani ro·gipa jang·ke.

Staircase (stâr′kās′), } *n.* Ko-
Stairway (stâr′wā′), } sakchina gakatungmi jang·ke.

Stake (stāk), *n.* Gol·chong chongli, milong.

Stale (stāl), *a.* Gitcham ; sebaenggipa ; simgimin.

Stalk (stôk), *v.* Be·enko dal·ate re·a.
Stall (stôl), *n.* Gure mangprakni kutori, antidamo sakprakprakni palram biap.
Stallion (stăl'y ŭn), *n.* Kasigijagipa gure.
Stalwart (stôl'wêrt ba stôl'), *a.* Dal·gipa, bilakgipa.
Stammer (stăm'mêr), *v.* Ku·sik to·tara.
Stamp (stămp), *n.* Mohor; tiket; mohor su·gimin.
Stamp (stămp), *v.* Ga·tima; mohor su·a.
Stampede (stăm'pēd'), *v.* Matchu ba gureni kenne katgrima.
Stand (stănd), *n.* Chadengani ba donani biap, chongipa tebil, *table.*
Stand (stănd), *v.* STOOD, Chadenga, donga, dongdika.
Standard (stănd'êrd), *n.* Nisan; namsranggipa; je baksa gipinko toa.
Staple (sta'p'l), *n.* Bisring, silni nabak.
Star (stär), *n.* Aski.
Starch (stärch), *n.* Men·di.
Stare (stär), *v.* Nitata.
Start (stärt), *v.* Re·chakata; a·bachenga; to·tro ong·a.
Startle (stär't'l), *v.* Kenata, to·tro ong·ata.
Starve (stärv), *v.* Cha·aniko man·jani gimin okkrie sia.
State (stāt), *n.* Ong·ani, obosta; raijo.
State (stāt), *v.* Katako agana.
Statesman (stāts'*man*), *n.* Government mamko uigipa.
Station (stā'shŭn), *n.* Dongani, donani ba dongdikani biap; mandeni dongani obosta.
Stationary (stā'shŭn-a-ry), *a.* Kimkim ba uan uan dongaigipa.
Stationer (stā'shŭn-êr), *n.* Leka, kali, kolom, iarangko palgipa.
Stationery (stā'shŭn-êr-y), *n.* Leka, kali, kolom iarang.
Statuary (stăt'u-a-ry), *n.* Bimang dakako sol·gimin ba sol·gipa.
Statue (stăt'u), *n.* Sol·gimin bimang.
Stature (stăt'ur), *n.* Bimangni chua.
Statute (stăt'ut), *n.* Niam ge·etarang.
Stanch, Staunch (stînch), *v.* Tipata; bon ka·a; *a.* Raka, bilaka, mangraka, kimkim.
Stave (stāv), *v.* STAVED ba STOVE, Dokprua, pe·e gala.
Stave off (stāv ôf), *v.* Jitpakata.
Stay (stā), *v.* STAYED ba STAID, Donga, dongrika; pangchaka; champenga, dongdikata.
Stead (stĕd), *n.* Pal; biap.
Steadfast (stĕd'fast), *a.* Kimkim, mangraka.
Steady (stĕd'y), *a.* Il·enggija; mogija; uan uan; tom·tom.
Steak (stāk), *n.* Jo·na ba so·na tarigimin be·en bitin.
Steal (stēl), *v.* STOLE, Cha·ua.
Steam (stēm), *n.* Biba.
Steamer (stēm'êr), *n.* Bibachi re·gipa jahat; bibachi song·chakani.
Steed (stēd), *n.* Namgipa gure.
Steel (stēl), *n.* Silchi.
Steep (stēp), *v.* Chio dim·a.
Steep (stēp), *a.* A·solsol ba dare dakgipa.
Steeple (stē'p'l), *n.* Gilja nokni protchong.

Steer (stēr), *n.* Matchu bolot, bidom.

Steer (stēr), *v.* Ki·me pe·ata.

Steerage (stēr'aj), *n.* Jahatni ki·sangchini bara mande dong·ram.

Stem (stĕm), *n.* Bibalni ga·tong, ga·tong.

Stench (stĕnch), *n.* Seengbeani bisak babiba.

Step (stĕp), *n.* Ja·ku; jang·ke; jang·ke teng·prak.

Step (stĕp), *v.* Ja·ku ga·a.

Step-brother (stĕp'brĕтн'êr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimgrikode saksani depante sakgipinni deni step-brother ong·a.

Step-daughter (stĕp'dô'têr), *n.* Jik gitcham ba se gitchamni demechik kimtaigipa me·asa ba me·chickni step-daughter ong·a.

Step-father (stĕp' fätнêr), *n.* Wanggipa, pachong·motni simano ma·ani kimtaigipa paa.

Step-mother (stĕp'mŭтн'êr), *n.* Ma·detang, ma·a chong·motni simano pani kimtaigipa ma·a.

Step-sister (stĕp'sĭs'têr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimgrikode saksani demechik sakgipinni deni step-sister ong·a.

Step-son (stĕp'sŭn'), *n.* Jikgitcham ba segitchamni depante kimtaigipa me·asa ba me·chikni step-son ong·a

Stereopticon (stē're·ŏp'tĭk-ŏn), *n.* Wa·alchi noksako mesokatani.

Stereoscope (stē're-o-skōp), *n.* Mikron ronggnina niani donggipa noksa niani.

Sterile (stĕr'il), *a.* Bite nanggijagipa; a·sal grigipa; bahjigipa.

Sterling (stêr'ling), *n.* Tik ong·gipa tangka, mongsongde England songni tangka.

Stern (stĕrn), *n.* Jahatni ki·sangchinigipa. *a.* Hakgipa, mangnamgijagipa.

Stethoscope (stĕth'o-skōp), *n.* Be·en ning·chini gam·ako knati·mani.

Stew (stū), *v.* Ka·sne ka·sne rita ba minata.

Steward (stū'êrd), *n.* Nokni nokol pamong; on·timgipa.

Stick (stĭk), *n.* Go·ol; gol·dik; bolcheksi; bol chongipa.

Stick (stĭk), *v.*, STUCK, Ma·gapa, stapa.

Stiff (stif), *a.* Raka, dol·na amgijagipa.

Stiffen (stif'n), *v.* Rakata, dol·na amgija dakata.

Stile (stil), *n.* Jang·batra.

Still (stil), *a.* Il·enggija; tom·tom; jripjrip.

Still (stil), *v.* Jripata; tom·tom-a·a.

Still (stil), *adv.* Piti, -ku- .

Stilts (stĭlts), *n.* Ja·bengbang ga·ani wa·a.

Stimulate (stim'u-lāt), *v.* Didiata; bilakdapata. -or, -ion, *n.*

Sting (sting), *v.* STUNG, STUNG, Biriehi dela, saknaata. *n.* Biri.

Stingy (stin'jy), *a.* Gipinna on·na sikgijagipa, man·gopna sikgipa.

Stink (stingk), *n.* Seengani biba.

Stink (stingk), *v.* STANK, STUNK. Seenga.

Stipend (stī′pĕnd), *n.* Koraki, beton.

Stipendiary (stī-pĕn′dī-a-ry), *n.* Korak cha'gipa.

Stipulate (stĭp′u-lat), *v.* Pakna nangako tiktak agansoa, tik ka'griksoa.

Stir (stêr), *v.* Jingjengata, wingwangata, il'engata, il'enga.

Stirrup (stŭr′rŭp ba stĭr′rŭp), *n.* Gure jinni ja'a ga'chakani.

Stitch (stĭ ch), *n.* Koani ge'sa.

Stock (stŏk), *n.* Ja'pang; bipang; tangka bima; jilarang; donsogimin; slai kunda.

Stocks (stŏks), *n.* Ja'king tekani.

Stockade (stŏk-ād′), *n.* Bolchi kagimin guare ba killa.

Stocking (stŏk′ĭng), *n.* Muja, ja'o kruani.

Stole (stōl), *v.* *Steal*ko nibo.

Stomach (stŭm′*a*k), *n.* Bimema.

Stone (stōn), *n.* Ro'ong, rong'te?

Stone (stōn), *v.* Ro'ongchi goa ba gotata.

Stony (stō′ny), *a.* Ro'ongrara, rong'grim.

Stood (stud), *v.* *Stand*ko nibo.

Stool (stul), *n.* Am'pok.

Stoop (stup), *v.* Bamgopa, gonggonga.

Stop (stŏp), *v.* Dongdika, neng'taka; dondikata, dongtongata.

Store (stōr), *n.* Chimonge donram, gudam; dokan.

Store (stōr), *v.* Chimonge donsoa.

Store-house (stōr′hous′), *n.* Bandal, gudam, jam.

Stork (stôrk), *n.* Halgila do'o ma'sa.

Storm (stôrm), *n.* Ta'rakbegipa mika balwa.

Storm (stôrm), *v.* Bilake chaa.

Story (stō′ry), *n.* Kata, golpo; gadang.

Stout (stout), *a.* Bilaka; mila.

Stove (stōv), *n.* Wa'al sikani ba mi song'chakani chankol.

Stove (stōv), *v.* *Stave*ko nibo.

Stow (stō), *v.* Simsake dona, chimonge dona.

Straddle (strad′d'l), *v.* Ja'ako ga'krange re'a; ja'pak sepe gakata.

Straggle (străg′g'l), *v.* Iachi uchi re'roroa.

Straight (strāt), *a.* Sronga, dingbrenga; tongtong.

Straightway (strāt′ wā′), *adv.* Da'on, bakan.

Strain (strān), *v.* Salkringa; sakmrena; cheka.

Strait (strāt), *n.* Chi apgitok, apgitok.

Strait (strāt), *a.* Apchona, apchangket.

Straiten (strāt′'n), *v.* Apchonata, apchangket dakata.

Strand (strānd), *n.* Chi rikam; budu sakani gun.

Strange (strānj), *a.* Nikronggija, uigija; aiao inmangni.

Stranger (strān′jêr), *n.* Songgipinni mande; uigija mande; mande a'gital.

Strangle (străng′g'l), *v.* Rim'eke so'ota, rang'sitaniko bon ka'e so'ota.

Strap (străp), *n.* Tarigimin ro'dinggipa mathigil.

Stratagem (străt′ă-jĕm), *n.* Bobilko bingbangatna ba gualatna chol dakani.

Strategy (străte-jy), *n.* Chanchina changgipani chol dakani, chalaki dakani.
Straw (strō), *n.* Megap.
Strawberry (strō bĕr-ry), *n.* Chongipa bite ma'sa.
Stray (strā), *v.* Branga.
Streak (strēk), *n.* Ro'ding ro'ding dake nanggipa moila ba salsretani.
Streaked (strēkt ba strēk'ĕd), *a.* Tongtonggija salsrete toka, bakroe mrikmrak daka.
Stream (strēm), *n.* Chibima; jokgipa chiring.
Stream (strēm), *v.* Jokruraa; joksolsola.
Street (strēt), *n.* Songjinmani sorok.
Strength (strĕngth), *n.* Bil.
Strengthen (strĕngth'n), *v.* Bilakata, bilakdapata.
Stretch (strĕtch), *v.* Badala; gipata; salkringa.
Strew (strō ba strō), *v.* Satpripraa, satbildanga.
Stricken (strĭk'n), *a.* Dokgimin.
Strict (strĭkt), *a.* Tiktak dakgipa.
Stride (strīd), *n.* Ja'ku ro'begipa. *v.*
Strife (strīf), *n.* Jegrikani, dakgrikani, susagrikani.
Strike (strīk), *v.* STRUCK, STRUCK, Doka.
Striking (strīk'ing), *a.* Aiao inmangni; miksongatgni.
String (strĭng), *n.* Chongipa budu, kilding, bisring.
String (strĭng), *v.* STRUNG, STRUNG. Ripok sika, rengsi sika.
Stringer (strĭng'êr), *n.* Ripok sikgipa; jang'rang ning'chi chanbatgipa bol.
Strip (strĭp), *n.* Maibani ro'dinggipa bichrit.
Strip (strĭp), *v.* Kika, nagande dakat', bigil kika.
Stripe (strīp), *n.* Bet dokani chin, maiba ro'gipa chin; ro'dingding salgipa.
Stripling (strĭp ling), *n.* Brikujagipa pante, mangchenggramgipa.
Strive (strīv), *v.* STROVE, STRIVEN, Tikkela.
Stroke (strōk), *n.* Dokani, salani.
Stroke (strōk), *v.* Rim roka.
Stroll (strōl), *v.* Re'roroa, rororoa.
Strong (strŏng), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'senggipa.
Stronghold (strŏng'hōld'), *n.* Kila, rakgipa guarechi kadulgimin.
Strove (strōv), *v.* *Strive*ko nibo.
Struck (strŭk), *v.* *Strike*ko nibo.
Structure (strŭk'tur), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
Struggle (strŭg'g'l), *v.* Joton ka'bea, gogoteka, gojrona.
Strung (strŭng), *v.* *Strike*ko nibo.
Strut (strŭt), *v.* Gaorade'e be'enko dal'ate re'a, gangbinge mesoka.
Strychnine (strĭk'nĭn ba -nēn), *n.* Matcha bisi ma'sa.
Stub (stŭb), *n.* Be'tongspa, chong'dok.
Stubble (stŭb'b'l), *n.* Den'spa, ja'pang.
Stubborn (stŭb'bêrn), *a.* Skatang dakaina mangsonggipa.
Stud (stŭd), *n.* Jelatna jilgipa gure jinma; songdogipa reil, chongipa krong; kamijni butam.

Student (stū'dent), *n.* Ki'tapko poraibegipa, skulo poraigipa, chatro.
Study (stŭd'y), *v.* Poraia, chanchia.
Stuff (stŭf), *n.* Jeoniko bosturangko dakna man'a; nanggija galani, jabol.
Stuff (stŭf), *v.* Siktentene gapata, namen gapata.
Stuffing (stŭf'fĭng), *n.* Be'enko su'uatani ba gapatani.
Stumble (stŭm'b'l), *v.* Ja'gidota.
Stumbling-block (stŭm'blĭng-blŏk'), *n.* Ja'gidotani, champengani.
Stump (stŭmp), *n.* Den'gimin bolni ja'pang, bolchongdik.
Stun (stŭn), *v.* Doke sibokata.
Stung (stŭng), *v. Sting*ko nibo.
Stunk (stŭnk), *v. Stink*ko nibo.
Stunt (stŭnt), *v.* Dal'gniko champenga, chonata.
Stupendous (stu-pĕn'dŭs), *a.* Aiao inmane dal'gipa, dal'begipa.
Stupefy, Stupify (stū'pe-fī), *v.* Goka ong'a'a, uigija dakata.
Stupid (stū'pĭd), *a.* Gokagipa, uininggijagipa.
Sturdy (stêr'dy), *a.* Bilakgipa, rakgipa.
Stutter (stŭt'têr), *v.* To'tara.
Sty (stī), *n.* Mikil to'sok mina; wak nol.
Style (stīl), *v.* Bimung minga, bimung dona.
Style (stīl), *n.* Katako aganani ba seani bewal, dakani, ganani ba aganani bewal.
Sub- (sŭb), A'bachengao segipa *prefix*rangko nibo.
Subdivide (sŭb'dĭ-vīd'), *v.* Sualtaia, chone bak daktaia.
Subdue (sŭb-dū'), *v.* Bamata.
Subject (sŭb'jĕkt), *n.* Raiot; kata ma'chong.
Subject (sŭb'jĕkt), *a.* Gipinni ning'o donggipa.
Subject (sŭb-jĕkt'), *v.* Bamata, ning'o ong'ata. -ion, *n.*
Subjugate (sŭb'ju-gāt), *v.* Bamata.
Sublime (sŭb-līm'), *a.* Dal'gipa, chugipa.
Submerge (sŭb-mêrj'), *v.* Chiningo napa, dubia.
Submission (sŭb-mĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Ge'eta ra'ani, bamani.
Submit (sŭb-mĭt'), *v.* Bama, mania; ona.
Subordinate (sŭb-ôr'dĭ-nat), *a.* Ning'o donggipa. *v.*
Subscribe (sŭb-skrīb'), *v.* Maiba katako ku'rachake bimungko sea, ku'rachaka.
Subsequent (sŭb'se-kwent), *a.* Ja'man ong'gipa.
Subside (sŭb-sīd'), *v.* Komia, rooka; tipa; ka'sina.
Subsist (sŭb-sĭst'), *v.* Janggi tanga.
Subsistence (sŭb-sĭst'ens), *n.* Janggi tangani.
Substance (sŭb'stans), *n.* Bicham, maiba ong'ani ba katani ja'pang.
Substantial (sŭb-stăn'shal), *a.* Ja'pang gnanggipa, mangrakgipa.
Substitute (sŭb'stĭ-tūt), *v.* Bodol dona, pal dona. *n.*
Subterranean (sŭb'tĕr-rā'ne-an), *a.* A'a ning'onigipa.
Subtile (sŭb'tĭl ba sŭt'l), *a.* Chongipa; ba'gipa; chalaki.
Subtract (sŭb-trakt'), *v.* Bang'aoniko ra'anga, biog ka'a. -ion, *n.*

Subtrahend (sŭb'trâ-hĕnd'), *n.* Chonatgipa, biog ka'gnigipa, re'angatgnigipa.

Suburbs (sŭb'êrbs), *n.* Songjinmani sepango donggipa songrang.

Subway (sŭb'wā'), *n.* A'a ning'ko dakgipa rama.

Succeed (sŭk-sēd'), *v.* Ja'chong donga; chu'sokata.

Success (sŭk-sĕs'), *n.* Chu'sokatani.

Succession (sŭk-sĕsh'ŭn), *n.* Riting riting ong'ani, ja'rikrikani.

Succor (sŭk'kêr), *n.* Dakchakani, *v.* Dakchaka.

Succumb (sŭk-kūm'), *v.* Warachakako wata, bama.

Such (sŭch), *a.* Indake ba ugita.

Suck (sŭk), *v.* Opa, salopa.

Suckle (sŭk'k'l), *v.* Sok kana.

Suckling (sŭk'ling), *a.* Sok cha'gipa bi'sa, bakgitchak.

Suction (sŭk'shŭn), *n.* Salopani.

Sudden (sŭd'dĕn), *a.* Rang'san.

Suds (sŭds), *n.* Sabon aro chini ka'spu.

Sue (sū), *v.* Mol'mola; nalis ka'a.

Suet (sū'ĕt), *n.* Mitim, gilani sepango donggipa mitim.

Suffer (sŭf'fêr), *v.* Chakchika, ongna on'a.

Sufficient (sŭf-fĭsh'ent), *a.* Chu'ong'a, bang'a.

Suffix (sŭf'fiks), *n.* Suffixni gimin a bachengachi seako nibo.

Suffocate (sŭf'fo-kāt), *v.* Rang'sitaniko peng'ata.

Suffuse (sŭf-fūz'), *v.* Gipata, chipata.

Sugar (shug'êr), *n.* Chini.

Sugarcandy (shug'êr-kān'dy), *n.* Misri.

Sugarcane (shug'êr-kān'), *n.* Grit.

Suggest (sŭg'jĕst' ba sŭd-jĕst'), *v.* Janapa, naata.

Suicide (sū'ĭ-sīd), *n.* A'tangko so'otani; a'tangko so'otgipa.

Suit (sūt), *n.* Mokordoma; mol'molani.

Suit (sūt), *v.* Krara, ma'gapa.

Sully (sŭl'ly), *v.* Moila nangata.

Sulk (sŭlk), *v.* Ning'joljol ka'onanga.

Sulphur (sŭl'fŭr), *n.* Gondok.

Sultan (sŭl'tan Arabic sul-tān'), *n.* Turusko songni raja.

Sum (sŭm), *n.* Chandimani gimik.

Summary (sŭm'mâ-ry), *n.* Kan'dikate ra'chimonggimin, mangsongako ba ja'pangrangko mesokani.

Summer (sŭm'mêr) *n.* Ding'kari, June, July, August ia jarang.

Summit (sŭm'mĭt), *n.* Ku'chot, a'kimbri.

Summon (sŭm'mŭn), *v.* Okamata, somon on'a, okamchimongata.

Sun (sŭn), *n.* Sal.

Sunbeam (sŭn'bēm'), *n.* Sal teng'suani ja'dil, sal ja'dil.

Sunburnt (sŭn'bêrnt), *a.* Sal kamgimin.

Sunday (sŭn'da), *n.* Robibar.

Sunder (sŭn'dêr), *v.* Dingtang dakata.

Sundial (sŭn'dī-*al*), *n.* Salni sala'kimchi bajiko mesokani.

Sundry (sŭn'dry), *a.* Ma'manti.

Sundown (sŭn'doun), *n.* Sal napmanahani.

Sung (sŭng), *v.* *Sing*ko nibo.

Sunk (sŭngk), *v. Sinkko* nibo.
Sunlight (sŭn'līt'), *n.* Salni teng'a.
Sunrise (sŭn'rīz'), *n.* Sal naani.
Sunset (sŭn'sĕt'), *n.* Sal napani.
Sunshine (sŭn'shīn'), *n.* Salni teng'sua.
Super (su'pêr), *n.* Kosakgipa, kosakni; *prefix* rangkoba nibo.
Superabundance (sū'pêr-â-bŭn'dans), *n.* Namen agreani.
Superb (su-pêrb'), *a.* Dal'gipa, namgipa, nitogipa, aiao inmangni.
Superficial (sū'pêr-fĭsh'al), *a.* A'palchinigipa, kosaknigipa.
Superfine (sū'pêr-fīn), *a.* Namen nambegipa, nambatbegipa.
Superfluous (su-pêr'flu-ŭs), *a.* Agregipa, nangana agregipa.
Superintendent (su'-pêr-ĭntĕn'dent), *n.* Kamko mesoktimgipa, nirokgipa.
Superior (su-pê'rĭ êr), *a.* Nambatgipa, chubatgipa.
Superlative (su-pêr'lâ-tĭv), *a.* Pilakna bate batgipa.
Supernatural (sū'pêr-năt'ural), *a.* Ong'ronggija, ong'rongana bate batgipa.
Superscribe (sū'pêr-skrīb'), *v.* Kosako ba a'palo sedapa.
Superstition (sū'pêr-stĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Ong'gijani torom, ong'gija bebe ra'arang.
Superstructure (sū'pêr strŭk'tur), *n.* Kosako rikani.
Supervise (sū'pêr-vīs'), *v.* Pamong daka, niroka, mesoktima.
Supper (sŭp'pêr), *n.* Meatam, atamo cha'ani.
Supplant (sŭp'plant'), *v.* Maiba cholchi biap ba kamko man'skaa.
Supple (sŭp'p'l), *a.* Dol'ning gipa, kon'na man'gipa.
Supplement (sŭp'ple-ment), *n.* On'dapani ba matchotatani tong'sa.
Supply (sŭp-plī'), *v.* Ra'bae on'a, nangako on'a.
Support (sŭp-pōrt'), *v.* Aldua, rim'chaka. ra'chaka.
Suppose (sŭp-pōz'), *v.* Chanchichipa.
Suppress (sŭp-prĕs'), *v.* Rim'penga, sinjeta, bon'ata.
Supreme (sū-prēm'), *a.* Chubatgipa, dal'batgipa.
Sure (shur), *a.* Chong'motgipa, uichong'motgipa, kenchaka grigipa.
Surety (shur'ty), *n.* Jamin; pangchakani.
Surf (sêrf), *n.* Rikamchina satpekgipa sagalni chipakkore.
Surface (sêr'fas), *n.* A'palni, kosakni.
Surgeon (sêr'j n), *n.* Mandem be'enko rana changg'pa daktor.
Surly (sêr'ly), *a* Ning'joljol ka'onangako mesokgipa.
Surmise (sêr'mīz), *v.* chanchichipa. *n.*
Surmount (sêr-mount'), *v.* Batanga, gakata, ama.
Surname (sêr'nām'), *n.* Ma'chongni binung. *v.*
Surpass (sêr-pas'), *v.* Bata.
Surprise (sêr-prīz'), *v.* Aiao inmanata; chachipa, rang'sa rim'a.
Surrender (sŭr-rĕn'dêr), *v.* Bama, a'tangko bobilni jako on'a.
Surround (sŭr-round'), *v.* D[illegible]
Survey (sŭr-vā'), *v.* Na'nedam'ma; a'ako toa.

Survive (sŭr-vīv′), *v.* Gipinni simano tange dongrika, tange dongkua.

Suspect (sŭs-pĕkt′), *v.* Kenchaka, chanchichipa, donga ine chanchia.

Suspend (sŭs-pĕnd′), *v.* Kadingdea; dondikata.

Suspension (sŭs-pĕn′shŭn), *n.* Adita salna dondikatani; kadingdeani.

Suspicion (sŭs-pĭ′sh′-ŭn), *n.* Kenchakani. *Suspect*ni *n.*

Sustain (sŭs-tīn′), *v.* Rim'chaka. chakchika, aldua.

Swab (swŏb), *n.* Soriate moilako ipakani, wagam natani.

Swallow (swŏl′lo), *v.* Minoka.

Swallow (swŏl′lo), *n.* Do'rong, do'matchi.

Swam (swăm), *v.* *Swim*ko nibo.

Swamp (swŏmp), *n.* Chibitek, chidipek, chibol, drop.

Swan (swŏn), *n.* Rajahas ma'sa.

Swap (swŏp), *v.* On'srea.

Swarm (swôrm), *n.* Jak jinma, ma'dima. *v.*

Swash (swŏsh), *v.* Chiko wingwangata.

Sway (swā), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ani, sason ka'ani.

Sway (swā), *v.* Wingwanga, moata.

Swear (swâr), *v.* SWORE, SWORN, Mikcheta.

Sweat (swĕt), *n.* Ding'ol, gramchi. *v.*

Sweep (swēp), *v.* SWEPT, Itroka.

Sweet (swēt), *a.* Chi'a, toa, smila, nitoa, knatoa.

Sweeten (swēt′n), *v.* Chi'ata.

Sweetheart (swēt härt)′, *n.* Jena ka's.bea.

Sweetmeat (swēt′mēt), *n.* Chi'a' ch.'ani, mitairang.

Swell (swĕl), *v.* SWELLED, SWOLLEN. Gangbua, ripima.

Swept (swĕpt), *v.* *Sweep*ko nibo.

Swift (swĭft), *a.* Gong'raka.

Swim (swĭm), *v.* SWAM, SWUM, Jrôa, chio jroa.

Swindle (swĭn′d′l), *v.* Togia, cha'ua.

Swine (swīn), *n.* Wak.

Swing (swĭng), *v.* SWUNG, Wingwanga.

Switch (swĭtch), *n.* Gol'sri; silni ramao gari re'aniko dingtang dakatani.

Swivel (swĭv′l), *n.* Silitingni wilwilchakani.

Swollen (swōl′n), *v.* *Swell*ko nibo.

Swoon (swūn), *v.* Siboka.

Swoop (swūp), *v.* Chapake rim'a.

Sword (sōrd), *n.* Tonual, mil'am.

Swore (swōr), *v.* *Swear*ko nibo.

Swum (swŭm), *v.* *Swim*ko nibo.

Swung (swŭng), *v.* *Swing*ko nibo.

Syllable (sĭl′lā-b′l), *n.* Adita oikorraugko damsan gam'atani, silebil.

Symbol (sĭm′bŏl), *n.* Mesokani, toani, niani, chin.

Symbolize (sĭm′bŏl-īz), *v.* Toanichi uiata.

Symmetry (sĭm′me-try), *n.* Pakrangni krae nangrimani.

Sympathize (sĭm′pâ-thīz), *v.* Gipinni duk suk ong'ao ong'para

Sympathy (sĭm′pĭ-thy), *n.* Duk suk ong'paani.

Symptom (sĭm′tŭm), *n.* Chin, be'en saani chin.

Synagogue (sĭn'ă-gŏg), *n.* Jihudirangni olakiram nok.
Synonym (sĭn'o-nĭm), *n.* Orto sepanggrikgipa kata ge'sa.
Synopsis (sĭn-op'sĭs), *n.* Kan'dike ra'dimgimin.
Syringe (sĭr'ĭnj), *n.* Selka.
System (sĭs'tĕm), *n.* Adita bang'ani niam gita nangrimgimin.
Systematic (sĭs'tĕm-ăt'ĭk), *a.* Nangrimani niam gita.

T.

Tabernacle (tăb'ĕr-nâ-k'l), *n.* Olakiani tambu.
Table (tā'b'l), *n.* Mej, tebil.
Table-cloth (tā'b'l klŏth'), *n.* Mej ba tebilo anani ba ra.
Tack (tăk), *n.* Chongipa petchokgipa gojal.
Tackle (tăk'k'l), *n.* Jrimako de'doani kol.
Tact (tăkt), *n.* Kraako dakna changani.
Tadpole (tăd'pōl'), *n.* Alaring.
Tag (tăg), *n.* Chongipa kadapani, mongsongde bimungko seani.
Tail (tāl), *n.* Ki'me.
Tailor (tāl'ĕr), *n.* Ba'ra kogipa dorji.
Tailor-bird (tāl'ĕr-bĕrd'), *n.* Bol bijakko soksole ba kachepe sa'gipa do'pinchep.
Taint (tānt), *v.* Sopingata, bisi ba maiba namgija napo ong'siata.
Take (tāk), *v.* TOOK, TAKEN, Ra'a.
Tale (tāl), *n.* Golpo, maiba agane roani kata.
Talent (tăl'ent), *n.* Ba'kapani gisik; adita tangkani jrimako tik mesokani.
Talk (tôk), *v.* Agana, agangrika. *n.*
Talkative (tôk'ă-tĭv), *a.* Aganrakgipa, betbetgipa.
Tall (tôl), *a.* Changroa, chua.
Tallow (tăl'lo), *n.* Mes, do'bok aro matchurangni mitim.
Talon (tăl'ŭn), *n.* Chikgipa do'oni ja'skil.
Tamarind (tăm'ă-rind), *n.* Cheng.
Tame (tām), *a.* Mikmala. *v.* mikmalata.
Tamper (tăm'pĕr), *v.* Nanggijako jakkala.
Tan (tăn), *v.* Bigilko taria.
Tangle (tăng'g'l), *v.* Bingbanga, stita, ja'gao ke'a, nanga.
Tank (tăngk), *n.* Pokri.
Tanner (tăn'nĕr), *n.* Bigil tarigipa.
Tannery (tăn'nĕr y), *n.* Bigil tariani biap.
Tantalize (tăn'tĭ-līz), *v.* Ka'donggramata, nachilaka.
Tap (tăp), *v.* Chiko jokatna su'pua; doktika; ja'pao ka'dapa. *n.* Ja'pao ka dapani.
Tape (tāp), *n.* Ro'dinggipa chongipa ba'ra.
Tapestry (tăp'ĕs-try), *n.* Ma'manti tokgipa pul de'gipa ba'ra ma'sa, kadeani.
Tapworm (tăp'wĕrm'), *n.* Okningo donggipa dal'rorogipa jo'ong ma'sa.
Tapioca (tăp'ĭ-ō'kă), *n.* Sagu gita dakgipa cha'ani ma'sa.
Tar (tär), *n.* Alkatra.
Tardy (tär'dy), *a.* Ka'singipa, srapgijagipa, aratgipa.
Tare (tär), *n.* Maran, jengge; chalja ba maiba chipchakani jrima.

Target (tär'gĕt), *n.* Nisan, jeko gogen.
Tarnish (tär'nĭsh), *v.* Moila nanga, maram cha'a.
Tarry (tär'ry), *v.* Dongrika, ruuta, senga.
Tart (tärt), *a.* Mesenggipa.
Tartar (tär'tĕr), *n.* Tartar songni mande.
Task (tâsk), *n.* Kam, dakna nangani kam.
Tassel (tăs's'l), *n.* Tupi ba maioba kadena dakgimin kildingni bo'rotgipa.
Taste (tāst), *n.* Nama ba namgija su'uani.
Taste (tāst), *v.* Cha'tota.
Tattle (tăt't'l), *v.* Bokboka, agangrika, knaako aganskaa, aganjojoa.
Tattoo (tăt'tu), *v.* Be'eno dim'ak aro tochi napate gimajana gita toka
Taught (tôt), *v.* *Teach*ko nibo.
Taunt (tänt), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, maiba gualako janaptaitaia.
Taut (tôt), *a.* Kringa.
Tax (tăks), *n.* Kajana.
Tax (tăks), *v.* Agre gatata, jrimata; kajana on'na, nanga'a.
Tea (tē), *n.* Cha.
Teach (tēch), *v.* TAUGHT, Skia.
Teacher (tēch'ĕr), *n.* Skigipa.
Teak (tēk), *n.* Segun bol.
Teal (tēl), *n.* Grang tangsekgipa do'gep ma'sa.
Team (tēm), *n.* Gari ge'sanko salgipa matchu ba gurerang.
Tear (tēr), *n.* Mikchi.
Tear (târ), *v.* TORE, TORN. Chita, grinata.
Tease (tēs), *v.* Jongkaia, kal'aka.
Teat (tēt), *n.* Sokkute.
Tedious (tē'di-ŭs ba tĕd'yŭs), *a.* Jak ruutgipa, neng'atgipa.
Teem (tēm), *v.* Gipa, gapa.
Teeth (tēth), *n.* Wagamrang.
Telegraph (tĕl'e-grâf), *n.* Katako watatmi kol.
Telephone (tĕl'e-fōn), *n.* Chel'ao donge agangrikani kol.
Telescope (tĕl'e-skōp), *n.* Chel'aoniko nikani kol.
Tell (tĕl), *v.* TOLD, TOLD, Agana, maikoba agana.
Temper (tĕm'pêr), *n.* Gisikni bewal.
Temper (tĕm'pêr), *v.* Nom'ata, brine apsan dakata, chiripa.
Temperance (tĕm'pêr-*ans*), *n.* Kraa gita dakani ba cha'ani.
Temperate (tĕm'pêr-at), *a.* Agregija.
Temperature (tĕm'pêr-â-tur), *n* Sin'a ba ding'ani.
Tempest (tĕm'pĕst), *n.* Mikka balwa rakbegipa.
Temple (tĕm'p'l), *n.* Mite nok, olakiani nok; nateng, natengni greng.
Temporal (tĕm'po-*ra*l), *a.* A'gilsakni jringjrotna dongkamgijagipa.
Temporary (tĕm'po-ra-ry), *a.* Dikdiksa ba adita salna dongaigipa.
Tempt (tĕmpt), *v.* Mikbokata, dakmajoa, ru'aa.
Ten (tĕn), *a.* Chikung.
Tenant (tĕn'*ant*), *n.* Bara on'gipa raiot, bara on'e ba kajana on'e donggipa.
Tend (tĕnd), *v.* Nitima, nirika; sandia; dakanga.
Tendency (tĕnd'*en*-sy), *n.* Dakangani.
Tender (tĕnd'ĕr), *a.* Nom'gipa rinokgipa; ka'sagipa.
Tender (tĕnd'ĕr), *v.* On'a, on'na ku'rachaka.

Tendon (tĕn'dŭn), *n.* Ja·dil.

Tendril (tĕn'drĭl), *n.* Buduni jak.

Tenement (tĕn'e-mĕnt), *n.* Bara on·ani nok ba dongani biap.

Tenfold (tĕn'fold'), *a.* Duna chikung.

Tennis (tĕn'nĭs), *n.* Kal·ani ma·sa.

Tenon (tĕn'ŭn), *n.* Nangrim-atani bol.

Tenor (tĕn'ĕr), *n.* Me·asani tengkranggipa ku·rang.

Tense (tĕns), *a.* Krenggipa, kringgipa.

Tense (tĕns), *n.* Verbni somoi-ko mesokani.

Tension (tĕn'shŭn), *n.* Kring-ani, krengani.

Terrace (tĕr'ras), *n.* Gat gat ba gadang gadang dake a·ako gatgimin.

Terrestrial (tĕr-rĕs' trĭ-*al*), *a.* A·gilsakni biding.

Terrible (tĕr'rĭ-b'l), *a.* Namen kenbeani.

Terrific (tĕr-ĭf'ĭk), *a.* Kenchak-beani ba kenbeani gnang.

Terrify (tĕr'rĭ-fĭ), *v.* Kenata.

Territory (tĕr'rĭ-to-ry), *n.* A·-song, nokgipa saksanni a·a.

Terror (tĕr'rĕr), *n.* Namen ken-beani.

Test (tĕst), *v.* Porika ka·e nia, dake nia.

Testament (tĕst'â-mĕnt), *n.* Sastroni bak gni.

Testify (tĕs'tĭ-fĭ), *v.* Saki on·a.

Testimony (tĕs'tĭ-mony), *n.* Saki on·ani.

Tether (tĕтн'ĕr), *n.* Cha·amtona gita matchu ba do·bokko ka-ani budu. *v.*

Tetrarch (tē'trärk), *n.* Rom-rangni pamong ma·sa, a·song-ni bak brini bak sani nok-gipa.

Tetter (tĕt'tĕr), *n.* Kat cha·arang.

Text (tĕkst), *n.* Kata ba skiani ja·pang.

Texture (tĕks'tur), *n.* Ba·rani rokom.

Than (тнăn), *conj.* Tosusaani kata.

Thank (thăngk), *v.* Mitela, namgnini gimin namnikako agana.

Thanksgiving (thăngks'gĭv'-ĭng), *n.* Kusi ong·e mitelani.

That (тнăt), *pr.* Ua.

That (тнăt), *conj.* Ine; maikai.

Thatch (thăch), *n.* Am·prang.

Thaw (thô), *v.* Jronganga, su-urichi tin·kae rakgipako ding·-achi nom·ata ba jrongata.

The (тнē), *art.* Ua, ua ine tik-tak mesokani kata.

Thee (тнē), *pr.* Nang·ko; ia ka-tako sastroo jakkala.

Theft (thĕft), *n.* Cha·uani.

Their (тнâr), *pr.* Uamang·ni.

Them (тнĕm), *pr.* Uamang·ko, uarangko.

Theme (thēm), *n.* Aganani ba se·ani ja·pang.

Themselves (тнĕm-sĕlvz'), *pr.* Uamang·an, a·tangtangan.

Then (тнĕn), *adv.* Unikoa, unon; indide.

Thence (тнĕns), *adv.* Unoni.

Thenceforth (тнĕns'fôrth'). *adv.* Ua sal intal, uantaltal.

Thenceforward (тнĕns-fôr'-wĕrd), *adv.* Ua sal intal, uan-taltal.

Theologian (thē'o-lō'jĭ-*an*), *n.* Torom sastroko uigipa.

Theology (the-ŏl'o-jy), *n.* Isolni gimin uiani.
Theory (thē'o-ry), *n.* Chanchichipani, ong·arangko nie uarangni ja·pangko chanchichipani.
There (THÂR), *adv.* Uano.
Thereabout (THÂR'â-bout'), *adv.* Uni sepango, uni jolo.
Thereafter (THÂR-âf'têr), *adv.* Uni ja·mano.
Thereat (THÂR-ăt'), *adv.* Uno, uni gimin.
Thereby (THÂR-bī'), *adv.* Uachi.
Therefore (THÊR-fōr ba THÂR'fōr), *conj.* aro *adv.* Uni gimin, -ni gimin.
Therein (THÂR-ĭn'), *adv.* Uno, uni ning·o.
Thereof (THÂR-ŏf' ba -ŏv'), *adv.* Uoni.
Thereon (THÂR-ŏn'), *adv.* Uno, uni kosako.
Therewith (THÂR -WĬTH' ba -WĬTH'), *adv,* Un baksa.
Thermometer (thêr-mŏm'e-têr), *n.* Sin·a ba ding·ako toani.
These (THĒZ), *pr.* Iarang.
They (THĀ), *pr.* Uamang, uarang.
Thick (thĭk), *a.* Ritchara; bing·a; dika; tin·kaa.
Thief (thēf), *n.* Cha·ugipa.
Thigh (thī), *n.* Ja·ping.
Thimble (thĭm'b'l), *n.* Ba·ra koo jaksio sikkrokani.
Thin (thĭn), *a.* Ba·a, ritchaja; eng·a; ram·a.
Thing (thĭng), *n.* Bostu; ong·gimin.
Think (thĭngk), *v.* THOUGHT, Chanchia.
Third (thêrd), *a.* Gitamgipa.
Thirst (thêrst), *n.* Ringna ska, sikbeani.
Thirteen (thêr'tēn'), *a.* Chi·gitam.
Thirty (thêr'ty), *a.* Kolatchi.
This (THĪS), *pr.* Ia.
Thistle (thĭs's'l), *n.* Bu·su chagipa sam ma·sa.
Thither (THĪTH'êr), *adv.* Uano, uchin.
Thong (thŏng), *n.* Bigilni budu chongipa, barat.
Thorn (thôrn), *n.* Bu·su.
Thorough (thŭr'o), *a.* Gimikan, pilakchin, -srang.
Thoroughfare (thŭr'o-fâr'), *n.* Jinmani rama.
Those (THŌZ), *pr.* Uarang.
Thou (THOU), *pr.* Na·a; ia katako sastroo jakkala.
Though (THŌ), *conj.* -oba.
Thought (thôt), *v. Think*ko nibo. *n.* Chanchiani.
Thousand (thou'zand), *a.* Ritcha chikung, hajal sa.
Thrash (thrăsh), *v.* Doka mi naka.
Thrashing-floor (thrăsh'ĭng-flōr'), *n.* Mi nakram, mi moram.
Thread (thrĕd), *n.* Kilding.
Threat (thrĕt), *n.* Duk on·gen ine aganani, ka·mikenatani.
Threaten (thrĕt'n), *v.* Ka·mikenata.
Three (thrē), *a.* Gitam.
Threefold (thrē'fōld'), *a.* Duna gitam.
Threescore (thrē'skōr), *a.* Kolchang gitam.
Thresh (thrĕsh), *v.* Mi naka, mi moa.
Threshold (thrĕsh'ōld), *n.* Cholgugani ga·batram, cholgugao donggipa ga·batani.

Threw (thrŭ), *v.* *Throwko* nibo.
Thrice (thrīs), *adv.* Chang gitam.
Thrift (thrĭft), *n.* Silani, man'e cha'baani. -y, *a.*
Thrill (thrĭl), *n.* Til'tilani.
Thrive (thrīv), *v.* Sila, man'e cha'a.
Throat (thrōt), *n.* Gitokbu.
Throb (thrŏb), *v.* Ka'tong cha'sua gita til'ika.
Throne (thrōn), *n.* Singhason.
Throng (thrŏng), *n.* Mande jinma.
Through (thrŭ), *prep.* Jatchiko, gisepko.
Throw (thrō), *v.* THREW, THROWN, Goata, galata.
Thrush (thrŭsh), *n.* Do'o ma'sa.
Thrust (thrŭst), *v.* Jitpaka, sinchepa.
Thug (thŭg), *n.* Mandeko so'otgipa Hindûni jat ma'sa.
Thumb (thŭm), *n.* Jaksi ma'mong.
Thump (thŭmp), *n.* Doktopani gam'a, jrima ga'akani gam'a.
Thunder (thŭn'dêr), *n.* Mikka kimpreta.
Thunderbolt (thŭn'dêr-bōlt'), *n.* Goera goani.
Thunderstruck (thŭn'dêr-strŭk'), *a.* Dil'dil ong'a.
Thursday (thêrz'da), *n.* Brihospotibar, bristibar.
Thus (THŬS), *adv.* Indake.
Thy (THĪ), *pr.* Nang'ni.
Thwart (thwôrt), *v.* Champenga, donpenga.
Thyself (THĪ-SĔLF'), *pr.* Na'a antangan.
Tick (tĭk), *n.* Ghori re'ani gam'a.
Ticket (tĭk'ĕt), *n.* Tikit, maikoba mesokani leka chongipa.
Tickle (tĭk'k'l), *v.* Mengro'nga, jukjuka.
Ticklish (tĭk'klĭsh), *a.* Ka'jikgipa.
Tide (tīd), *n.* Chi dal'baa ba rookangani, (joar bhata).
Tidings (tī'dingz), *n.* Knaani kata.
Tidy (tī'dy), *a.* Rongtalgimin, tarigimin.
Tie (tī), *v.* Kaa.
Tiffin (tĭf'ĭn), *n.* Mesal.
Tiger (tī'gêr), *n.* Matcha.
Tight (tĭt), *a.* Ketket.
Tile (tīl), *n.* It pleng.
Till (tĭl), *prep.* -na king king.
Till (tĭl), *v.* Wea, gama.
Till (tĭl), *n.* Tangka donani, 'gipin baksni ning'o donskagipa chongipa baks.
Tillage (tĭl'aj), *n.* A'a gamani.
Tiller (tĭl'êr), *n.* Ringni ki'meko pe'ani bol.
Tilt (tĭlt), *v.* Gitchinga, chingkrenga.
Timber (tĭm'bêr), *n.* Sol'gimin bolrang, tum ba sirirang.
Time (tīm), *n.* Somoi.
Timepiece (tīm'pēs'), *n.* Salko niani ghori.
Timid (tĭm'ĭd), *a.* Kenninggipa, ka'pong.
Tin (tĭn), *n.* Sil ma'sa, tin.
Tincture (tĭngk'tur), *n.* Maiba bitchio on'tisa simata; on'tisa namgijani napa.
Tinder (tĭn'dêr), *n.* Kamninggipa, wa'al cha'bakninggipa.
Tine (tīn), *n.* Sil ki'chong ba mainiba jaksi.
Tinge (tĭnj), *v.* Rongo sim'ata.
Tingle (tĭng'g'l), *v.* Bibrao daka.
Tinker (tĭngk'êr), *n.* Silni me'dik sam'dikrangko taritaigipa.

Tinkle (tĭng'k'l), *v.* Gaanti chongipani gam a.
Tinsel (tĭn'sĕl), *n.* Rangpata, gun gri nitoatani.
Tiny (tī'ny), *a.* Chonbegipa.
Tip (tĭp), *v.* Samsading gitchinga, chingkrenga.
Tip (tĭp), *n.* Ku'chot.
Tippet (tĭp'pĕt), *n.* Golabon.
Tipsy (tĭp'sy), *a.* Chu pektimanga, pekmilanga.
Tip-toe (tĭp't ō'), *n.* Ja'si ku'chot.
Tiptop (tĭp'tŏp'), *n.* Chubatgipa ku'chot. *a.* Namen nambea.
Tire (tīr), *n.* Gari chakao datdulgipa sil.
Tire (tīr), *v.* Neng'ata.
Tiresome (tīr'sŭm), *a.* Neng'atgipa.
Tissue (tĭsh'u), *n.* Ba'begipa ka'prang.
Titbit (tĭt'bĭt'), *n.* Cha'ani nambatgipa.
Tithe (tīTH), *n.* Bak chikungni bak sa.
Title (tī't'l), *n.* Kam ba mandera'ako mingani.
To (tu), *prep.* -na,-chi,-ona.
Toad (tōd), *n.* Beng'blok kakappru ba janggilripu.
Toast (tōst), *n.* Wa'alo anggimin ruti.
Tobacco (to-băk'ko), *n.* Ta'maku.
Today (tu-dā'), *adv.* Da'alo.
Toe (tō), *n.* Ja'si.
Together (tu-gĕTH'ĕr), *adv.* Damsan.
Toil (toil), *n.* Neng'ani kam. *v.*
Toilet (toi'lĕt), *n.* Be'entangko tariani.
Token (tō'k'n), *n.* Chin, gisik ra'ani.
Told (tōld'), *v.* *Tell*ko nibo.
Tolerable (tŏl'ĕr-ā-b'l), *a.* Chakchikna amgni.
Tolerate (tŏl'ĕr-āt), *v.* Ong'na ba donna chakchika.
Toll (tōl), *n.* Masul ba kerea.
Toll (tōl), *v.* Ruut rute changprak doka.
Tomato (to-mā'to ba to-mä'to), *n.* Baring bilati.
Tomb (tum), *n.* Mandeko gopna rikgimin.
Tom-boy (tŏm'boi'), *n.* Tom'tomgijagipa me'chik bi'sa.
Tom-cat (tŏm'kăt'), *n.* Menggo bipa.
Tomorrow (tu-mŏr'ro), *n.* Knalo, knapo.
Ton (tŭn), *n.* Muan kolgrik bongamang jrimgipa.
Tone (tōn), *n.* Ku'rang ba gam'ani rokom ; an'sengani.
Tongs (tŏngz), *n.* Wa'al otani sildangkep.
Tongue (tŭng), *n.* Sre, ku'sik.
Tonic (tŏn'ik), *n.* Milatgipa, mangrakatgipa.
To-night (tu-nit'), *n.* Da'a wal. *adv.*
Too (tu), *adv.* Ba, agre.
Took (tuk), *v.* *Take*ko nibo.
Tool (tul), *n.* Silchidare, jakkalani.
Toot (tut), *v.* Singga sika.
Tooth (tuth), *n.* Wagam.
Toothache (tuth'ăk'), *n.* Wagam saani.
Toothpick (tuth'pĭk), *n.* Wagam jotrokani.
Top (tŏp), *n.* Kosak, ku'chot ; latum.
Topaz (tō'păz), *n.* Gamchatgipa ripok ma'sa.
Tope (tōp), *n.* Olakianirangko donram, bolgrim, te'gatchugrim.

Toper (tō'pêr), *n.* Chu pekrakgipa.
Topknot (tŏp'nŏt'), *n.* Do'oni kimchol, basu ; knitom.
Topmost (tŏp'mōst'), *a.* Kosakbatgipa, chubatgipa.
Torch (tôrch), *n.* Bilcham.
Tore (tōr), *v.* *Tear*ko nibo.
Torment (tôr'mĕnt'), *v.* Namen saknaata.
Tornado (tôr-nā'do), *n.* Ta'rakbegipa balminduri.
Torpedo (tôr-pe'do), *n.* Jahatko gopretani ma'sa.
Torpid (tôr'pĭd), *a.* Goka ong'gipa. **-ity,** *n.*
Torpor (tôr'pêr), *n.* Goka ong'ani.
Torrent (tŏr'rent), *n.* Ta'rakani.
Torrid (tŏr'r'd), *a.* Ding'begipa, ran'gipa.
Tortoise (tôr'tĭs ba -tŭs), *n.* Ki'sing.
Torture (tôr'tur), *v.* Namen saknaata. *n.*
Toss (tŏs), *v.* Godoa.
Total (tō'tăl), *n.* Gimik. *a.*
Totter (tŏt'tĕr), *v.* Ringrenga, il'engpileng daka.
Toucan (tu̇'kăn), *n.* Renggok ma'sa.
Touch (tŭch), *v.* Nangdika, dangtapa.
Touching (tŭch'ĭng), *a.* Chanchiatgipa, gisiko nangatgipa.
Tough (tŭf), *a.* Su'uta, chotninggijagipa.
Tour (tu̇r), *n.* Songko re'roroani.
Tourist (tŭr'ĭst), *n.* Songko re'rorogipa.
Tow (tō), *v.* Chio salanga.
Towards (tō'êrdz), *prep.* -chipak.
Tow-boat (tō'bōt'), *n.* Salgimin ring, gipiu ringko salani jahat chongipa.
Towel (tou'ĕl), *n.* Jaron, be'en ipakani ba'ra.
Tower (tou'ĕr), *n.* Chugipa nok ba maiba rikgimin.
Towline (tō'lin'), *n.* Ringko salani budu.
Town (toun), *n.* Chongipa songjinma.
Townhall (toun'hôl'), *n.* Songjinmani manderangni tom'ani nok.
Tow-path (tō'pâth'), *n.* Chisamjoljol ringko salani rama.
Toy (toi), *n.* Kal'ani.
Trace (trās), *n.* Ja'kol, chin.
Trace (trās), *v.* Ja'kol sanna, sandia.
Track (trăk), *n.* Ja'kol, chin, rama ; reilni ramao angipa silrang.
Tract (trăkt), *n.* Chongipa ki'tap ; chongipa a'song ba chi.
Trade (trād), *v.* Badinga.
Tradesman (trādz'man), *n.* Badinggipa mande.
Tradition (trā-dish'ŭn), *n.* Aganrikrika kata.
Traffic (trăf'fĭk), *n.* Badingani, mande ba bosturangko reil ba jahato ra'angani.
Tragedy (trăj'e-dy), *n.* Maiba signini a'sel ong'ani.
Tragical (trăj'i-*kal*), *a.* Duk ong'begni, maiba signini a'sel ong'ani biding.
Trail (trāl), *v.* Salbrita, bisakko sandie ja'rika.
Trail (trāl), *n.* Dongrikgipa bisak ba maikoba salangani chin.
Train (trān), *v.* Skia, tarisoa, ranta ka'a.

Train (trān), *n.* Adita bang'a mande ja'rikgiparang; ritchugrikgipa, adita reilni garirang.

Train oil (trān'oil'), *n.* Timi na'tokni to.

Traitor (trā'têr), *n.* Rajana bobil dakgipa, tol'napgipa.

Tram (trăm), *n.* Songjinmao gurechi ba kolchi salruragipa gari.

Trample (trăm'p'l), *v.* Ga'bel bela.

Tramp (trămp), *v.* Ja'achi re'a.

Tramp (trămp), *n.* Ja'ku gam'ani, ja'achi re'ani; ja'chi re'gipa, re'rorogipa.

Trance (trāns), *n.* Sibokani, mikjumang g.ta ong'ani.

Tranquil (trăng'kwĭl), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.

Tranquillize (trăng'kwĭl-īz), *v.* Tom'tomata.

Transact (trăns-ăkt'), *v.* Kamko dakata, chu'sokata.

Transcribe (trăn-skrib'), *v.* Seskaa.

Transfer (trāns-fêr'), *v.* On'skaa, donskaa.

Transfigure (trăns-fig'ur), *v.* Mikkang nambataona dingtang ong'ata.

Transform (trāns-fôrm'), *v.* Bimangko dingtang dakata.

Transgress (trāns-grĕs'), *v.* Niamko pe'a, pap daka.

Transient (trăn'shĕnt), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.

Transit (trans it), *n.* Batsotani, battongani.

Transition (trăn-sĭzh'ŭn), *n.* Dingtang ong'ani.

Transitory (trăn'sĭ-to-ry), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.

Translate (trăns-lāt'), *v.* Gipin ku'siko donskaa, seskaa, ba aganskaa.

Transliterate (trăns-lit'êr-āt), *v.* Gipin oikorchi seskaa.

Translucent (trăns-lū'sent), *a.* Seng'ako mangmang nikprotaigipa.

Transmigrate (trăns'mi-grāt), *v.* Gipino songdongna re'anga.

Transmit (trăns-mit'), *v.* Watata, on'skaa.

Transparent (trăns'pâr'ent), *a.* Grika, rongtala.

Transpire (tran'spīr'), *v.* Parak ong'a.

Transplant (trăns-plănt'), *v.* Pike ge'skaa.

Transport (trăns-pōrt'), *v.* Jitata, gipinchi ra'anga, sasti on'ani pal gipin biapchi watata.

Transport (trans'pōrt), *n.* Sipairangko gipin biapchi ra'angani jahat.

Transpose (trăns-pōz'), *v.* Biap srea, donskaa.

Trap (trăp), *n.* Ja'ga.

Trap-door (trăp'dōr'), *n.* Wa'seo ba nokkingchi donggipa do'ga.

Trappings (trăp'pĭngs), *n.* Tarianirang.

Trash (trăsh), *n.* Jabol, nanggija choligija bostu.

Travail (trăv'al), *v.* An'pakani saknaako man'a.

Travel (trăv'ĕl'), *v.* Songgipinchi re'roroa.

Traveller (trăv'ĕl-êr), *n.* Songregipa.

Tray (trā), *n.* Maikoba ra'chakani ba dangdike on'ani tala.

Treacherous (trĕch'êr-ŭs), *a.* Nampinikgipa, tol'napgipa.

Treacle (trē'k'l), *n.* Mitai bitchi.

Tread (trĕd), *v.* TROD. Ga'a, ga'dapa, ga'bela.

Treason (trē'z'n), *n.* Nampinike rajana bobil dakani.

Treasure (trĕzh'ur), *n.* Chimonggimin gam, gamchatb a bostu.

Treasury (trĕas'ur-y), *n.* Gam ba tangka donram.

Treat (trēt), *v.* Mandena daka bostuko jakkala; cha'aniko ala.

Treat (trēt), *n.* Alani, kusi ong'atani.

Treaty (trē'ty), *n.* Ku'rachakgrike ba namgrike seani.

Treble (trĕb''l), *a.* Duna gitam.

Tree (trē), *n.* Bol.

Tremble (trĕm'b'l), *v.* Til'tila, moa.

Tremendous (tre-mĕn'dŭs), *a.* Aiao inmane dal'a.

Tremor (trē'mŏr ba trĕm'ŏr), *n.* An'dildilani.

Trench (trĕnch), *n.* Chikare, dongge.

Trend (trĕnd), *v.* Bachiba dakanga.

Trespass (trĕs'pas), *v.* Gipinni a'achi batanga; dos daka.

Trestle (trĕs''l), *n.* Jang'rangko ra'chakna krongni pal sil'ba bolko chengsri dake wa'gimin.

Trial (trī'al), *n.* Nina dakani; joton ka'ani; bichal ka'ani.

Triangle (trī'ang'g'l), *n.* Ki'tik gitam aro rikam gitam gnanggipa.

Tribe (trīb), *n.* Ma'chong ba jat.

Tribulation (trĭb'u-lā'shŭn), *n.* Duk ong'beani.

Tribunal (tri-bū'nal), *n.* Bichal ka'ram, bichal ka'giparang.

Tributary (trĭb'u-ta-ry), *n.* Kajana on'skagipa, gipino braskagipa chi.

Tribute (trĭb'ut), *n.* Gipin songna on'a kajana.

Trick (trĭk), *n.* Chalaki ba bholiki dakani.

Trickle (trĭk'k'l), *v.* Tingtota, tottak tottak dake gr'aka.

Tricycle (trī'sĭ-k'l), *n.* Chaka ge'gitamgipa ja'achi ga'e reani gari.

Trident (trī'dent), *n.* Jaksi ge'gitam gnanggipa silni goldik.

Triennial (trī-ĕn'nĭ-al), *a.* Bilsi gitam gitamprak.

Trifle (trī'f'l), *n.* Chonbegipa, gamchatgijagipa b s'tu.

Trigger (trĭg'gêr), *n.* Slaini kora.

Trill (trĭl), *n.* Ku'rang til'tilani.

Trim (trĭm), *v.* Apsan rasote taria; nitoata.

Trip (trĭp), *v.* Ja'a ritchenge re'a; ja'gitotata, ga'skokata.

Trip (trĭp), *n.* Adita salna songree roani.

Tripe (trīp), *n.* Matchu bimemani bigilni ning'oni be'enko cha'na song'gimin.

Triple (trĭp''l), *a.* Duna gitam.

Tripod (trī'pŏd), *n.* Ja'a ge'gitamgipa maiba donchakani.

Triumph (trī'umf), *n.* Ama ba cheani rasong.

Triumphant (trī-um'fant), *a.* Amgipa, chegipa.

Trivial (trĭv'ĭ-al), *a.* Gamchatgijagipa, simsakna nanggijagipa.

Triweekly (trī'wēk'ly), *a.* Anti gitam gitamprak.

Troop (trup), *n.* Sipai kotok.

Trooper (trṇp'êr), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai.
Trot (trŏt), *v.* Katjokjoke re'a.
Trough (trŏf), *n.* Kingkong.
Trousers (trou'zêrz), *n.* Pantaloon, ja'o kruani jama.
Trout (trout), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
Trowel (trou'ĕl), *n.* Mistrirangni repiani sil danggap; a'a cho'ani.
Truant (trṇ'ant), *n.* Watako man'gija dongchipgipa, roaigipa.
Truce (trṇs), *n.* Ku'monggrikna dakgrikao dondikani.
Truck (trŭk), *n.* Palani me'su samjakrang; jrimako salani mangrakgipa gari.
Trudge (trŭj), *v.* Ga'timtime re'a.
True (trṇ), *a.* Bebe, kakket.
Trumpet (trŭmp'ĕt), *n.* Singga, begul ma'sa.
Trunk (trŭngk), *n.* Ba'ra donani baks; sundul; bitong.
Trust (trust), *v.* Bebera'a, pangchaka, ka'donga.
Trustee (trŭs-tē'), *n.* Gipinni gamko rakina dongimin mande.
Trusty (trŭst'y), *a.* Ka'dongna ba bebera'na kraa.
Truth (trṇth), *n.* Bebe ong'ani, kakket ong'ani.
Try (trī), *v.* Joton ka'a.
Tub (tŭb), *n.* Bolko daka dal'gipa chi ra'chakani.
Tube (tūb), *n.* Noli, wa'singtok.
Tuck (tŭk), *v.* Bil'tingata, sikchipilata.
Tuesday (tūz'dā), *n.* Mongolbar.
Tug (tŭg), *v.* Salkingkinga.
Tuition (tu-ĭsh'ŭn), *n.* Skulo poraiani masul.
Tumble (tŭm'b'l), *v.* Romtome ga'aka.
Tumor (tū'mêr), *n.* Katchi goa.
Tumult (tū'mŭlt), *n.* Golmal.
Tune (tūn), *n.* Gitni sul.
Tunnel (tŭn'nĕl), *n.* A'ningko cho'e dakgimin rama; chubegipa wal'ku jokani; ruchakani.
Turban (têr'ban), *n.* Kotip, paguri.
Turbid (têr'bĭd), *a.* Moilagipa, kimonggipa.
Turbulent (têr'bu-lent), *a.* Saigrikgipa, jegrikgipa, golmal dakgipa.
Turf (têrf), *n.* Samsi a'a gnang ja'pang gimik.
Turk (têrk), *n.* Turosko songni mande.
Turkey (têr'ky), *n.* Turosko song; dal'gipa do'nok ma'sa.
Turn (têrn), *v.* Bikpila, an'pila, wilwila; dingtang ong'ata.
Turn (têrn), *n.* Gonggeatani; pal.
Turnip (têr'nĭp), *n.* Salgum, mula ma'sa.
Turnstile (têrn'stīl'), *n.* Saksasan napna man'aigipa wilwilgipa cholguga.
Turpentine (têr'pĕn-tīn), *n.* Tarpin to, to ma'sa.
Turtle (têr't'l), *n.* Ki'sing.
Turtle-dove (têr't'l-dŭv), *n.* Do'kru ma'sa.
Tusk (tŭsk), *n.* Waching, mongma wagam.
Tut (tŭt), *interj.* Dut ba che ine inani pal.
Tutor (tū'têr), *n.* Skigipa, nitimgipa.
Tweezers (twē'zêrs), *n.* Silskep.
Twelfth (twĕlfth), *a.* Chignigipa.
Twelve (twĕlv), *a.* Chigni.

Twentieth (twĕn'tĭ-ĕth), *a.* Kolgrikgipa.
Twenty (twĕn'ty), *a.* Kolgrik.
Twice (twīs), *adv.* Changgni.
Twig (twĭg), *n.* Chongipa cheksi.
Twilight (twī'līt). *n.* Seng·mitchimitchi ba w·lsimsim.
Twin (twĭn), *a.* Jonja.
Twine (twīn), *v.* Budu wea, saka ba sakmrona.
Twine (twīn), *n.* Budu chongipa.
Twinge (twĭnj), *n.* Dikdiksa saknaani. *v.*
Twinkle (twĭng'k'l), *v.* Ching·chet ching·chet daka.
Twirl (twêrl), *v.* Wilwila, mitila.
Twist (twĭst), *v.* Saka, sakmrena.
Twit (twĭt), *v.* Ka·dingsteka, maiba guala ba dosko janaptaitaia.
Twitch (twĭch), *v.* Til·iket dakata.
Twitter (twĭt'têr), *v.* Chekchak chekchak ina.
Two (tu), *a.* Gni, ge·gni.
Twofold (tu'fōld'), *a.* Duna gni.
Type (tīp), *n.* Chapani oikor; chin.
Typewriter (tīp'rīt'êr), *n.* Seani kol.
Tyrannical (ti-răn'nĭ-k*a*l), *a.* Raiotko duk on·gipa.
Tyranny (tĭr'*a*n-ny), *n.* Raja ba nokgipani ka·saninggija kam.
Tyrant (tī'*ra*nt), *n.* Namgija, ka·saniggijagipa raja ba nokgipa.
Tsar, tzar (zär), *n.* Rusiani raja.

U.

Udder (ŭ'd'dêr), *n.* Matchuni sok ba sokkute.
Ugly (ŭ'g'ly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggijagipa.
Ulcer (ŭl'sêr), *n.* Pari.
Ultimate (ŭ'l'tĭ-mat), *a.* Chon·kamgipa, chel·batgipa.
Umbrella (ŭm-brĕl'lâ), *n.* Chata.
Umpire (ŭm'pīr), *n.* Namgrikatgipa, tik ka·gipa, katako pe·e on·gipa.
Un- (ŭn), Katani a·bachengo donani, uni orto ong·ja ba griko mesoka.
Unable (ŭn-a b'l), *a.* Amgija.
Unacceptable (ŭn'ăk-sĕpt'ă-b'l), *a.* Ra·chakna kragija.
Unanimous (u-nan'ĭ-mŭs), *a.* Ku·cholsan, gisiksan.
Unarmed (ŭn-ärmd'), *a.* Silchidare gri, taria gri.
Unbalanced (ŭn-bäl'*a*nst), *a.* Gisik tom·tomgijagipa.
Unbar (ŭn-bär'), *v.* Kang·ako enga, kang·a gri dakata.
Unbind (ŭn-bīnd'), *v.* Enga, kagija dakata.
Unbolt (ŭn-bolt'), *v.* Teka gri dakata, tekako oa.
Unborn (ŭn-bôrn'), *a.* Atchigijagipa, atchikujagipa.
Unbosom (ŭn-bu'zŭm), *v.* Gisikko oe agana.
Unburden (ŭn-bêrd'd'n), *v.* Bal gri dakata, balko ra·gala, ritchengata.
Unceasing (ŭn-sēs'ĭng), *a.* Matchotgija, dondikgija, bon·changgija.
Uncertain (ŭn-sêr'tĭn), *a.* Tik gri.

Uncivil (ŭn-sĭv'ĭl), *a.* Mandera'na changgijagipa.

Uncivilized (ŭn-sĭv'ĭl-līzd), *a.* Uigijagipa; skia man'gijagipa.

Uncle (ŭng'k'l), *n.* Wanggipa, pajongtang, mamatang, ma'a aro pani jonggipa aro adatangrang.

Unclean (ŭn-klēn'), *a.* Rongtalgija.

Uncommon (ŭn-kŏm'mŭn), *a.* Ramram ong'gija, ong'ronggija.

Unconcerned (ŭn'kŏn-sêrnd'), *a.* Simsakgija.

Unconditional (ŭn'kŏn-dĭsh'ŭn-*a*l, *a.* Agandapani gri.

Unconscious (ŭn-kŏn'shŭs), *a.* Siboka; uiani gri.

Uncouth (un-kuth), *a.* Daknanggija, skia man'gija.

Undaunted (ŭn-dänt'ĕd), *a.* Kengijagipa, kenmangijagipa.

Undeceive (ŭn'de-sēv'), *v.* Togia ba tol'ako uiata.

Undecided (ŭn'dē-sī'dĕd), *a.* Mangsongkujagipa, tik ka'kujagipa.

Under (ŭn'dêr), *prep.* Ning'o, kokkimao, ka'mao.

Under (ŭn'dêr), *adv.* Ka'mao.

Underbrush (ŭn'dêr-brŭsh'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa burung.

Underdone (ŭn'dêr-dŭn'), *a.* Song'a mingija.

Undergo (ŭn'dêr-gō'), *v.* Chaka chakchika.

Undergrowth (ŭn'dêr-grōth'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa chongipa burung.

Underhand (ŭn'dêr-händ'), *a.* Sriksrik, tol'napa gnang.

Underlease (ŭn'dêr-lēs'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.

Underlet (ŭn'dêr-lĕt'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.

Underline (un'dêr-līn'), *v.* Ka'mao salsreta.

Undermine (ŭn'dêr-mīn'), *v.* Kongrua, ning'joljol oniako daka.

Undermost (ŭn'dêr-mōst'), *a.* Kokkimabatgipa.

Underneath (un'dêr-nēth' ba nēth'), *adv.* Ka'mao, kokkimao.

Underrate (ŭn'dêr-rāt'), *v.* Chonnika, gamchatnikja.

Underscore (ŭn'dêr-skōr'), *v.* Kokkimao salsreta.

Undersell (ŭn'dêr-sĕl'), *v.* Dam kome pala.

Undershot (ŭn'dêr-shŏt'), *a.* Kokkimako chi jokate wilwilatgipa chaka.

Undersized (ŭn'dêr-sīzd'), *a.* Bewal gita dal'gijagipa.

Understand (ŭn'dêr-stand'), *v.* Uia, ma'sia.

Understanding (ŭn'dêr-ständ'ĭng), *n.* Uiani, ku'rachakani.

Undertake (ŭn'dêr'tāk'), *v.* Joton ka'a.

Undertaker (ŭn'dêr-tāk'êr), *n.* Manggisiko goptimgipa.

Undertone (ŭn'dêr-tōn'), *n.* Ku'rang ka'sina.

Undervalue (ŭn'dêr-văl'u), *v.* Gamchatnikja, chonnika.

Undigested (ŭn'dī-jĕst'ĕd), *a.* Jrongija, goligija.

Undiscovered (ŭn'dĭs-kŭv'êrd). *a.* Nikkujagipa, parakkujagipa, uikujagipa.

Undo (un-du), *v.* UNDID, UNDONE. Enggrua, enga.

Undress (ŭn-drĕs′), *v.* Ganako enga.

Undue (ŭn-dū′), *a.* Agrea, bang'bea; on'na nangkuja.

Undulate (ŭn′du-lāt′), *v.* Onding ondang daka.

Unearth (ŭn-êrth′), *v.* Parakata, oprakata.

Unearthly (un-êrth′ly), *a.* Agilsakni ong'gija.

Uneasy (ŭn-ēz′y), *a.* Dongtogija, tom'tomgija, suk gri, jajrenga gnang.

Unequal (ŭn-ē′kwal), *a.* Apsangipa gri, soman ong'gijagipa.

Unerring (ŭn-êr′rĭng ba -ĕr′rĭng), *a.* Guala gri, tik.

Uneven (un-ē′v'n), *a.* Apsan ong'gijagipa

Unexampled (ŭn′ĕgz-ăm′p'ld), *a.* Ugita gipin gri, tola amgija.

Unexpected (ŭn′ĕks-pĕkt′ĕd), *a.* Nichaksogija, rang'san.

Unfair (ŭn′far′), *a.* Kakket ong'gija.

Unfasten (ŭn-fâs′'n), *v.* Enga, tekako oa.

Unfavourable (ŭn fā′vêr-â-b'l), *a.* Namnikani ong'gija, champenggipa.

Unfeeling (ŭn-fel′ĭng), *a.* Uininggijagipa, ka'saninggijagipa.

Unfinished (ŭn-fĭn′ĭsht), *a.* Matchotgija, chu'sokgija.

Unfit (ŭn-fĭt′), *a.* Kragija, nitogija.

Unfold (ŭn-fold′), *v.* Paraka, oa, badala.

Unfortunate (ŭn-fôr′tu-nat′), *a.* Rasong gri, kopal gri.

Unfounded (ŭn-found′ĕd), *a.* Ja'pang gri.

Unfriendly (ŭn-frĕnd′ly), *a.* Ka'sagijagipa, ripeng ong'gijagipa.

Unfruitful (ŭn-frut′ful), *a.* Bite gri, a'sal gri, banji.

Unfurl (ŭn-fêrl′), *v.* Dolgiminko engata, badalata.

Ungainly (ŭn-gān′y), *a.* Skia man'gija.

Ungodly (ŭn-gŏd′ly), *a.* Isol gita ong'gija, otoromi, papi.

Unguarded (ŭn-gärd′ĕd), *a.* Nirokgipa gri, nitimgipa gri; mikrakgija.

Unhandy (ŭn-hănd′y), *a.* Kamna choligijagipa, changgijagipa.

Unhappy (un-hăp′py), *a.* Ansanggijagipa, katchaa grigipa, kusi ong'gijagipa.

Unhealthy (ŭn-hĕlth′y), *a.* Beenni ansenggijagipa.

Unheard (ŭn-hêrd′), *a.* Knakujagipa.

Unhitch (ŭn-hĭch′), *v.* Garionikо gureko enga.

Unholy (ŭn-hō′ly), *a.* Rongtalgija.

Unhurt (ŭn-hêrt), *v.* Mata bu'a gri.

Uniform (ū′nĭ-fôrm), *n.* Apsan ong'ani, sipairangni posak. *a.*

Unify (ū′nĭ-fī), *v.* Apsan dakata, nangdimata.

Union (ūn′yŭn), *n.* Nangrimani.

Unique (ū-nēk′), *a.* Ugita gipin grigipa.

Unit (ū′nĭt), *n.* Ge'sa.

Unite (u-nīt′), *v.* Nangdimata, damsan dakata.

Unity (ū′nĭ-ty), *n.* Kucholsan ong'ani, gisiksan ong'ani.

Universal (ū nĭ vêr′sal), *a.* Pilakchin donggipa.

Universe (ū'ni-vêrs), *n.* A'gil-sak, sal, ja, aski aro pilak dak-giminrang.

University (ū'ni-vêr'sī-ty), *n.* Ma'mantini gimin skiani skul dal'gipa.

Unjust (ŭn-jŭst'), *a.* Kakketgi-jagipa.

Unkind (ŭn-kīnd'), *a.* Ka'sagi-jagipa.

Unlade (ŭn-lād'), *v.* Balko ra'ona.

Unlawful (ŭn-lô'ful), *a.* Niam gita ong'gija.

Unlearned (ŭn-lêrn'ĕd), *v.* Skia man'gijagipa.

Unleavened (ŭn-lĕvn'd), *a.* Wanti gri.

Unless (ŭn-lĕs'), *conj.* -jaode.

Unlike (ŭn-līk'), *a.* Apsan ong'gija.

Unlikely (ŭn-līk'ly), *a.* Ong'jawakon, ong'janaba donga.

Unlimited (ŭn-lim'it-ĕd), *a.* Sima gri, ari gri.

Unload (ŭn-lōd), *v.* Balko ra'ona.

Unlock (ŭn-lŏk'), *v.* Tekako oa, kulia.

Unloose (ŭn-lus), *v.* Enga.

Unlucky (ŭn-lŭk'y), *a.* Rasong gri, kopal gri.

Unman (ŭn-mān'), *v.* Ka'dong-gija dakata.

Unmerciful (ŭn-mêr'sī-ful), *a.* Ka'sachaka grigipa.

Unmindful (ŭn-mīnd'fu), *a.* Gisik on'gijagipa, gualgipa, simsakgijagipa.

Unnatural (ŭn-nāt'u-ral), *a.* Ba'kapani bewal ong'gija.

Unnecessary (ŭn-nĕs'ĕs-sa-ry), *a.* Nanggija.

Unpack (ŭn-pāk'), *v.* Kadomako enga, sikgimiko orara.

Unparalleled (ŭn-par'al-lĕld), *a.* Apsangipa gri.

Unpopular (ŭn-pŏp'u-lêr), *a.* Jinmani namnikgija.

Unpretending (ŭn'prē-tĕnd'ĭng), *a.* Gaorade'gija, rasong chagija, sontol dakgipa, dal'nikgijagipa.

Unquiet (ŭn-kwī'ĕt), *a.* Tom'tomgijagipa.

Unravel (ŭn-rāv'l), Enggrua.

Unready (ŭn-rĕd'y), *a.* Tarisogija.

Unreal (ŭn-rē'al), *a.* Bebe ong'gija.

Unrevealed (ŭn're-vēld'), *a.* Parakkujagipa.

Unremitting (ŭn're-mīt'tĭng), *a.* Dondikgija.

Unreserved (ŭn-re-zêrvd'), *a.* Cha'chipila gri, ra'rikgija.

Unrighteous (ŭn-rī'chŭs), *a.* Otoromi, kakketgijagipa.

Unripe (un-rīp'), *a.* Mingija, gi tang.

Unroll (ŭn-rōl'), *v.* Dol'ako badala.

Unroof (ŭn-ruf'), *v.* Nokkingko kika.

Unruly (ŭn-ru'y). *a.* Manigija-gipa, bamgijagipa.

Unsafe (ŭn-sāf'), *a.* Kenchakani gnang.

Unscrew (ŭn-skru'), *v.* Skruko oka.

Unscrupulous (ŭn-skru'pul-ŭs), *a.* Namama namja simsakgi-jagipa.

Unseal (ŭn-sēl'), *v.* Mohorko oa.

Unseasonable (ŭn-sē'z'n-a-b'l), *a.* Kragijani salo ong'gipa.

Unseemly (ŭn-sēm'ly), *a.* Ong'togija, kragija, nitogija.

Unseen (ŭn-sēn′), *a.* Nikna man'gija.
Unsettle (ŭn-sĕt′′l), *v.* Dingtangata, golmal dakata, meata.
Unsound (ŭn-sound′), *a.* Ansenggija, kakkengija, sea gnang.
Unsteady (ŭn-stĕd′y), *a.* Tomtomgija, kimkimgija.
Unsuitable (ŭn-sūt′a-b′l), *a.* Kragija.
Untie (ŭn-tī′), *v.* Kakko enga.
Until (ŭn-til′), *adv.* Kingking, dipet.
Untimely (ŭn-tīm′ly), *a.* Kragipa salo ong'gijagipa.
Unto (ŭn′tu), *prep.* -ona, kingking.
Untoward (ŭn-tō′êrd), *a.* Jajrengatgipa, champenggipa.
Untold (ŭn-tōld′), *a.* Aganna ampilgija.
Untrue (ŭn-tru′), *a.* Bebegija, tol'a.
Untruth (ŭn-tru′th′), *n.* Tol'a.
Untwist (ŭn-twĭst′), *v.* Sakako balgrenga.
Unusual (ŭn-ū′zhu-al), *a.* Ongronggija.
Unwary (ŭn-wā′ry), *a.* Gisik rakgija.
Unwearied (ŭn-wē′rĭd), *a.* Nengnikgija, watgalgija, dondikgija.
Unwell (ŭn-wĕl′), *a.* Ansenggija.
Unwieldy (ŭn-wēld′y), *a.* Dalbegipa, jrimgipa, jakkaltobregija.
Unwilling (ŭn-wĭl′ling), *a.* Sikgija, gong'gija.
Unwise (ŭn-wīz′), *a.* Gisik bang'e dongbregijagipa, goka.
Unwittingly (ŭn-wit′ting-ly), *adv.* Uigija, mangsonggija.
Unworthy (ŭn-wer′thy), *a.* Kragija.
Unwritten (ŭn-rĭt′t′n), *a.* Segijagipa, sea grigipa, sea dongjagipa.
Unyoke (ŭn-yōk′), *v.* Pakripeko ragala.
Up (up), *adv.* Kosak, kosako, kosakchi.
Upbraid (ŭp-brād′), *v.* Manenga, ma'nanga.
Uphold (ŭp-hōld′), *v.* Rim'e rakia, mangrak ta, dakchaka.
Upholster (up-hōl′stĕr), *v.* Tappuata, so'opata.
Upland (up′land), *n.* Chugipa a a.
Uplift (ŭp-lĭft′), *v.* Kosakchi de'doa.
Upon (up-ŏn′), *prep.* Kosak.
Upper (up′pêr), *a.* Kosakgipa.
Uppermost (up′pêr-mōst′), *a.* Kosakbatgipa.
Upraise (ŭp-rāz′), *v.* De'doa, chuata.
Upright (ŭp′rīt), *a.* Sronge chadenggipa, kakkengipa.
Uproar (up′rōr), *n.* Jikjakani, golmal ong'ani.
Uproot (ŭp-rut′) *v.* Ja'pang pika.
Upset (ŭp-sĕt′), *v.* Pangpilata, bikpilata.
Upward (ŭp′wêrd), *a.* Kosakchi.
Urchin (êr′chin), *n.* Okupu, nachil dakbegipa, chongipa bi'sa.
Urge (êrj), *v.* Didiata.
Urgent (êr′jent), *a.* Nangbegipa, bakbak nanggipa.
Urine (ū′rin), *n.* Su'bu.
Urinate (ū′ri-nāt), *v.* Su'bua.
Us (ŭs), *pro.* Chingko, a'chingko.
Use (ūz), *v.* Jakkala, dakronga.

Use (ūs), *n.* Jakkalani, dakrongani.
Useful (ūs'ful), *a.* Kamna nanggipa, choligipa.
Usher (ŭsh'êr), *n.* Manderangko asongattimgipa.
Usual (ū'zhu-*al*), *a.* Bewalgita, ong'ronga gita.
Usurp (u-zêrp'), *v.* Onia ka'e bilko ra'seka.
Usury (ū'zhu-ry), *n.* Agre sud ra'ani.
Utensil (u-tĕn'sĭl), *n.* Jakkalani, ra'chakani.
Utility (u-tĭl'ĭ-ty), *n.* Choligipa ong'ani, jakkalani ong'ani, dakchakani ong'ani.
Utilise (ū'tĭl-īz), *v.* Jakkalani ong'ata.
Utmost (ŭt'mōst'), *a.* Amadipet, sokadipet, chel'batgipa.
Utter (ŭt'têr), *v.* Minga, gam'ata. **-ance**, *n.*
Utter (ŭt'têr), *a.* -srang.

V.

Vacant (vā'*k*ant), *a.* Bangbang, arara. **-cy**, *n.*
Vacate (vā'kāt), *v.* Ong'kate wata, bangbang dakata.
Vacation (va-kā'shŭn), *n.* Adita neng'takani sal, chuti.
Vaccinate (văk'cĭ-nāt), *v.* Tika su'a.
Vacillate (văs'ĭl-lāt), *v.* Tom'tomgija ong'a, tik ong'gija ong'a.
Vacuum (văk'u-ŭm), *n.* Balwa aro mamungba grigipa biap.
Vagabond (văg'â-bŏnd), *n.* Rerorogipa, kam grigipa.
Vague (vāg), *a.* Tik ong'sranggija, mringmrang dake jeko talsrange uija.
Vail (vāl), *n.* Illuruani.
Vain (vān), *a.* Gaora de'gipa, dal'nikgipa.
Vale (vāl), *n.* A'bri gisepni a'kawe.
Valiant (val'y*a*nt), *a.* Bilakgipa, kengijagipa, ka'donggipa.
Valid (val'ĭd), *a.* Bebe, kakket, nama saki gnanggipa.
Valley (văl'lĭ), *n.* A'bri gisepni a'kawe, a'kong.
Valour (văl'êr), *n.* Ka'dongani.
Valuable (val'u-â-b'l), *a.* Gamchatgipa.
Value (val'u), *n.* Dam ba gamchatani.
Valve (vălv), *n.* Oruraa gita dakgipa peng'ani.
Van (văn), *n.* Sipai kotokni skanggipa, malko ra'angani pindapani donggipa gari.
Vane (vān), *n.* Balwa bachini bala uko tik ka ani, ba mesokani.
Vanish (văn'ĭsh), *v.* Nikgija ong'e gimaa ong'a.
Vanity (văn'ĭ-ty), *n.* Ong'gramaiani.
Vanquish (văn'kwĭsh), *v.* Bobilko ama, bamata.
Vapour (vā'pêr), *n.* Biba.
Variable (vā'rĭ-â-b'l), *a.* Dongkamgija, tom'tomgija, dingtang dingtang ong'gipa.
Variation (vā'rĭ-ā'shŭn), *n.* Dingtang dingtang ong'ani.
Variety (vâ-rī'e-ty), *n.* Ma'manti rokom, rokom rokom.
Various (vā'rĭ-ŭs), *a.* Ma'manti.
Varnish (vär'nĭ-h), *n.* Bolko imilatani ba ching'atani to ma'sa.
Varnish (vär'nĭsh), *v.* Imilata, barnis ka'a.

Vary (vā'ry), *v* Dingtang ong'a ba ong'ata.

Vase (vās ba vāz), *n*. Donchakani, mongsongde pulko donchakani.

Vaseline (vās'e-lĭn), *n*. Kerasinoniko man'a, nongani sam ma'sa.

Vassal (vâs'*sal*), *n*. Raiot, gipinni ning'o donggipa nokol.

Vast (vâst), *a*. Apalbegipa, dal'begipa.

Vat (vät , *n*. Chi ra'chakani tu'gipa chikong.

Vatican (vät'ĭ-k*an*), *n*. Rom songo popni dongram.

Vault (vôlt), *v*. Bilbata, bilchroka.

Vault (vôlt), *n*. A'a ning'chi kite nokkingchina gongdole rikgimin.

Vaunt (väunt ba vônt), *v*. Gaorade'e agana.

Veal (vēl), *n*. Matchu bi'sani be'en.

Vegetable (vĕj'e-tâ-b'l), *n*. Mesu samjak.

Vegetation (vĕj'e-tā'shŭn), *n*. A'ao chagipa sam bolrang.

Vehement (vē he-*ment*), *a*. Tarakgipa.

Vehicle (vē'hĭ-k'l), *n*. Ma'mantiko ra'angchakani.

Veil (vāl), *n*. Mikkang pindapani, illuruani.

Vein (vān), *n*. An'chi jokruraani ja'dil.

Velocity (ve-lŏs'i-ty), *n*. Ta'rakani, gong'rakani.

Velvet (vĕl'vĕt), *n*. Mokmol ba resomini ba'ra ma'sa.

Vend (vĕnd), *v*. Pala.

Venerable (vĕn'êr-â-b'l), *a*. Mandera'ako man'na kragipa.

Venerate (vĕn'êr-āt), *v*. Mandera'a, olakia.

Vengeance (vĕnj'*ans*), *n*. Jakbikpilani.

Venison (vĕn'ĭ-z'n ba vĕn'z'n), *n*. Matchok ba balgichak be'en.

Venom (vĕn'ĭm), *n*. Chipu, snare ba ugita mainiba ku'sikoni bisi.

Vent (vĕnt), *n*. Ong'katani cholrama. *v*. Ong'katata.

Ventilate (vĕn'tĭ-lāt), *v*. Bal balata -**ion**, *n*.

Venture (vĕn'tur), *v*. Kenani gnangoba daka.

Veracity (ve-rās ĭ-ty), *n*. Kakket ong'ani, bebe ong'ani.

Veranda (ve-răn'dâ), *n*. Baranda, srek.

Verb (vêrb), *n*. Daka ba ong'ako mesokani kata.

Verdant (vêr'd*ant*), *a*. Samsi gnanggipa, tangsekgipa.

Verdict (vêr'dĭkt), *n*. Bichal ka'mano rae on'ani.

Verdigris (vêr'dĭ-grēs), *n*. Paisani silni tangsekgipa maram.

Verdure (vêr'dur), *n*. Bol ba samsirangni tangseka.

Verge (vêrj), *n*. Sima, rikam, dramni riking.

Verify (vĕr'ĭ-fĭ), *v*. Bebe ong'a ine mesoka.

Verily (vĕr'ĭ-ly), *adv*. Beben chong'mot.

Vermin (vêr'mĭn), *n*. Mese, tik, su'tik, ru'dat aro ugita chongipa janggi gnanggiparang.

Vernacular (vêr-nāk'u-lêr), *n*. Songtangni ku'sik. *a*. An'tang songni ba songtangni.

Verse (vêrs), *n*. Pocar, poido dake segimin.

Version (vêr'shŭn), *n.* Gipin ku'siko segimin.
Versed (vêrst), *a.* Changgipa, sapgipa.
Versus (vêr's s), *prep.* Warachaka.
Vertebra (vêr'te-brā), *n.* Bolgroni greng.
Vertex (vêr'tĕks), *n.* Chubatgipa ku'chot.
Vertical (vêr'tĭ-*ka*l), *a.* Sronge songdogipa.
Vertigo (vêr'tĭ-gō), *n.* Miksula.
Very (vĕr'y), *a.* Beben, uan, chong'mot.
Very (vĕr'y), *adv.* Namen, bang'en, -be-.
Vessel (vĕs'sĕl), *n.* Maiba donchakani; jahat.
Vest (vĕst), *n.* Jakkandagipa chola ma'sa.
Vestige (vĕs'tĭj), *n.* Ja'kol, ong'gimin ba gimagiminni maiba chin.
Vestibule (vĕs'tĭ-būl), *n.* Nok ning'ni baranda.
Vestry (vĕs'try), *n.* Gilja nok baksa nangchapgipa nok ba nokdring, gilja nokni ma'manti bosturangko donram.
Veteran (vĕt'êr-*an*), *n.* Maiba kamko ruute ka'gipa, budepa sipai.
Veterinary (vĕt'êr ĭ-na-ry), *a.* Jillarangni saani samni biding.
Veto (vē'to), *n.* Champengani ba beng'ani bil. *v.* Champenga, beng'a.
Vex (vĕks), *v.* Jajrengata.
Via (vī'ā), *adv.* -ko re'a.
Viaduct (vī'ā-dŭkt), *n.* Rama ba chiko battongna kosako rikgimin.
Vial (vī'*a*l), *n.* Botol chonbegipa.
Viands (vī'*a*ndz), *n.* Cha'ani.
Vibrate (vī'brāt), *v.* Ireng'a, ichi uchi moa.
Vice (vīs), *n.* Namgija, dos, pap dakrongani, denggu dakrongani, matnangani.
Vice (vīs), *r.* Naunna skang donsoani kata uni, orto pal ong'r nga.
Vice-president (vīs'prĕz ĭ-*de*nt), *n.* Pamongni man'gaona dongimin mande.
Viceroy (vīs'roi), *n.* Rajani pal dongimin mande.
Vicinity (vĭ-sĭn ĭ-ty), *n.* Sepang ong'ani, sepangjol.
Vicious (vish'ŭs), *a.* Namgijako dakgipa, otoromi, papi.
Victim (vĭk'tĭm), *n.* Sorota ba duk en'ako man'gipa.
Victor (vĭk'têr), *n.* Amgipa, che ipa.
Victory (vĭk'to-ry), *n.* Amani, cheani.
Victuals (vĭt'lz), *n.* Chaani.
View (vū), *n.* Niani, niwatani ba nikgimin. *v.* Nia.
Vigil (vĭj'ĭl), *n.* Mikrake nitimani.
Vigilant (vĭj'ĭ-*lan*t), *a.* Mikrakgipa, gisik rakgipa.
Vigour (vĭg'êr), *n.* Bil, bilakani. **-ous,** *a.*
Vile (vīl), *a.* Mitchigni ba namgija.
Vilify (vĭl'ĭ-fī), *v.* Saia, mitaka, matnanga.
Village (vĭl'laj), *n.* Song, gitim.
Villain (vĭl'lĭn), *n.* Denggubegipa.
Vindicate (vĭn'dĭ-kāt), *v.* Dos gri dakata, dos gri ine mesoka.

Vindictive (vĭn-dĭk'tĭv), *a.* A'jak sokninggipa, a'jak sokna sikgipa.
Vine (vīn), *n.* Draka budu, ba gipin maiba wegipa budu.
Vinegar (vĭn'e-gĕr), *n.* Meseng, sirka.
Vine-yard (vĭn'yĕrd), *n.* Draka bari.
Violate (vī'o-lāt), *v.* Niamko pe'a, draa, manigija daka.
Violent (vī'o-lent), *a.* Ta'rake dakgipa. -lence, *n.*
Violet (vī'o-lĕt), *n.* Smilgipa bibal ma'sa.
Violin (vī'o-lĭn), *n.* Behela.
Viper (vī'pĕr), *n.* Bisi gnangbegipa chipu.
Virgin (vĕr'jĭn), *n.* Me'tra, se kimkujagipa.
Virgin (vĕr'jĭn), *a.* Rongtalgipa, gital, marang nanggijagipa.
Virile (vĭr'ĭl ba vīr'il), *a.* Me'asani biding.
Virtual (vĕr'tu-*al*), *a.* Tik ong'jaoba ong'a gita dakgipa.
Virtue (vĕr'tu), *n.* Namani, gun, bil, ong'sigijani. -ous, *a.*
Visage (vĭz'aj), *n.* Mikkangko jekai nika.
Viscount (vī'kount'), *n.* England songni dal'a mande.
Vise (vīs), *n.* Rake kepani sil.
Visible (vĭz'ĭ-b'l), *a.* Jeko nikna man'a.
Vision (vĭzh'ŭn), *n.* Nikani.
Visit (vĭz'ĭt), *v.* Gronga ba roa. *n.*
Vital (vī'*tal*), *a.* Janggini biding, nangchongmotgipa.
Vitals (vī'*talz*), *n.* Janggio nangninggn'rang, bika, kan'chok, ka'sop, iarang.
Vitriol (vĭt'rĭ-ŭl), *n.* Tutia.
Vivacity (vī-văs'ĭ-ty), *n.* Kusi ong'ani katchaani, janggi gnangani.
Vivid (vĭv'ĭd), *a.* Ching'a, rongchinga, ching'bea.
Vixen (vĭks'n), *n.* Sairakgipa me'chik.
Viz (vĭz), *adv.* Chong'motan.
Vizier (vĭz'yĕr ba vĭ-zĕr), *n.* Turosko songni montri.
Vocabulary (vo-kăb'u-la-ry), *n.* Chongipa obhidhan.
Vocal (vo'*kal*), *a.* Ku'rangni biding.
Vocation (vo-kā'shŭn), *n.* Ka'rongani ba dakrongani.
Vociferate (vo-sĭf'ĕr-āt), *v.* Rake agana, chrika.
Voice (vois), *n.* Ku'rang; verbni rokomko mesokgipa kata.
Void (void), *a.* Bangbang, indinari.
Void (void), *v.* Bangbangata, watgala.
Volcano (vŏl-kā'no), *n.* Wa'alni a'bri.
Volume (vŏl'um), *n.* Ki'tap; dal'ani.
Voluntary (vŏl'un-ta-ry), *a.* Ska gita, namnika gita.
Volunteer (vŏl'ŭn-tĕr), *n.* Skatang sipai donggipa.
Vomit (vŏm'ĭt), *v.* Wakala, chisata.
Voracious (vo-rā'shŭs), *a.* Cha'bethonggipa, okkribegipa.
Vote (vōt), *n.* Namnikako mesokani. *v.*
Vouch (vouch), *v.* Saki on'a.
Voucher (vouch'ĕr), *n.* Sakini sea, saki on'ani chiti.
Vow (vou), *n.* Isolna maikoba ku'rachaka, ku'rachakbea.
Vowel (vou'ĕl), *n.* An'tangan gam'na amgipa.

Voyage (voi'aj), *n.* Chiko re'ani, chiko songreani.
Vulgar (v l'gêr), *a.* Ramram, onnikgni.
Vulture (vūl'tur), *n.* Sogin.

W.

Wabble (wŏb'b'l), *v.* Rongrenga.
Wad (wŏd), *n.* Kartuso su'sikani wad, barutko rakatna su'sikani.
Waddle (wŏd'd'l), *v.* Chingkreng bakreng re'a.
Wade (wād), *v.* Chiko ja'achi re'a.
Wafer (wā'fêr), *n.* Ba'begipa ruti.
Waft (wâft), *v.* Chi ba balwachi balpakanga.
Wag (wag), *v.* Ilenga, gong'genga.
Wages (wā'jĕz), *n.* Dormaha.
Wagon, waggon (wāg'ūn), *n.* Mal salani gari.
Wagtail (wāg'tāl'), *n.* Do'pasi.
Wail (wāl), *v.* Kalima, grapa, ma'rama.
Waist (wāst), *n.* Changkichon.
Waistcoat (wāst'k t), *n.* Kotni ning'o kruani chola.
Wait (wāt), *v.* Senga, sengsoa.
Waiter (wāt'êr), *n.* Dangdike on'gipa.
Waive (wīv), *v.* Dongdikata, Watgala.
Wake (wāk), *v.* Mikraka, mikrakata, mikrake donga.
Wake (wāk), *n.* Ring ba jahat re'ani chin, ringni ja'kol; mangtuani.
Waken (wāk'n), *v.* De'misaa, mikrakata.
Walk (wôk), *v.* Ja'achi re'a' ra.
Wall (wôl), *n.* Guar, pakma.
Wallet (wŏl'lĕt), *n.* Tangka keani chongipa mona.
Wallow (wŏl'lo), *v.* A'dubeko romroma.
Walnut (wŏl'n t), *n.* Bikrok dakgipa bite ma'sa.
Wander (wŏn'd r), *v.* Branga, re'roroa.
Wane (wān), *v.* Komianga, chonanga.
Want (wônt), *n.* Nangani, am'ani.
War (wôr), *n.* Dakgrikani.
Warble (wôr'b'l), *n.* Do'oni tilitile mikoani.
Ward (wôrd), *n.* Rakiani, rim'rikani, rim'rikgipa.
Wardrobe (wôrd-rōb'), *n.* Ganding chinding, ganding chinding donani.
Warehouse (wār'hous'), *n.* Gudamkana.
Warfare wôr'fâr'), *n.* Dakgrikani.
Warily (wā'rĭ-ly), *adv.* Gisik rake.
Warm (wôrm), *a.* Ding'a.
Warn (wôrn), *v.* Gisik rakata.
Warning (wôrn'ing), *n.* Gisik rakatani.
Warp (wôrp), *v.* Sikongkrenga.
Warp (wôrp), *n.* Ba'rani groni kilding.
Warrant (wôr'rant), *n.* Rim'ani poroana.
Warrior (wôr'yêr ba wŏr'rĭ-êr), *n.* Dakgrikgipa s'pai.
Wart (wôrt), *n.* An'te.
Wary (wā'ry), *a.* Gisik rakgipa.
Was (wŏs), *v.* Beko nibo.
Wash (wŏsh), *v.* Su'sranga.

Washerman (wŏsh'êr-mən), *n.* Ba'ra su'gipa, dhobi.
Wasp (wŏsp), *n.* A'meng.
Waste (wāst), *v.* Gimaata, rusia, cham'ata.
Watch (wŏch), *n.* Nitimgipa, pohora on'gipa; baji niani ghori chongipa.
Watch (wŏch), *v.* Nitima, pohora on'a.
Water (wô'têr), *n.* Chi.
Waterfall (wô'têr-fôl'), *n.* Chi dare.
Water-fowl (wô'têr-foul), *n.* Chio rogipa do'orang.
Watermelon (wô'têr-mĕl'ŭn), *n.* Te'raja, tormuj.
Waterproof (wô'ter-prṵf'), *n.* Chi napgijagipa, robolni ba'ra.
Water-wheel (wô'têr-whēl), *n.* Chichi wilwilatgipa chaka.
Wattle (wŏt't'l), *n.* Do'bipani ka'machini gingmat.
Wave (wāv), *n.* Chipakore.
Wave (wāv), *v.* Jipa ba balchi moa.
Wax (wăks), *n.* Ste, tarigimin laha.
Wax-cloth (wăks'klŏth'), *n.* Mom ba'ra, ste nonggimin ba'ra.
Way (wā), *n.* Rama, chol.
Wayfarer (wā'fâr'êr), *n.* Rama re'gipa.
Waylay (wā'lā'), *v.* Mandeni ramasamo tima.
Wayside (wā'sīd'), *n.* Rama samba.
Wayward (wā'wêrd), *a.* Skatangko dakgipa, manigijagipa.
We (wē), *pr.* Chinga, an'ching.
Weak (wēk), *a.* Bil gri, bilakgijagipa.
Weaken (wēk"n), *v.* Bil gri ong'ata.
Wealth (wĕlth), *n.* Gam.
Wean (wēn), *v.* Sok wata.
Weapon (wĕp'ŭn), *n.* Dakgrikani silchidare.
Wear (wâr), *v.* Gana china, cham'a
Weariness (wē'r-nĕss), *n.* Neng'ani.
Weary (wē'ry), *a.* Neng'a.
Weary (wē'ry), *v.* Neng'ata.
Weather (wĕTH'êr), *n.* Salni isin'a ba ding'ani.
Weather-glass (wĕTH'êr-glâss), *n.* Balwako toani kol.
Weave (wēv), *v.* Ba'ra daka, wata.
Weaver-bird (wēv'êr-bêrd), *n.* Do'chok.
Web (wĕb), *n.* Watgimin ba sringgimin; guang sringa.
Web-footed (wĕb'fut'ĕd), *a.* Nangchapgipa ja'a dakgipa.
Wed (wĕd), *v.* Bia ka'a, do'sia.
Wedding (wĕd'ding), *n.* Bia ka'ani.
Wedge (wĕj), *n.* Bolko pitna bretao siksepani sil ba bol.
Wednesday (wĕnz'da), *n.* Budbar.
Weed (wēd), *n.* Dange ba game galgni sam.
Week (wēk), *n.* Anti.
Week-day (wēk'da'), *n.* Robibarna agre antini gipin sal.
Weekly (wēk'ly), *a.* Anti anti, sal sni prak.
Weep (wēp), *v.* WEPT, Grapa, mikchi ong'a.
Weigh (wā), *v.* Jrimako toa.
Weight (wāt), *n.* Jrimani.
Welcome (wel'kŭm), *v.* Rimchaksoa, namnike ra'chaksoa.
Weld (wĕld), *v.* Dokpalgapa ritchua.
Welfare (wĕl'fâr), *n.* Namgn'n', name ong'ani.
Well (wĕll), *n.* Chiakol.

Well (wĕl), *a.* An'senga, nama.
Well (wĕl), *adv.* Namedake.
Well-bred (wĕl'brĕd'), *a.* Nama skiako man'gipa.
Well-favoured (wĕl'fā'vêrd), *a.* Bimang nama, nitoa.
Well-nigh (wĕl'nī'), *adv.* -nasia.
Welsh (Wĕlsh), *a.* Wales songni.
Went (wĕnt), *v.* *Go*ko nibo.
Wept (wĕpt), *v.* *Weep*ko nibo.
Were (wêr), *v.* Chim, *was*ni plural.
West (wĕst), Saliram.
Westward (wĕst'wêrd), *adv.* Saliramchi.
Westerly (wĕst'êr-ly), *adv.* Saliramchi.
Wet (wĕt), *a.* Sosia.
Wether (wĕTH'êr), *n.* Mes kasi.
Whale (hwāl), *n.* Timi na'tok, sagalni dal'begipa na'tok ma'sa.
Wharf (hwôrf), *n.* Jahatoniko mal ra'gatani ghat.
Wharfage (hwôrf-aj), *n.* Ghatni bhara, masul.
What (hwŏt), *pr.* Mai je, maisa.
Whatever (hwŏt-ĕv'êr), *pr.* Jeba, jekoba.
Whatsoever (hwŏt'so-ĕv'êr), *pr.* Jeba, jekoba.
Wheat (hwēt), *n.* Gom mí.
Wheel (hwēl), *n.* Chaka.
Wheelbarrow (hwēl'băr'ro), *n.* Chaka ge'sangipa, jakchi sala-ni gari.
Wheeze (hwēz), *v.* Rang'sitna man'bregija rang'sitani gam'a.
Whelp (hwĕlp), *n.* Matburung-rangni chongipa bi'sa.
When (hwĕn), *adv.* Jensalo, basako.
Whence (hwĕns), *adv.* Baoni, banoni.
Whenever (hwĕn'ĕv'êr), *adv.* Jensaloba.
Where (hwâr), *adv.* Bano, jeo.
Whereabouts (hwêr'a-bouts'), *adv.* Ban biapo, badia jolo.
Whereas (hwâr ăs'), *adv.* Uni gimin, jeni gimin.
Whereat (hwâr-ăt'), *adv.* Jeo, uno.
Whereby (hwâr-bī), *adv.* Jechi.
Wherefore (hwâr'for), *adv.* Maina, maini gimin.
Wherein (hwâr-în'), *adv.* Jeo, maio.
Whereof (hwâr-ov'), *adv.* Jeni, maini.
Wherever (hwâr-ĕv'êr), *adv.* Jeoba, je biapoba.
Wheresoever (hwâr'so-ĕv'êr), Jeoba, je biapoba.
Whereupon (hwâr'ŭp-ŏn'), *adv.* Unon, uni gimin.
Whereto (hwâr-tu), *adv.* Jechi.
Whet (hwĕt), *v.* Wil'la, matata.
Whether (hwĕTH'êr), *conj.* Gnini gisepo ia ba ua.
Whetstone (hwĕt'stōn'), *n.* Rong'chi.
Whey (hwā), *n.* Matchu sok tin'kaaoni ong'katgipa chi.
Which (hwĭch), *pr.* Badia.
Whichever (hwĭch ĕv'êr), *pr.* Jeba.
Whiff (hwĭf), *n.* Balpakgipa bisak, biba ba wal'ku.
While (hwīl), *n.* On'tisa somoi ba sal.
While (hwīl), *adv.* Miting.
Whilst (hwīlst), *adv.* Miting.
Whim (hwim), *n.* Dikdiksani kragijani ska.
Whimper (hwim'pêr), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne grapa.
Whine (hwin), *v.* Agane mol'mole ba sae grapa.

Whinny (hwĭn'ny), *v.* Gureni kusi ong'e ba namnikako mesoke mikoa.
Whip (hwĭp), *v.* Betsmitchi dokka.
Whip (hwĭp), *n.* Betsmit, golsmit, buduko ba bigilko daka betsmit.
Whirl (hwêrl), *v.* Wilwila.
Whirlpool (hwêrl'pul'), *n.* Chi sikwilwilgipa.
Whirlwind (hwêrl'wind), *n.* Balmanduri.
Whisk (hwĭsk), *v.* Dokponga, satponga.
Whisker (hwĭsk'êr), *n.* Kusimang, pedawel.
Whisky (hwĭs'ky), *n.* Chu masa.
Whisper (hwĭs'pêr), *v.* Aganmitua.
Whist (hwĭst), *int.* Jrip, tomtom.
Whistle (hwĭs'l), *v.* Ku simika.
White (hwīt), *a.* Gibok.
White ant (hwīt'ant'), *n.* A'kin, kinma.
Whitewash (hwīt'wŏsh), *v.* Chunchi repia. *n.*
Whither (hwĭтн'êr), *adv.* Bachi, jeachi.
Whitish (hwīt'ĭsh), *a.* Gibokmrang.
Whittle (hwĭt't'l), *v.* Churichi repe ba sol'e roa.
Whiz (hwĭz), *v.* Guli tang'ani gita gam'a.
Who (hu), *pr.* Sa, sawa, je.
Whoever (hu-ĕv'êr), *pr.* Jeba.
Whole (hōl), *a.* Gimik; ansenga.
Wholesale (hōl'sāl'), *n.* Paldimani.
Wholesome (hōl'sŭm), *a.* Chana namgipa, an'sengatgipa.
Wholly (hōl'ly), *adv.* -srang.
Whom (hum), *pr.* Sako, jeko.
Whoop (hup), *v.* Chrika, hohoa.
Whore (hōr), *n.* Noti, dari.
Whose (huz), *pr.* Sani, jen'.
Whosesoever (huz'so-ĕv'êr), *pr.* Jeniba.
Why (hwī), *adv.* Maina, main gimin.
Wick (wĭk), *n.* Chakio so'an solta ba ba'ra suri.
Wicked (wĭk'ĕd), *a.* Namgija gipa, kakketgijagipa, denggu gipa.
Wicket (wĭk'ĕt), *n.* Chongipa cholguga, kelki.
Wide (wīd), *a.* Apala.
Widen (wīd'n), *v.* Apalata.
Widow (wid'o), *n.* Segri, randi se simangimin.
Widower (wid'o-êr), *n.* Jik gri, randi, jik simangimin.
Width (wĭ lth), *n.* Gipeng.
Wield (wēld), *v.* Change jakkala.
Wife (wīf), *n.* Jik, jikgipa.
Wig (wĭg), *n.* Kadapani dakgimin kni.
Wiggle (wĭg'g'l), *v.* Dil'dila, til'tila, moa.
Wiggler (wĭg'glêr), *n.* Chio donggipa gangguani jo'ong.
Wigwam (wig'wōm), *n.* Jamdap, paja.
Wild (wild), *a.* Burungni, mikmalgijagipa.
Wilderness (wil dêr-nĕss), *n.* Mande gri song, bakra.
Will (wil), *n.* Ska, mangsonga; sinasio see donangani.
Will (wil), *v.* -gen; mangsonga.
Wilful (wil ful), *a.* Skatang dakgipa

Willing (wil'ing), *a.* Ska ba na'nnika gnang, namnikgijani ong'ja.
Willow (wil'lo), *n.* Bol ma'sa, jhao bol.
Wilt (wilt), *v.* Odorea, oldawea.
Win (win), *v.* Ama, man'a, chea.
Wince (wins), *v.* Saknae to'tro on'a gita daka.
Winch (winch), *n.* Maiba wenchakani go'ol.
Wind (wind'), *n.* Bal, balwa.
Wind (wind), *v.* WOUND. Wenwena, ra'mr'ma.
Windmill (win l'mil'), *n.* Balwachi moatani kol.
Window (win do), *n.* Kelki.
Windpipe (wind'pip'), *n.* Rang'-sitani noli.
Windward (wind'wêrd), *adv.* Balwachipak.
Windy (wind'y), *a.* Balwa gnang.
Wine (win), *n.* Draka bitchi.
Wing (wing), *n.* Grang, gangching.
Winged (wingd), *a.* Grang gnanggipa.
Wink (wingk), *v.* Mikjapa, mikjipa.
Winner (win'nêr), *n.* Amgipa, man'gipa, chegipa.
Winning (win'ning), *a.* Mikmalatgipa, namnikatgipa.
Winnow (win'no), *v.* Choe rongtalata, choponga.
Winter (win'têr), *n.* Sin'kari.
Wipe (wip), *v.* Ipaka.
Wire (wir), *n.* Siliting, silni budu.
Wiry (wir'y), *a.* Silni budu gita zakgipa, ba'begipa.
Wisdom (wiz'dům), *n.* Uiani.
Wise (wiz), *a.* Uigipa, gisik gnanggipa, seng'gipa.
Wish (wish), *v.* Ska. *n.*
Wishful (wish'ful), *a.* Sikbegipa.
Wit (wit), *n.* Gisik sramani, ka'dingatani bil ba kata, ka'dingatna changani.
Witch (wich), *n.* Skal me'chik.
Witchcraft (wich'kraft'), *n.* Skal dakani, snakani.
With (WITH), *prep.* Baksa; -chi; -mu.
Withe (with), *n.* Sakgimin kaani.
Withdraw (WITH-drô'], *v.* Jepila, ra'pila, ekanga.
Wither (WITH'êr), *v.* Sikrepa.
Withhold (WITH-hold'), *v.* Dondika, ra'rika.
Within (WITH-in'), *prep.* Ning'o, gisepo.
Without (WITH-out'), *prep.* A'palo, gri.
Withstand (WITH-stănd'), *v.* Warachaka.
Witness (wit'něss), *n.* Saki, saki on'gipa.
Witty (wit'ty), *a.* Nachil dakgipa, ka'dingatgipa.
Wizard (wiz'êrd), *n.* Skal me'asa.
Woe (wō), *n.* Skimani, ma'amani, duk ong'ani.
Wolf (wulf), *n.* Se'el ma'sa.
Woman (wum'an), *n.* Me'chik.
Womanhood (wum'an-hud'), *n.* Me'chik ong'ani.
Womb (wum), *n.* Oko kechakani sa'tip, atom.
Wonder (wŭn'dêr), *v.* Aiao inmanpila.
Wonderful (wŭn'dêr-ful), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wondrous (wun'drŭs), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wont (wŭnt), *n.* Bewal, -rongani.

Woo (wu̧), *v.* Namnikatna joton ka·a, ka·saako man·na am·a.
Wood (wu̧d), *n.* Bol, am·bol.
Woodbine (wu̧d'bīn'), *n.* Budu ma·sa.
Wooded (wu̧d'ĕd), *a.* Bolgrim gnang.
Wooden (wu̧d''n), *a.* Bolko dak-a.
Woodman (wu̧d'man), *n.* Bol den·gipa.
Woodpecker (wu̧d'pĕk'êr), *n.* Do·tileng.
Woodwork (wu̧d'wêrk'), *n.* Bolni dakgimin.
Woof (wu̧f), *n.* Ba·ra gipengni kilding.
Wool (wul), *n.* Mes kimil.
Woollen (wul'ĕn), *a.* Mes kimil-ko dakgimin, posomi.
Word (wêrd), *n.* Kata.
Work (wêrk), *n.* Kam.
Workhouse (wêrk'hous'), *n.* Aratgipa, roaigipa, kangalgip-a mandeko kam ka·na chipa-ni nok.
Workshop (wêrk'shop'), *n.* Kam ka·ani nok, karkana.
World (wêrld), *n.* A·gilsak, a·gimik.
Worldly (wêrld'ly), *a.* A·gilsak-ni gita ba biding.
Worm (wêrm), *n.* Malgipa jo·-ong.
Worm-wood (wêrm'wu̧d), *n.* Ka·gipa samjak ma·sa.
Worn (wôrn), *a.* Surigimin, jronggimin, cham·gimin, *wear*ko nibo.
Worry (wŭr'ry), *v.* Jongkaia, jajrengata; jajrenga.
Worse (wêrs), *a.* Namjabat-a.
Worship (wêr'shĭp), *v.* Mania, olakia.
Worst (wêrst), *a.* Pilakna bate namjabatgipa.
Worth (wêrth), *n.* Gamchatani, dam.
Worthily (wêr'THĬ-ly), *adv.* Krae.
Worthy (wêr'THy), *a.* Kraa, nitoa, gun gnang.
Would (wu̧d), *v.* -genchim, *will*ko nibo.
Wound (wund ba wound'), *n.* Mata, ba bu·ani.
Wound (wound), *v.* *Wind*ko nibo.
Wove (wōv), *v.* WOVEN. *Weave*-ko nibo.
Wrangle (răng'g'l), *v.* Ka·-onange jegrika.
Wrap (răp), *v.* Remrema.
Wrapper (răp'êr), *n.* Pindapa-ni, remremchakani.
Wrath (räth), *n.* Ka·onangbea-ni.
Wreathe (rēTH), *v.* Saka, sak-mrena.
Wreath (rēth), *n.* Bijak ba bi-balko ripok ba mukut dake sikgimin.
Wreck (rĕk), *v.* Gimara, be·a, nisiata.
Wreck (rĕk), *n.* Nisiatgimin, rugimin.
Wrench (rĕnch), *v.* Saksela. *n.* Sakselatani kol.
Wrestle (rĕs''l), *v.* Sikgrika.
Wretch (rĕch), *n.* Duk man·-gipa, namen namgija mande, denggu.
Wretched (rĕch'ĕd), *a.* Duk man·gipa, namgijagipa, deng-gugipa.
Wriggle (rĭg'g'l), *v.* Ichi uchi il·enga.
Wring (rĭng), *v.* WRUNG, Ba·ra sepa, sakselata, saknaata.

Wrinkle (rĭng'k'l), *v.* Skemata.
Wrinkle (rĭng'k'l), *n.* Skemani.
Wrist (rĭst), *n.* Jakgitok.
Write (rīt), *v.* WROTE, WRITTEN, Sea.
Writhe (r TH), *v.* Il'eng pileng daka.
Wrong (rŏng), *a.* Namgija, kakketgija, guala gnang.
Wrote (rōt). *v. Write*ko nibo.
Wroth (rôth), *a.* Ka'onanga.
Wrung (rŭng), *v. Wring*ko nibo.
Wry (rī), *a.* Gonggea, gitchinga.

X.

X English oikorni 24 gipa; chikungko mesokani.

Y.

Y (wī), *n.* English oikorni 25 gipa.
Yacht (yŏt), *n.* Maljuri gnanggipa chongipa ring ma'sa.
Yak (yăk), *n.* Tibet songni matchu.
Yam (yām), *n.* Ta'a ma'sa.
Yankee (yăng'ke), *n.* United Stateso atchigipako mingani bimung.
Yard (yärd), *n.* Mik gni, goj sa; sara.
Yarn (yärn), *n.* Ba'ra dakna rikgimin kilding.
Yawn (yôn), *v.* Ajama. *n.*
Ye (yē), *pr.* Na'mang, na'simang.
Yea (yā ba yē), *adv.* Oe, beben, chong'mot.
Year (yēr), *n.* Bilsi.
Yearling (yēr'ling), *a.* Bilsisa dal'gipa. *n.*
Yearly (yēr'ley), *adv.* Bilsianti.
Yearn (yêrn), *v.* Sikbea, ka'pakbea.
Yeast (yēst), *n.* Wanti, chuwanti.
Yelk (yĕlk), *n.* Do'chi birimit.
Yell (yĕl), *v.* Chrika, chrike inwata.
Yellow (yĕl'lo), *a.* Rimita.
Yelp (yĕlp), *v.* Duk ba saknaani gimin achakni grapa.
Yes (yĕs), *adv.* Oe, beben.
Yesterday (yĕs'tèr-da), *adv.* Mejalo. *n.*
Yet (yĕt), *conj.* Indiba, -piti, -ku.
Yield (yēld), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata, on'a, naata, nanga.
Yoke (yōk), *n.* Pakripe.
Yoke-fellow (yōk'fĕl'lo), *n.* Dakrimpagipa, nokolska.
Yolk (yōlk ba yōk), *n.* Do'chi birimit.
Yore (yōr), *adv.* Skangon.
Yonder (yŏn'dêr), *a.* Uachi.
You (yū), *pr.* Na'a, na'simang.
Young (yŭng), *a.* Bilsi bang'gijagipa, dambe, pante.
Young (yŭng), *n.* Jilani ba matburungni bi'sa.
With-young (wĭTH yŭng), *a.* An'o gnang, bi'sa gnang.
Youngster (yŭng'stêr), *n.* Me'a bi'sa, pante bi'sa.
Your (ūr), *pr.* Nang'ni; na'simangni.
Yourself (ūr-sĕlf'), *pr.* Na'a an'tangan.
Youth (ūth), *n.* Pante, panteni sal.

Z.

Zeal (zēl), *n.* Sikbeani, gong'ani.
Zealot (zĕl'ŭt), *n.* Agre gong'gipa, agre bimchipgipa.

Zebra (zē'brā), *n.* Africa songni burungni gure ma'sa salmrake toka gnanggipa.

Zebu (zē'bu), *n.* India songni matchu.

Zenith (zē'nĭth), *n.* Sko kambe dingdingni salgi.

Zephyr (zĕf'êr), *n.* Balsrisri balgipa balwa, saliramni balwa.

Zero (zē'ro), *n.* Suino, al gri ongko.

Zest (zĕst), *n.* Ske ba namnike dakani.

Zigzag (zĭg'zăg'), *a.* Gongge gongdang dake ichiba uchiba ki'tik dake dakgipa.

Zinc (zĭngk), *n.* Sisa aro rang bringipa dosta minggipa sil.

Zone (zōn), *n.* A'gilsakni sin'a aro ding'ani biaprangko dingtang dingtang ma'ate katongani.

Zoology (zo-ŏl'o-jy), *n.* Janggi gnanggiparangni gimin uiani.

SHILLONG: Printed and published by E. HILL, Press Superintendent, Assam, at the Secretariat Printing Office—(Genl.) No. 32 – 2,000 – 10-7-1905.

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN [illegible] NTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

FEB 14 1943
MAR 11 1944
APR 10 1944
MAY
JA

[illegible] JA 20 '77
DE STACKS

UC BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C008513647

MAR 05 1991
MAR 17 1998
LIBRARY